October 24 1975
535
en pence

THE TIMES

Prospect of a brave new world: Lord Rothschild, p16

Kennedy daughter and MP escape London death bomb

b that wrecked a car outside the London of Mr Hugh Fraser, the Tory MP, lay killed Professor Gordon Hamilton , one of Britain's leading cancer experts, as passing by. Seven people were injured but Mr Fraser, who was speaking on the telephone in his house, was not hurt. Miss Caroline Kennedy, aged 18, daughter of the late American President, was also in the house but escaped injury.



e yesterday in Campden Hill Square after the bomb explosion that destroyed Mr Fraser's car.

Car explosion kills cancer expert

t Parker
hone call and a break tine almost certainly e lives of Mr Hugh he Conservative MP, s Caroline Kennedy, of the late American , when a bomb yesterday in or under er's car outside his home.
e bomb killed Profes- lon Hamilton Fairley, head of the medical unit at St Bartholo- Hospital, London, and ritain's leading cancer

fessor, who lived next ir Fraser in Campden are, Kensington, was two dogs for a walk. killed.

Detectives believe that Professor Fairley may have been looking under Mr Fraser's Jaguar car outside the MP's house when it exploded. The *car was hurled in the air*, landing in the middle of the road and bursting into flames.

Several hours after the blast, which came without warning, the wrecked car was still smouldering. Seven people were injured by the explosion at 8.53 am.

But Mr Fraser, who the police are convinced was the *bomber's target, was inside his house* talking on the telephone to a fellow Tory MP, Mr Jonathan Aitken.

Miss Kennedy, aged 18, who started an art course at Sotheby's a few weeks ago, was also in the house when the bomb exploded.

But the American Embassy said the possibility of the attack being directed against *Miss Kennedy had been ruled* out. She had been staying overnight in the Fraser household and it is understood that Mr Fraser had planned to drive her to Sotheby's.

[In Washington Senator Edward Kennedy condemned "*this senseless bombing and* continued violence".]

The blast blew in part of the iron fence in front of Mr Fraser's house and shattered windows in all the adjoining houses.

Mr Ernest Bond, Deputy Assistant Commissioner at Scotland Yard, said Mr Fraser usually left his house between 8.15 and 8.30 am. When the bomb exploded Mr Fraser was in his pyjamas and was blown off a chair.

After the blast Mr Fraser said: "There is no doubt it was meant for me. Somebody obviously wants to blow me up. I am not suprised. I can think of a lot of people who would want to blow me up."

One theory being examined was that Mr Fraser had been *marked as a target because of* his former service in the Army's Special Air Service. Frequent allegation about SAS operations in Ulster have been made by republican sources.

But the police believe that the blast was the work of the *IRA. All MPs have been* advised to check their cars.

Continued on page 2, col 8

nmons told 'all ticians at risk'

l Hatfield
taff
nmons listened with and respect yester- Hugh Fraser, Con- MP for Stafford and r his narrow escape

er, whose efforts to is emotions were *id nothing of him-* oke of the man who by the bomb planted MP's car, Professor milton Fairley, his

all agree that every in this House is at whatever party, and are determined to terrorism, whatever e said.
nued: "Might I pay ribute to my neigh- Gordon Hamilton o has perhaps done cancer research in ry than any other

round the Chamber the public gallery, said: "Might it be nind by the public nocent victim in this most distinguished contributed more to of human life than his House or indeed le medical profes-

Mr Jenkins, Home Secretary, praised Mr Fraser's political and physical courage. Earlier, the Home Secretary said the present series of incidents, which started while the House was in recess, "shows again the need for continued vigilance by all members of the public".

"The police and the *emergency services have be-* haved with great courage and efficiency in meeting the responsibilities placed upon them", he said. "But the task is not one for them alone. It demands the wholehearted *cooperation of each of us to* combat and certainly not to be intimidated by the viciousness of terrorism."

Mr Jenkins, questioned about a report in the *Daily Express* that the Government had given orders to the police, through the Attorney General and the Director of Public Prosecutions, that there should be no more conspiracy trials, said the story was "inaccurate in fact, wholly misleading and, I fear, mischievous in inference".

The Attorney General intended to make a full statement in the Commons next week "in view of the grave allegations made of political interference with the conduct of the prosecution" [in the Central Criminal Court trial of three IRA men and a girl], Mr Jenkins said.

Mr Jenkins received support from Sir Michael Havers, QC, Opposition spokesman on legal affairs, who said he was the counsel charged with the prosecution of those arrested. "There was no influence of any kind brought upon me, or my team, or the Director of Public Prosecutions", he said. "This article is totally false and totally irresponsible."

Parliamentary report, page 8







Mr Fraser, top left, after the explosion; top right, Professor Fairley, who died; and Miss Kennedy at a friend's house.

creases onal nce rate

national insurance is will be intro- April to pay for pensions and social nefits. At the top new scales workers a week or more pay an extra £1.67 ontributions.
of contribution will by ½ per cent to for employees and for employers. The ings limit, above rther contributions ill be increased by third from £69 a

ig the changes in ary written answer Mrs Castle, Secre- for Social Services, ensions and other d been increased 75. The money had to pay for them.
rates will mean an week contribution earning £60 a week, for those earning and 52p for the 75 a week.

yed protest, page 4

Herrema captors ask for food after talk with Eire anti-terrorist police chief

From Christopher Walker and Stewart Tendler
Monasterevin, co Kildare

After more than 60 hours of intensive and carefully coordinated psychological pressure there were signs last night of a change in the attitude of the two Irish terrorists holding Dr Teide Herrema hostage.

The kidnappers were still in the small top floor of a council house and detectives thought their tactics were beginning to have effect.

The first indication of a softening in the stubborn defiance of Mr Eddie Gallagher, the ringleader, came at breakfast time, when he shouted to detectives on the ground floor that he wanted to see "Larry Wrenn".

Within an hour Chief Supt Laurence Wrenn was driven to a house adjoining the terrorists' hiding-place at a house in St Evin's Park to begin a shouted conversation from an upstairs window. Although reporters were kept hundreds of yards away, it soon became apparent that—negotiations had begun.

Mr Wrenn is the operational chief of C3, the republic's top internal security organization *which specializes in compiling* information on subversive organizations and his name is well known to leading members of the Provisional IRA.

Shortly after his arrival the police carried in the first food the kidnappers had agreed to accept since detectives raided the building on Tuesday morning.

The food was requested by Mr Gallagher, although previous attempts to provide him, his accomplice and his hostage with *milk and sandwiches had* been rejected with abuse. No details were given about the food or the way it was passed up the narrow stairway separating Mr Gallagher from the police marksmen below armed with sub-machine guns, but it is understood to have included extra vitamins for Dr Herrema.

The move was seen by detectives as an indication that both Mr Gallagher and his young accomplice were beginning to respond to the mental strain being induced by the police tactics. Throughout the night searchlights were played on the windows of the house to prevent them from sleeping, and detectives in the downstairs room shouted and made noises. That was done under instructions from a psychologist called in to assess the captors' mental state from hour to hour.

The authorities brought extra soldiers and military vehicles on to the council estate yesterday and deployed them in direct view of the room where Dr Herrema was always under armed guard by one or other of his captors.

Also in operation for the first time was modern electronic surveillance equipment flown from London at the request of Mr Cooney, the Irish Minister for Justice. It has provided detectives with an almost complete picture of the movements of the kidnappers and a record of all but their written communications with each other and their hostage. Two senior Scotland Yard men were there to advise on the use of the secret equipment and to pass on their experience of the Spaghetti House siege.

Irish churches 'hampered', page 2

Inflation slowing except in state sector

By David Young

By next spring the rate of inflation will be showing signs of moving towards the Government's single-figure target, according to the Price Commission which yesterday published its detailed report for the months of June, July and August.

Sir Arthur Cockfield, the commission's chairman, said yesterday that evidence now available indicated that the rate of inflation was falling.

Regular economic indicators, such as the retail and wholesale price indices and the index of earnings, Sir Arthur added, would have evened out by the spring and be following the same downward trend as would by then be apparent in the commission's own price index.

At the moment the commission's index was headed for what was expected to be a short upward movement.

"What we have to do is to hold on tight until the results come through. Our future prosperity depends entirely on our determination to hold fast", Sir Arthur added.

The report published yesterday, however, gives a warning that we are not seeing the improvement in the inflationary situation we ought to because of the nationalized industries and the factors affecting them.

"There is evidence that the pace of inflation in the private sector is abating. In the public sector it has got worse", the report says.

In the three months covered by the report the nationalized industries accounted for 54 per cent of all Category One and Two price increases.

Since price controls were introduced in April, 1973, the nationalized industries' contribution to Category One and Two increases rose from 13 per cent in the first year to 19 per cent in the second year, and is now averaging 23 per cent in the third year.

"Not only are the nationalized industries accounting for an increasing proportion of total price increases but the rate at which their prices are going up significantly exceeds that of the private sector."

Sir Arthur said the commission was not criticizing the nationalized industries. "We are pointing out the facts. We felt a clear exposition was required and this is what we have done."

In the period covered the retail price index rose by 3.6 per cent, bringing the increase for the 12 months ended in August to 26.9 per cent.

The wholesale price index *rose by 3.4 per cent taking its* rise during the 12 months ended August up to 24.1 per cent. The commission's own index rose by 4.7 per cent, bringing the 12-month increase to 20.9 per cent.

The report adds: "While encouragement can be taken from these figures, there are two adverse factors which must be faced. The full effect of the very large rise in labour costs *during the spring and summer* has not yet been fully reflected in prices, and we must expect to see continuing price increases from this source for some time to come.

"Secondly, the sharp rise in costs of materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry must cause real concern."

Leading article, page 17

SNP in full cry for independence

Labour strongholds in west Scotland are under siege

Today, as ministers meet at Chequers to discuss the plan to introduce a devolution Bill transferring powers to Scottish and Welsh assemblies, Ronald Faux begins a four-part series on Scottish politics, and in particular the Scottish National Party. He examines the main areas of the party's support, the discontents that have fuelled its success, and its answers to Scotland's difficulties. Here he explains how the SNP was able last year to make the transition between being a respository of the protest vote and its present position as the second strongest party in Scotland, representing a credible political challenge.

In the months ahead the Scottish National Party plans to submit the industrial West of Scotland to a political siege. Socialists may expect the most forceful push yet against those traditional strongholds the nationalists must penetrate if they are to claim a mandate for independence.

Most Scots *remain* against a raw policy of separation and the break-up of the United Kingdom, but the shift in Scottish politics towards a Scottish assembly and substantial devolution of power from Whitehall is treading towards the nationalist line. Each step strengthens the reputation of the SNP as a party that achieves results, albeit indirectly. The potential wealth of oil in the Scottish sector of the North Sea and the insecurity wrought by recession and 130,000 unemployed also serve to bolster the nationalist arguments.

The Tories have been mauled in the east, and SNP strategy is now changing in two significant directions: westwards to where half the population lives and specifically towards more local community politics.

During the past year about 50 new branches of the party have been opened in Glasgow, Greater Glasgow and the industrial towns of Ayrshire, Renfrewshire and Lanarkshire. From a line drawn around the new towns of Cumbernauld and East Kilbride, where the SNP has a commanding presence in local government, the nationalist challenge is building up. The opinion poll by System Three Scotland shows a 3 per cent gain in SNP support between September and October. The party is given 27 per cent of the Scottish vote which it believes to be an encouraging position between *elections.*

The most recent campaign by the party in west Scotland covered 2,500 houses in three weeks, and showed that, whilst the Labour vote was holding firm in Glasgow, outside the city there was increasing support for the SNP; giving an overall pro-nationalist drift of between 2 and 3 per cent. More significantly, the vote appeared to be polarizing for or against the SNP rather than between Labour and the Conservatives.

The outcome of the campaign does not bear out Mrs Thatcher's "Rice Krispies Party" theory; there is no hint of a resounding "pop" in the nationalists' development. It remains to be seen whether Mr Short's devolution unit proposals for a Scottish assembly, due to be announced next month, will indeed cause the SNP to "wither away". Among the party strategists the belief is that if the Government proposes a strong assembly with significant power in the conduct of industrial and employment policies Westminster will refuse to support it. If it is a patently weak talking shop Scottish opinion will reject it because the Government has clearly acknowledged the demand for a strong assembly. Either result, so the argument goes, will strengthen the SNP's position.

Continued on page 2, col 4

Saudis' pledge on sterling

Saudi Arabia has no intention of doing anything to harm the position of sterling, Crown Prince Fahd said in London last night. His country would not make unreasonable demands about its holdings, he added. The Saudi leader, who is to leave Britain today after a four-day official visit, earlier lunched with the Queen at Buckingham Palace

Page 6

Mr Short's warning to the House of Lords

Mr Short, Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons, hinted yesterday that the future of the House of Lords might *depend on the way* in which they conducted themselves for the rest of the present session of Parliament

Page 2

'Fraud' in New York

Overwhelming evidence of "massive fraud" perpetrated by officials responsible for the financial affairs of *New York City has been* passed to Senator William Buckley, who is seeking a full investigation by the United States Justice Department.

Page 6

Bid for S Africa papers

A takeover bid for one of South Africa's two main English-language newspaper groups has been made by Mr Louis Luyt, an Afrikaner businessman who is a keen supporter of the ruling Nationalist Party.

Page 6

Call on school violence

The Association of Education Committees has called on the Government to reconvene the 1973 conference on violence in schools.

Page 4

Lobster thermidor: The kindly way of cooking a lobster is disclosed by an Oxford don 2

Peking: Dr Kissinger fails to calm Chinese fears that détente means another "Munich" 6

Sweden: Three-page Special Report looks at industrial developments 13-15

International Insurance: John Gaselee examines services and how brokers solve problems in a three-page Special Report 19-21

General Franco suffers another heart attack

General Franco, who is 82, suffered another heart attack in Madrid yesterday. A bulletin signed by 10 doctors said that he underwent a reverse and "incipient signs of cardiac insufficiency have appeared". The relapse was his second crisis due to heart trouble in two days

Earlier story, page 5

Nobel literature prize

The 1975 Nobel Prize for Literature was awarded yesterday to Eugenio Montale, the Italian poet. The Swedish Academy cites his work as "an expression of deep pessimism, not to say negativism", adding that he has never wanted to live with his time

Page 5

Features, pages 7 and 16
Bernard Levin rushes to the defence of Professor Benjamin Levich, one of the Soviet Union's outstanding scientists; Philip Howard on the abuse of the word "hopefully"
Leader page, 17
Letters: On Marxism and Christianity, from Father Adrian Hastings and others; on prison control units, from Dr Malcolm Lader and others
Leading articles: Inflation falling; Violence in schools; Yorkshire miners' MPs
Obituary, page 18
Sir James Cook; Professor G. H. Fairley; the Rev Howard Stanley
Arts, page 9
William Mann on the first performance in modern times of Cavalli's *Eritrea* (Wexford Festival); Michael Ratcliffe on *The Past Masters* (BBC 1); Charles Lewsen on *Betzi* (Haymarket Theatre); David Robinson on new films in London
Sport, pages 10-11
Tennis: Britain leading in Connolly Trophy; Racing: Newbury report and prospects; Football
Business News, pages 22-28
Stock markets: Institutional buying gave shares a firm look and the *FT* Index rose 5.7 to 351.4, the first time over the 350 mark for some months
Business features: Kenneth Owen describes how ICL's new-style management is meeting the demands of the sales programme for its new computers

Home News	2-4	Law results	12
European News	5	Letters	17
Overseas News	6, 7	Obituary	18
Appointments	18	Parliament	8
Arts	9	Property	30
Business	22-28	Sale Room	18
Court	18	Science	18
Crossword	32	Sport	10, 11
Diary	16	TV & Radio	31
Engagements	18	Theatres, etc	9
Features	7, 16	25 Years Ago	18
Law Report	12	Weather	2
		Wills	18

British consul in Asmara is kidnapped

By Roger Berthoud

The British honorary consul in Asmara, capital of the northern Ethiopian province of Eritrea, was kidnapped yesterday. He is Mr Basil Burwood-Taylor, aged 58, who has been *chief representative in Ethiopia* for 14 years of Gellatly Hankey, a London-based firm of shipping brokers and traders.

Two armed men abducted him from the consulate, having locked up the pro-consul, an Ethiopian, and cut the tele*phone line. The kidnappers* summoned the office car, and drove Mr Burwood-Taylor away in it.

The men have not been identified but are presumed to be members of one of the secessionist movements whose *long battle against the central* government has reached new levels of intensity this year.

Since July, four Americans and 10 Ethiopians have been abducted from the Kagnew Communications Centre near Asmara. On Wednesday a man *claiming to be a spokesman of* the Eritrean Liberation Front (ELF) said that two of the Americans, both servicemen, would be released if the United States gave a pledge to stop all military and economic aid to the Ethiopian Government. Earlier they had demanded a ransom of cash and arms.

In Addis Ababa, the British Chargé d'affaires, Mr Roger Barlthrop, has been assured that every possible effort is being made to trace Mr Burwood-Taylor and secure his release.

The new British ambassador to Ethiopia, Mr Derek Day, who *had been due to leave London* to take up his post today, left last night to help deal with the situation.

The motive of the kidnappers remains obscure. Britain offers only development aid and no military assistance to the central *government, and is less well-* placed than many countries to pay a large ransom.

Mr Robert Gibson, a director of Gellatly Hankey said Mr Burwood-Taylor joined the firm 27 years ago, and had also served in Sudan and in the *former French Somalia.* He and his wife visit London every year. Their son works in London.

Pools levy may aid sport

By Our Political Editor

The possibility of a levy on football pools to provide finance for sport will be the subject of an early interim report from a royal commission on gambling under the chairmanship of Lord Rothschild.

Announcing the setting up of the commission in the Commons yesterday, Mr Wilson made clear that it will range widely over the whole area of gambling in Britain.

Terms of reference are as follows: "To inquire into the existing law, and practice thereunder, relating to betting, gaming, lotteries and prize *competitions, with particular* reference to:

"The adequacy of the restrictions imposed on the provision of facilities for the different forms of gambling, the consistency of the principles applied, and whether there is need for greater uniformity of control.

"The practice and financial structure of the gambling industry and the interrelation of their gambling interests with other interests.

"The publication of informa*tion about gambling activities,* the methods of selecting winners or fixing odds, and the appropriation of receipts.

"The contribution made from the proceeds of gambling towards the support of other *activities (including sport), the* means by which this might be enhanced, and the conditions to be imposed."



At lunch time at the Wellington, you can enjoy a quick, though carefully prepared, luncheon from £2.50 to £3.75.

In the evening, our more elaborate a la carte menu awaits you. Or there's our special late supper from 10.30 p.m.

And if we can satisfy Napoleon's taste for food, you can be sure we can satisfy yours.

The Wellington.
The London Hilton's new restaurant.
Telephone 01-493 8000.

J as a main board director and new year. Son on January 1 in succession to Mr P. Nicholls.

W.H.S. operates over 2,500 Mail Order and Retail Establishments in the U.K. and Overseas

HOME NEWS

Mr Short hints that the future of the Lords may depend on their actions in coming weeks

By George Clark
Political Correspondent

Mr Short, Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons, hinted in the Commons yesterday that at the end of the present session of Parliament, the Government would have "to sit down and take stock of the changing way in which the House of Lords conducts its business".

The implication that the Lords are on probation, and that their future may depend on the way they conduct themselves on the remaining stages of the Trade Union and Labour Relations (Amendment) Bill, the Community Land Bill and several other measures, where they have challenged the majority in the Commons, was clear.

Indeed, other senior ministers in private are not concealing their contempt for the recent actions of the Upper House, which they say have extended the conception of "a revising Chamber" to a point where a curb on the peers' powers must be considered.

The argument of those ministers is that the overwhelming majority the Conservatives have in the Lords is being marshalled to frustrate the will of the elected House and to prevent the Labour Government from carrying out manifesto pledges on which it was elected.

The Conservatives in the Lords are only too conscious of this feeling and most of them accept that, although they have the duty to give the Commons and the Government an opportunity to have second thoughts about controversial provisions, they should not insist on their demands a second time.

That was reflected in their action yesterday when they did not press on with their proposed amendments to the Housing Finance (Special Provisions) Bill covering Clay Cross, which would have imposed penalties on all Labour councillors in other areas who refused to carry out the Conservative Government's Housing Finance Bill.

But the Conservative leaders are taking a different view on the press freedom amendments to the Trade Union Bill. Although the lawyers are apparently having great difficulty in devising the necessary amendments Mrs Thatcher and her Shadow Cabinet colleagues believe that the Conservative peers would be exercising their voting strength quite properly in seeking to include legal sanctions to safeguard editors' rights to publish or not to publish any article free from pressure by industrial action.

That is seen as an issue that transcends the accepted convention that the Lords should not defy the Commons on a matter put to the electorate and voted on at a general election. The Conservatives assert that the electorate were not aware, and could not have been aware, that the issue would arise in connexion with the pledge given in the Labour manifesto on measures concerning industrial relations.

There are, however, Conservatives in both Lords and Commons who believe that the Government has moved a long way towards protecting editors, while leaving the charter or code of conduct for ensuring the freedom of the press to be worked out voluntarily by both sides of the printing industry, by accepting in the Bill a provision that there should be an appellate tribunal before which any aggrieved person could state a complaint.

The editor or journalist could make a case that he had been injured by a failure on the part of any person to observe the provisions of the charter, and the tribunal would issue its findings. They would not be in the form of a legal decision, but Labour MPs believe that the wide publication of the findings would deter people from taking action that would inhibit press freedom.

Mr Short made his declaration yesterday after Mr John Lee, a barrister and Labour MP for Birmingham, Handsworth, had referred to the extra days added to the Commons session as a result of adverse decisions in the Lords.

"How long can we tolerate this situation?" Mr Lee asked, drawing attention to two motions on the Commons Order Paper, one calling for the abolition of the House of Lords and another asking the Government "to abolish the remaining legislative powers of the House of Lords". They have attracted only 18 Labour signatories so far, most of them left-wingers, but there is no doubt that if the Lords do cause trouble as the session nears its end there will be a much more widespread demand for some reform of their powers.

Doctors told pay policy cannot be set aside

Junior doctors were told last night that their industrial action would "do no good to themselves". Mr Foot, Secretary of State for Employment, said that so far up to a million and a half people had accepted the Government's voluntary pay policy.

"It is partly for this reason, because so many millions have accepted the policy, that we feel we are justified in asking the junior doctors or engineering workers in Standard Telephones to do the same", he said at the Institute of Personnel Management conference at Harrogate.

"Everyone sees the world and its injustices from his own angle and it is evident that junior doctors feel that they suffer real injustice. Maybe they have for years, although this government did agree last April to increases in basic salaries for them ranging from £650 to £1,500 a year.

"That helped to rectify the situation, I hope. The new contract on hours and overtime will help to rectify it too.

"It was not something drawn up and forced down the doctors' throat by Barbara Castle. It was a contract most of which was drawn up by the doctors themselves and now priced by their review body. It can be revised or reconsidered or deferred.

"But what the Government cannot do is to set aside the pay policy in favour of the junior doctors. That would destroy the policy altogether."

More junior hospital doctors began emergencies-only action yesterday, for 24 hours or longer.

In London doctors at University College Hospital, St Pancras Hospital, the Royal Ear Hospital, National Temperance Hospital and Hospital of Tropical Diseases will undertake only emergency cases from next Wednesday.

Junior doctors at West Bromwich began an emergencies only system of working yesterday and Walsall juniors carried on similar action which began a week ago and was due to end.

More than 160 junior doctors in the Yorkshire health authority area are taking industrial action.

No time to wait: The slide in standards of medical care is too rapid for there to be time to wait for years for the royal commission's report on the NHS to be debated, modified and possibly shelved, the British Medical Journal says today (our Medical Reporter writes).

'Loyalists' insist on undiluted proposals

From Our Correspondent
Belfast

In the Ulster Convention at Stormont last night the United Ulster Unionist Coalition group used its voting majority to decide that its proposals for majority rule and a system of backbench committees to give the minority a say at a lower level, would be considered the Convention's final report, to be sent to Westminster.

The decision means that the proposals of the other parties—the Social Democratic and Labour Party, the Alliance, the Unionist Party of Northern Ireland (Mr Faulkner's group) and the Northern Ireland Labour Party—have been rejected. The UUUC document was approved by 39 votes to 30. But some UUUC and Opposition members were absent. The Rev Ian Paisley (UUUC) and Mr Gerard Fitt (SDLP) were both in London.

Next Wednesday the Convention will begin a three-day debate on the UUUC document, but Mr John Hume, deputy leader of the SDLP, made clear yesterday that his party will boycott the debate.

Mr Harry West, leader of the UUUC, said in a speech yesterday: "The question of a political party, particularly a majority party, bartering seats in a cabinet in exchange for agreement on a constitution is repulsive to us. It is an insult to parliamentary democracy".

Mr West asked the SDLP to accept the UUUC proposals for parliamentary-type committees in a future system of local government, some of which would be chaired by representatives of the minority. Such an arrangement would give the minority real power.

Mr West referred to the suggestion by Mr William Craig, the Vanguard leader, that the UUUC should enter into a voluntary coalition with the SDLP and other parties for an emergency period of years, as "hypothetical speculation" not at present relevant.

Mr Hume said his party was being asked to accept as the views of the Convention a report that had not the consent of the representatives of a substantial section of the Ulster community. "It is therefore doomed to failure as a possible solution to the problems of this community", he said. "There is no point in any pretence that between now and November 7 [when the Convention ends its sittings] we shall engage in serious dialogue about one another's point of view, because we shall not."

Earlier, the Alliance Party's draft report had been introduced by Mr Oliver Napier, who said that involvement by both communities in government was the only way to create a united front against the men of violence who were tearing the country apart.

The SDLP draft report calls for power-sharing between the majority and the minority in government and institutional acknowledgment of the Irish dimension, both of which proposals are anathema to the UUUC.

Court cuts sentences on bombers to 14 years

Ann and Eileen Gillespie, Irish sisters, and the two IRA men they worked with in a plot to plant incendiary bombs in Manchester all won reductions in their jail sentences in the Court of Appeal yesterday.

The sisters, said to have played a sinister and evil part in the planting of the bombs, had their 15-year sentences for conspiracy cut to 14 years.

Edward Byrne, aged 29, and his fellow IRA man, Martin Coughlan, aged 34, jailed for 18 and 16 years respectively, also had their sentences reduced to 14 years.

The court held that the bombs planted at stores and government buildings, including the city's magistrates' court, were primarily intended to destroy property and not to endanger life.

Lord Justice Lawton, who sat with Lord Justice Geoffrey Lane and Mr Justice Goff, said that sentences for that type of conspiracy should be significantly less than those for a plot designed to put life at risk.

Ann Gillespie, aged 25, a hospital receptionist, and Eileen, aged 22, a nurse, both of Victoria Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester, were jailed on February 27 at Manchester Crown Court. Mr Byrne, of Woodpecker Grove, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham, and Mr Coughlan, of Iris Road, Chelmsley Wood, were sentenced at the same time.

The four were arrested after an explosion at a house in Dennison Avenue, Fallowfield, an alleged IRA "bomb factory". Patrick Guilfoyle, aged 25, a bomb maker, now serving a 15-year jail sentence, caused the blast by smoking near explosives.

Applications by the four for leave to appeal against their convictions of conspiring to cause explosions and fire damage and possession of explosives were rejected.

Irish churches 'hampered by marriage question'

By Our Religious Affairs Correspondent

The Protestant churches in Northern Ireland would not be able to make their full contribution to community harmony unless the divisive problem of mixed marriages could be solved, the Bishop of Connor, Dr Butler, said in London last night.

Dr Butler, whose lecture at the London Irish Club was the main event of an ecumenical Ireland Week in the capital, said the churches had moved from closed defensive positions to open defensive positions in recent years, and the next stage would be open positions.

"This must be worked for", he said. "It will not happen easily or quickly, and the main Protestant churches will find it impossible to attain until the ever-present problem of mixed marriages is satisfactorily solved." He was referring to the rules for mixed marriages applied by the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland, which require that the children of Catholic-Protestant marriages should be brought up in the Roman Catholic faith.

He said it was well known that there was isolation of the two main religious traditions in Northern Ireland, but wonderful while efforts had been made in the past six years to end that.

"The churches are coming to realize that they cannot make their proper contribution to peace and reconciliation in Northern Ireland until they have been reconciled and have created a sense of Christian community transcending denominational differences and difficulties", Dr Butler said.

He thought it likely that in the foreseeable future the churches would find their membership dropping, but the commitment of those left would be greater.

Ireland Week has been organized by the Irish School of Ecumenics in Dublin.

Talks fail on rail cost-cutting

By Tim Jones
Labour Staff

Leaders of the three main railway unions and the British Railways Board failed yesterday to reach a formula on manning levels that could pave the way towards cooperation to save costs.

The unions want a guarantee from the board that it will not seek to introduce compulsory redundancies within the next 16 months as a means of reducing its deficit.

In return they have made clear that they are prepared to accept a number of unpalatable short-term economy measures in an effort to provide job-security.

The National Union of Railwaymen has warned Mr Richard Marsh, chairman of the board, that unless an undertaking is forthcoming the industry would be in for "an awfully rough ride". At yesterday's meeting, at which Mr Marsh was not present, no such assurance was forthcoming.

Until it is gained the unions will continue to instruct their members not to cooperate in cost-cutting proposals.

The board's plans would reduce commuter and Inter-City services,

Leviathan the enemy

The Leviathan-state is the university's most insidious enemy, Paul Johnson says in an article today in *The Times Higher Education Supplement*. There are reviews of geography and earth sciences books, and an interview with Lord Crowther-Hunt.

Union change proposed in paper's technology plan

By Paul Routledge

The management at the Financial Times has proposed a revolutionary change in trade unionism to facilitate the change to new printing technology. The company is understood to have reached agreement in principle with union leaders over the abandonment of traditional demarcation lines and the cut in production staff from 1,329 to 696, but rank-and-file revolt over the changes is brewing.

Members of the National Graphical Association halted production of yesterday's issue of the paper over the management package, which proposes the establishment of a "joint technology section" which would in effect be a common pool of trade unionists. Although the workers would pay only their normal union subscriptions, the printing unions would receive an amount equivalent to subscriptions from the entire group, the rest being made up by a management contribution.

In confidential policy documents to the unions the company has said that every union involved in the new structure would receive subscriptions "as if all employees in the new joint technology area were members of that union", although the workers would pay only the subscription to the union to which they had traditionally belonged. All other subscriptions would be paid by the company "as long as the experiment continued" during the introduction of new printing methods.

The company has also proposed the setting up of a joint supervisory board to oversee the change, a body that would have two directors from the company and national officers from each of the printing trade unions, although it would not vote on issues before it, thus removing any question of trade union veto. The chairman of the board would be Mr William Keys, who is to be chairman of the TUC printing industries committee.

As part of its proposals the Financial Times management insists that the new technology for producing the paper must be introduced and accepted on a time-scale determined by the company's requirements in order to achieve cost reductions in line with staff cuts. While the changes were in process, introduction of the new technology would take place against a background of no strikes.

The company wants a dispute procedure that would terminate at the level of the joint management-union supervisory board to ensure, "irrespective of the complexity of the issues involved, that there would be no interference with production".

As an example of the reductions being sought, 146 of the 347 white-collar members of Natsopa would lose their jobs in the commercial, editorial, administrative and allied printing areas, and there would be substantial reductions in the amount of casual working at the newspaper.

Press warning: Opposition to Government's proposal for a press charter might cause Fleet Street to suffer the kind of "industrial havoc we had in the docks" Mr Michael Foot, Secretary of State for Employment, suggested last night (the Press Association reports).

Call for better school reading standard

A demand for immediate government action to improve reading standards in schools was made at the National Council of Women's annual conference at Buxton, Derbyshire yesterday.

Mrs Sheila Penney, chairman of the council's education committee, said it was thought that there were now more than two million adult illiterates in Britain.

Trend among young people towards the SNP

Continued from page 1

In time with the Government's announcement on devolution for Scotland and Wales, the SNP is building up its campaign for full self-government. The real issue, which until now has been obscured by arguments about the ownership of North Sea oil, the future of the steel industry and EEC membership, is in the open. The SNP is in full cry for independence and the government: the Tories and the Liberals can only hope that such naked commitment will cause Scotland to retreat from "the slippery slope leading to separation".

Until 1974 the nationalists were an irritating thorn in the side of the big parties, although Scotland is less dominated by the two-party pattern than England. Now, dislike and distrust of the SNP are quite intense from all shades of opposition. The party is attacked for being opportunist and politically immature and for trading on greed and fear. Its 11 MPs are dedicated to what many of the 600 other MPs believe is a fanciful, even dangerous, dream. But because of the balance of power at Westminster and the importance to the Government of its Scottish MPs the nationalists hold influence out of proportion to the size of their parliamentary group. They argue that the size of their parliamentary group does not reflect their share of the Scottish vote.

The results of inflation, disenchantment with local government reform in Scotland (without the support of English MPs, Strathclyde Region would not have been formed) and a sense that too much Scottish business is decided in Whitehall have helped nationalism to flourish and brought Scotland and the union to an important crossroads. It is timely, then, to examine this political force that defies predictions and continues to grow.

The SNP has nearly 500 branches spread throughout Scotland. Its strongest support is on the east and north-east coast: there is new growth in the agricultural belt from Perthshire eastwards; the weakest areas are in the Borders. In terms of votes cast it is now the second party in Scotland, after Labour: last October it emerged as a serious and established political challenging force, rather than simply a catalyst for Scots who wanted to protest.

Oil lubricated its ambitions and gave credibility to its insistence that Scotland could be self-supporting. Significantly, it has broad appeal among young people. The latest survey shows that the SNP holds 42 per cent of the vote in the 18 to 35 age group, and the present level of support is the highest the party has ever achieved in "peacetime": when an election is not being fought or the party is not enjoying post-election "afterglow". Many recent recruits support a hard economic approach and were attracted by the idea of Scotland as an independent, oil-producing nation.

Andrew Carstairs, aged 19, a trainee engineer on the Clyde, said: "The economic arguments were compelling to me. Look at the state of Scotland in the west after more than two centuries of union with England. We have the worst record of urban decay, industrial stagnation and general nastiness. No one can deny that; it is there and it smells. If the Union cannot do anything about it perhaps we can."

Robin Shaw, author, teacher and SNP member for 22 years, said the type of union that had grown up between England and Scotland benefited neither nation, and that it would be in both their interests to establish a new relationship.

The mechanics of politics had brought about a concentration of power in London which damaged Scotland in every crisis. Oil did not change the argument but intensified it by producing a new imbalance within Scotland and yet another temporary economy. "There may be an immediate boom but there is little determined planning for the future", he said.

"Until Scotland can fix her own bank rate and inflate or deflate her economy as appropriate to Scottish needs, and not according to what is good for the south-east of England, the country will continue to suffer from mismanagement. I suppose this applies to any of the English regions, but Scotland has a national case to argue and a political party which is the only sign of anyone grasping the real issues."

There are many reasons why Scots support the SNP but all are linked to a strong dissatisfaction with the way the country is run from Westminster. The overall impression given by Scottish history over the past couple of centuries is largely one of unhappiness. "We are kept at a rundown pace, even with so many of these new factories which are running into trouble and jobs are evaporating. Keep hammering anyone like that and they get demoralized and feel second-class", another SNP supporter observed.

Robin Shaw added: "I cannot believe, and there are many others sharing this view, that Scotland would be in such a rundown condition with 97.5 per cent of the worst cases of urban deprivation in the United Kingdom, if the real power to control the situation rested in Edinburgh. It would be too close to home and would never be allowed to happen."

Next . . . how the discovery of North Sea oil decisively strengthened the SNP, and the question of how the party would cope with practical politics in a Scottish assembly.

Welsh devolution, page 3

Newspaper rebuked for not correcting caption

A newspaper that published a photograph and caption inaccurately representing a woman as applauding the "Yes" result in the Common Market referendum when in fact she held a contrary view should have published a correction, the Press Council says.

Miss C. McKechnie, of Yoker Mill Road, Glasgow, complained that in the northern edition of the Daily Mail a picture taken at Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, showed herself and her friends expressing their appreciation of the speech made by the anti-Market representative and not, as the caption stated, applauding the "Yes" result. As a member of the Scottish National Party and secretary of the third largest constituency in Glasgow, she found that very damaging to her image.

Before writing to the editor, Miss McKechnie said, she had taken up the matter with the newspaper's office in Glasgow and had received some ridicule from a reporter.

Mr Peter Clowes, northern editor, wrote to Miss McKechnie, apologizing for the caption error. He said the photographer thought it possible there was an overlap and that the "Yes" vote could have been announced while Miss McKechnie was still cheering for "No". He discounted the suggestion of "some ridicule" from a member of the staff.

Mr Clowes told the council that when the complaint reached him he thought that any attempt to explain the confusing situation that led to the caption would be rather futile and somewhat incomprehensible to readers.

The Press Council said that, while it was satisfied that there was an honest mistake, the newspaper should have published a correction as soon as the error was established. It was not satisfied that there was any other impropriety in the way in which the matter was handled.

Blast victim had just returned from Australia

Continued from page 1

Mr Aitken, who had been talking on the telephone with Mr Fraser just before the explosion, said: "I had a long conversation with Mr Fraser which ended somewhat abruptly. There was nothing dramatic, like bangs in the background."

The two had regularly spoken on the telephone but yesterday was a longer call than usual.

Two maids were also in Mr Fraser's double-fronted Georgian house at the time of the explosion. His daughter Rebecca, aged 18, had shortly before gone to visit a friend down the road. Mr Fraser has six children, three boys and three girls.

One of the maids, Miss Teresa Oandasan, a Filipino, aged 23, was taken to hospital suffering from shock.

Mr Fraser and Miss Kennedy went to the home of friends a few yards away after the explosion. Miss Kennedy later left in a car with Lady Harlech, as she is now staying with friends.

Mr Fraser's parliamentary secretary, Mrs Jill Borthwick, said yesterday that Mr Fraser had received several death threats during the past few months, and that he had been in contact with the police about them. Mr Fraser is a Roman Catholic.

Professor Fairley's department, Dr J. Michael-Whitehouse, said the professor had returned to Britain from Australia last night, full of fresh ideas to further his vital work in acute leukaemia at St Bartholomew's.

Professor Fairley's wife, a member of the Friends of the Tate Gallery, is away with friends on a visit to China.

Obituary, page

Kindest way to cook crabs

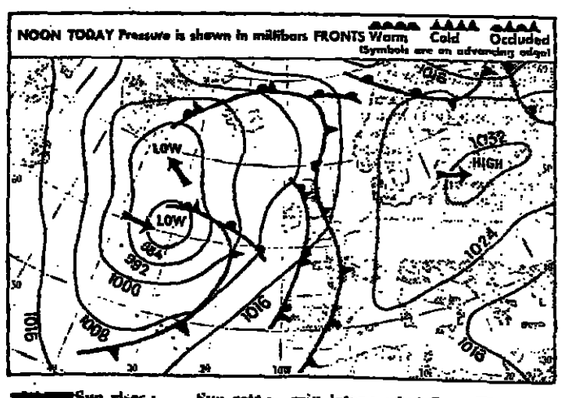
By a Staff Reporter

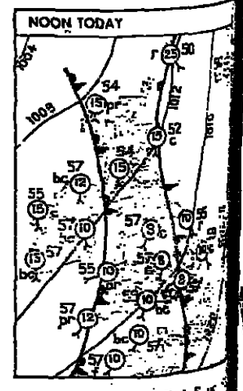
Dr John R. Baker, FRS, emeritus reader in cytology at Oxford University, announced yesterday that after two years of investigation in his spare time he has discovered the kindly way of killing crabs and lobsters.

The apparatus of Dr Baker's researches was on display in London, arranged by the Humane Education Centre, which provided about £2,000 towards his costs. It was a small metal and glass tank, with a flat metal plate at each end as electrodes, and connected to a 240-volt mains switch.

The tank should be filled with a weak saline solution in which the animal is immersed and submitted to an electric shock which stunned and immobilized it, Dr Baker said. It was then ready to be boiled, painlessly, without regaining consciousness. It was right that we should try to ensure that crustacea were killed as humanely as possible, he said. Lobsters and crabs had quite highly developed nervous systems and in boiling water made vigorous movements for up to two minutes or longer, which could be interpreted as indicating that they were experiencing pain.

Weather forecast and recordings





Sun rises: 7.39 am Sun sets: 5.50 pm
Moon sets: 11.53 am Moon rises: 8.28 pm
Last Quarter: October 27.
Lighting up: 6.20 pm to 7.11 am.
High water: London Bridge 4.45 am, 7.0m (23.0ft); 5.1 pm, 7.0m (23.1ft). Avonmouth 10.6 am, 12.4m (40.6ft); 10.24 pm, 12.0m (39.3ft). Dover 1.45 am, 6.2m (20.8ft); 2.2 pm, 6.2m (20.5ft). Hull 9.5 am, 6.9m (22.6ft); 9.16 pm, 6.9m (22.6ft). Liverpool 1.36 am, 8.8m (28.8ft); 2.11 pm, 8.8m (28.8ft).

A S airstream covers the British Isles. A trough over central districts of England and Scotland is expected to move slowly E.

Forecasts from 6 am to midnight:

London, SE, E England, East Anglia: Bright periods, perhaps rain later; wind S or SE, moderate; max temp 15°C (59°F).

Central S, central N, NE, NW England, Midlands, Channel Islands, Lake District: Cloudy, occasional rain, brighter later, perhaps showers; wind S, moderate; max temp 14°C (57°F).

SW England, Wales, Isle of Man: Sunny intervals; perhaps showers; wind S or SW moderate; max temp 14°C (57°F).

Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen, SW, NE Scotland, Glasgow, central Highlands, Moray Firth: Cloudy, rain at first, brighter later, perhaps showers, wind S, fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Sunday: Mainly dry in the SE, with some sunny periods, but rain at times elsewhere; rather warm.

Sea passages: S North Sea, Strait of Dover: Wind S or SE, moderate or fresh; sea slight to moderate.

English Channel (E): Wind moderate; sea slight.

St George's Channel, Irish S: Wind S or SW, moderate to fresh; sea slight to moderate.

Yesterday

London: Temp: max, 7 am, 18°C (64°F); min, 7 am, 10°C (50°F). Rain, 7 pm, 74 per cent. Rain, 7 pm to 7 pm, nil. Sun, 24hr to 8.8hr. Bar, mean sea level, 1020.9 millibars, rising, 1,000 millibars = 29.53in.

WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY: c, cloud; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun.

	C	F		C	F		C	F		C	F
Algiers	s	31	88	Chicago	r	21	70	Jersey	c	16	61
Amsterdam	r	16	61	Cologne	c	19	66	L Palmas	f	25	77
Athens	f	28	82	Copenhagen	c	11	52	Lisbon	f	24	75
Barcelona	c	19	66	Edinburgh	c	15	59	London	c	17	63
Belfast	r	13	55	Florence	f	16	61	Madrid	s	28	82
Berlin	c	10	50	Gibraltar	s	26	79	Majorca	s	27	81
Bermuda	c	27	81	Geneva	s	18	64	Malaga	s	31	88
Biarritz	s	27	81	Gibraltar	s	26	79	Malta	s	31	88
Birmingham	s	14	57	Guernsey	c	15	59	Miami	s	30	86
Bordeaux	f	24	75	Helsinki	c	5	41	Montreal	c	13	55
Budapest	c	17	63	Inverness	r	13	55	Moscow	r	10	50
Cardiff	s	16	61	Istanbul	c	21	70	Munich	c	6	43
Naples	s	26	79	Rhodes	s	29	84	Tel Aviv	s	31	88
Nice	s	25	77	Rome	s	26	79	Tenerife	f	27	81
Oslo	c	9	48	Salzburg	r	13	55	Tunis	s	31	88
Paris	s	17	63	Stockholm	r	9	48	Valencia	s	28	82
Reykjavik	r	3	37	Strasbourg	c	13	55	Venice	s	23	73
Rhodes	s	29	84	Tel Aviv	s	31	88	Vienna	s	17	63
Rome	s	26	79	Tenerife	f	27	81	Warsaw	c	10	50
Salzburg	r	13	55	Tunis	s	31	88	Zurich	r	15	59

Overseas selling prices

Austria, Sch 15; Belgium, Fr 12; Canada, Can 30c; Denmark, Kr 1.50; Finland, Fmk 2.00; France, Fr 1.20; Germany, Dm 1.00; Italy, L 200; Holland, Dfl 1.25; Irish Republic, 12p; Luxembourg, Lux Fr 20; Malta, 12c; Norway, Kr 1.50; Portugal, Esc 20; Spain, Pes 20; Sweden, Kr 1.50; Switzerland, Fr 1.20; Yugoslavia, Dnr 20; USA, $1.00; Canada, $1.00; Yugoslavia, Dnr 20.

Published daily except Sundays, Easter Monday, Christmas Day and Boxing Day by Times Newspapers Limited, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office. Printed in England at the Holborn Office, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234. Telex 25274. Subscription rates £1.50 a week, £6.50 a month, £78 a year. Second class postage paid at New York, NY. USPS 143-820.

Why Hine cognac should cost more.

Inside every bottle of Hine Cognac, there's over 200 years' experience.

The firm to which Dorset-born Thomas Hine gave his name has been blending and selecting Cognac since 1763.

Only the very best Cognacs are selected to carry the famous Hine labels.

Like all craftsmanship, this doesn't come cheaply.

Even so, careful shopping might uncover a bottle of Hine for no more than ordinary Cognacs.

So you can enjoy the connoisseurs' Cognac without having a connoisseur's wallet.

By Appointment to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II Hine et Cie Cognac Hine S.A. Limited



For an informative booklet on Cognac, send postcard to: Dept. 6th Floor, 1 Oxendon Street, London SW1Y 4EG.

HINE. The connoisseurs' cognac.

HOME NEWS

elsh Labour MPs will meet rty officials in move to ttle dispute over devolution

By Trevor Fishlock

h Labour Party leaders e 23 Welsh Labour MPs meet soon to try to end ute between them about volution of power to an l assembly in Wales.

e of the MPs are furious r Emrys Jones, secretary Welsh Labour Party, for thing criticism of one of ti-devolution MPs. That ovided the MPs who do e the prospect of an ly with a new channel expression of their dis-

dispute started when Mr Anderson, MP for Swanst, wrote two cautionary in the *Western Mail* ex- fears that devolution severely limit the career re of Welsh politicians the Welsh assembly deprive MPs of some ant functions.

Anderson suggested that ceived proposals and reactions to separatist might reduce Welsh at Westminster. "Do not rised if, over the coming a number of Welsh sist that all the implicaf devolution be argued the people of Wales. That debate has not yet begun", he wrote.

Whatever the validity of Mr Anderson's doubts, the articles appeared to many people to have much more to do with the private career worries of MPs than with the larger interest of the Welsh public.

Mr Emrys Jones retorted with a letter to Mr Anderson, copies of which were sent to every constituency party in Wales. Mr Jones said that 44 of the 52 column inches of the Anderson articles were devoted to the implications of devolution for the careers of MPs. The executive of the party was concerned that Mr Anderson's views ignored the work done by Labour Party members over many years.

"You say the debate has not yet begun", Mr Jones wrote. "Where have you been for the last 10 years?"

Mr Jones pointed out that in 1973 the Welsh Labour Party organized conferences on devolution throughout Wales and *that an elected assembly was in* Labour's policy in 1965.

Some of the MPs were angry because in their view, Mr Anderson had been made to look like a schoolboy carpeted by the headmaster. They saw the open letter as an attempt by the party executive to interfere with their expression of opinion.

In the Labour Party, however, it was commented that some of the MPs had never, or rarely, attended the party's annual conferences in Wales, and that they seemed to have regarded the conferences, where devolution was debated and supported, as unimportant.

Nevertheless Mr Anderson was supported by Mr Leo Abse, who said an elected assembly would be a "violation of the basic principles of socialism".

The party executive, when it meets the Welsh Labour MPs, will firmly restate the agreed party policy and will point out that the MPs themselves, in meetings chaired by Mr Abse, came to a consensus view on devolution, which was incorporated in evidence to the Kilbrandon commission and became the official policy. A revolt in which a number of Welsh Labour MPs would vote against devolution in the Commons does not seem to be on the cards: some of the members have government office, others feel that the government policy, an elected assembly for Wales, must be seen through.

aid Cymru gains in the valleys

vor Fishlock

Cymru could hardly ad a better year to pre- its fiftieth anniversary nce, which started last Aberystwyth. The win- f three parliamentary n the last general elec- s been followed by local successes which show e party is developing uscle and credibility in lleys of South Wales, 's stronghold.

nationalist party now be- hat it could take control district councils in the in the elections next Hopes are particularly in the Cynon Valley, Plaid Cymru now has 12 o Labour's 23. In the ey Valley the party has d its representation, to seats, in the past year. e nationalists derive con- le encouragement from *in Merthyr Tydfil and* twyth. In all, they have ine district council and county council seats since the general election.

Those gains, and other evidence that the party's support is growing, such as the founding of new branches, have increased optimism that the party could achieve one of its dearest and most important ambitions: the winning of a valley parliamentary seat. Plaid Cymru longs for that and would regard it as the conclusive proof of its credibility.

The party's growing maturity and transition from cultural pressure group into a political party and movement are reflected in the conference motions. There *is* a strong emphasis on such matters as social services, housing, economic development, coal and steel and European outlook.

"The development of well-researched policies on a wide range of issues has made people take notice of us, and take us *more seriously", Mr Dafydd* Williams, party secretary, said. "There can be no denying that we are winning more support among valley people, among rank-and-file trade unionists.

"Our opponents will say that our advances are only the result of protest voting. But that is not even half the explanation. We naturally expect to make progress when Labour is in government and when it is unpopular in Wales, but our basic support grows larger year by year."

Meanwhile money is still a source of anxiety. Perpetually hard up, the party has had to cut down on its head office secretarial staff. At the same time it has expanded its research team and its number of full-time organizers.

The party is still in debt over the two general elections of last year and it gets no large donations from the business world or trade unions. "The story that we have the support of a *rich American is an abiding* myth", Mr Williams said. "We wish it were true."

Mr Harold Macmillan puts case for a national government

By a Staff Reporter

A case for having a national government at a time of economic crisis was put by Mr Harold Macmillan on BBC television last night in the first of two programmes, *Harold Macmillan on the Past Masters*, in which he discusses his predecessors in the office of Prime Minister.

Both programmes are interviews with Robert McKenzie, recorded at Birch Grove, Mr Macmillan's Sussex home, last May. The second, to be broadcast on BBC 1 next Thursday, takes the form of a reassessment of Mr Macmillan's Conservative predecessors and looks at women in politics, including Mrs Thatcher.

Asked in last night's programme about the National Government of 1931 and whether he had changed the critical attitude he took then, Mr Macmillan said: "I have no doubt that all of us young men were a little unfair".

In a situation where all confidence had gone, where a real collapse was possible, the very fact of a government being national restored the confidence of the foreigner "and the thing begins to stabilize itself".

He went on: "In other words, it isn't exactly who is at the wheel. It's: 'Is it a national show; is everyone trying?' Now I can see that repeating itself here.

"It isn't exactly the things that a Chancellor of the Exchequer does or the actual Bills that are passed or the administrative actions that are taken; it is: 'Are we all in on this?'".

That had saved us in 1940 but only because everyone was in on it. "It didn't matter so much who the people were—of course Churchill gave a great lead—but the important thing was that it was Labour, Liberal, Conservative, non-party, Independents; everybody was in on it.

"So I think you may say in the same way that the National Government by its mere existence restored enough confidence. If we had the same sort of thing again there would be the universal feeling we must get on the same side, at least the chaps who want to win want to be on the same side.

"Of course there are people who want to see Britain go down; well, that's different, but that's very few, I think."

Mr Macmillan also gave his views on "what I think has killed the House of Commons". Parliament used to meet in February and go on until about the end or middle of August. It then met again the next February, he said.

That had two great advantages. First, it suited the members: "You will observe it meant, roughly, during the months that there isn't anything to kill; I mean there was no hunting and no shooting and no fishing much. So that was convenient.

"But it also had this enormous advantage that instead of this perpetual, daily, hour after hour, that is practically wearing out the members and ministers, there was four or five months of respite; ministers could think, which they hardly ever have time to do now."

Of past Prime Ministers, he said:

Neville Chamberlain: "He was a tragic figure in our life because there was so much so good and so much of all our daily lives owed to his reforms. He was unsuited for this place. Curiously enough, he wouldn't be so unsuited now."

Stanley Baldwin: "Never forget that both the Crown and the nation owe a debt to Baldwin that can never be repaid. For had it not been for Baldwin I think the Crown might have collapsed and the nation and the Commonwealth been in grave trouble."

Ramsay MacDonald: "He was very vain, rather childishly vain, you know, like men often are. But he was a romantic, I think. I don't think he knew anything about economics at all."

H. H. Asquith: "He was a very loyal man—a very good man. But he hadn't got what became necessary when you enter a war of a character that hadn't ever been fought in the history of the world."

And of Oswald Mosley: "In the end he turned it into a sort of semi-fascist party. And that was mad of him. But if he'd had patience he must have been leader of the Labour Party in 1931."

Drive urged to eliminate head lice in children

By Our Medical Reporter

Children with lice in their hair, and there may be more than 193,000 in primary and secondary schools in England, should be kept from school until the condition has been treated, the Health Education Council says today.

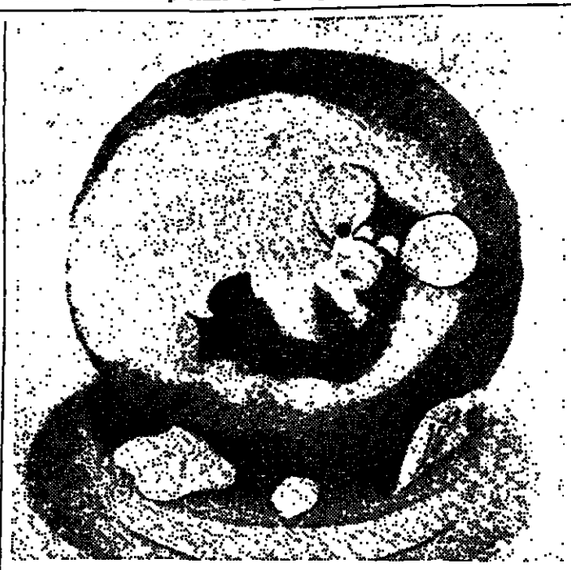
The council's medical adviser considers that louse infestation, a rising trend among schoolchildren, could be eliminated within two or three years if the council's recommendations are implemented.

A survey conducted by the council, the first of its kind for 35 years, found that infestation was more widespread in the North and in urban more than country areas. The highest figures were among children in the more deprived central zones of big cities.

Girls were found to be more frequently infested than boys but more than half the children had "light" infestation only. One main difficulty was the resistance of the head louse to insecticides.

The survey concludes that the organophosphorus insecticide, malathion, gave effective treatment. It found a higher level of infestation among older children, reflecting less vigorous supervision by parents.

The need, the council says, is for a determined attempt to rid the nation of the parasite.



An entry for the child's novelty cake prize in the International Bakers' and Confectioners' Exhibition at Olympia.

Humanists seek RI change

The British Humanist Association yesterday published the outline of a Bill that would replace religious instruction in schools with a course in "religious and non-religious outlooks or systems of belief".

It seeks repeal of the Education Act, 1944, which stipulates worship at the start of the school day and religious instruction in county and voluntary schools.

Its draft for such a Bill is published in a booklet, *Objective, Fair and Balanced.* It hopes that a sympathetic MP will introduce it as a private member's Bill.

The association describes statutory religious education as hypocrisy

New meter could ease power bill difficulties

By John Groser
Consumer Affairs Correspondent

An urgent request has been made to the Government to back a new means of assisting consumers to cope with gas and electricity prices. Mr Michael Young, chairman of the National Consumer Council, has written to Mr Benn, Secretary of State for Energy, supporting the growing demand for revolutionary pay-as-you use gas and electricity meters.

The council regards the pay-as-yop-go facility as vital for the less-well-off, the old, and people who are paid weekly. All have difficulties meeting a quarterly bill run up on a credit meter. Those with slot meters have unique troubles.

Existing coin meters can be broken into; they have to be emptied by gas and electricity staff; they fill up quickly; and when they jam they cut power services to the user.

The council supports a plan for special meters taking prepaid selfg-cancelling plastic tokens.

Mr Young agreed in London yesterday that to develop, manufacture and install the token meters would be costly. That was why the council was seeking government backing for the gas and electricity industries in the project.

Demostrating a prototype electricity merer he said the industries would no longer face the cost of collecting from coin meters, there would be fewer billing costs, and frequent meter readings would not be necessary.

There would be no need to recalibrate meters when tariff changed; the price at which tokens were sold could be adjusted.

A self-cancelling token inserted into the meter would provide a predtermined amount of energy and could not be used again. Precautions against counterfeiting could be in a coded strip left in the box when the spent disc was ejected.

When the predetermined amount of gas or electricity was almost used a buzzer would warn the consumer that a new token would soon be needed. An override device would enable a consumer who had run out of tokens to get an emergency supply, automatically deducted from the worth of the next token inserted.

Ulster TV extended

Two UHF stations built by the Independent Broadcasting Authority at Limavady and Londonderry start to extend the 625-line colour transmissions of Ulster Television to almost 150,000 more people.

Cliff fall rescue

Miss Spzanne Falkenau, aged 26, an American, was rescued by a naval helicopter yesterday after lying for 15 hours at the foot of a cliff in Devon, and was taken to hospital with head injuries and a broken ankle.

The SAA Flying Hotel to Jo'burg.

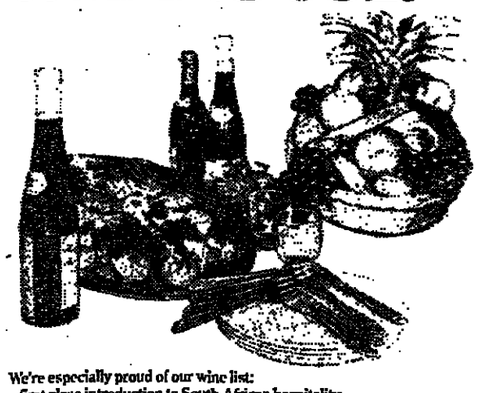


Outside it's a Jumbo. Inside it's an hotel.

The day you take off for South Africa is a day to look forward to. And at SAA, we aim to ensure you enjoy every second of the trip.

That's why we created the flying hotel... the airline service that treats you as a grand hotel treats you.

We started with the idea that to enjoy a flight you need room to relax and stretch your legs. So every flight from London to Jo'burg is on a 747B Jumbo.



We're especially proud of our wine list: a first class introduction to South African hospitality.



The SAA Flying Hotel. Relax in our exclusively designed Blue Diamond armchair seating.

In fact, all the luxury of a grand hotel. There's a flight every evening. And on Mondays we fly non-stop, the fastest way to Johannesburg.

If you're a regular traveller to South Africa, you already know about our Flying Hotel, our Blue Diamond First Class service and our personalised Gold Medallion Economy Class service.

If you're new: the management extends a cordial welcome.

Take your first step to a memorable journey today.

See your travel agent. Or contact us.

South African Airways, 251/9 Regent Street, London W1R 7AD. Phone 01-734 9841. Also at Waterloo Street, Birmingham 021-643 9605. Hope Street, Glasgow 041-221 2932. Peter Street, Manchester 061-834 4436.

Gold Medallion. Our personalised economy class

Blue Diamond. Our luxury first class service

Comfort all the way.

SAA

South African Airways
Where no one's a stranger

But not an ordinary 747B. We had the planes specially modified. With armchair seats designed exclusively for your comfort. With eight kitchens so that you could enjoy gourmet cuisine.

And the service complements the design. A maitre d'hôtel and his friendly staff are at your service throughout your stay. Our wine list is memorable. The food is superb. After dinner entertainment? There's a choice of six stereo music channels... or you can enjoy a big feature film (IATA regulations require us to make a small charge). And if you prefer not to watch the film, there's a special 'no-film' area.

TRY THE 'BIG DODGE' MILE TEST...



and see how the Dodge K38 beats practically everything by a mile!

...ON ECONOMY. Ask any Dodge K38 operator. Robin Earith, owner-driver says 'On my Ticehurst to Auchterarder run (500 miles) I go at 55 MPH all the way, hills included and I get 9.6 miles to the gallon. I've got the tacho sheets to prove it!' R. Cripps and Co. Ltd., nationwide construction and equipment distributors, who operate three Dodge K38's, usually at full 32 tons GCW, report 8.4 to 9 MPG. They do Nottingham-Southampton and return on single tank of fuel.

...ON POWER. The power-weight ration of around 8.5 BMP per ton at 32 tons GCW is better than most. 'We're more concerned with saving time, and the current vehicles save up to 1½ hours on journeys,' says Mr. Farncombe of Chapmans Transport Ltd. 'On the A74 just before Crawford there's a slow drag for 4½ miles up to 1,300 feet above sea level. I can take 20 tons up there in overdrive,' says Robin Earith.

...ON PAYLOAD. Really competitive even at the UK limit of 32 tons, this highly specified 38 tonner surprisingly has no payload penalty. Yet operating on the Continent at 38 tonnes, it offers a considerable payload advantage of up to one ton. 'We often run at 40 tons GCW with special permission,' says Mr. Tom Carpenter, Managing Director, Carpenter Plant Hire. 'Any truck that can stand up to this plant hire game really must be good!'

...ON PRICE. Not only is the price as low as any (and lower than most!) But almost everything that's an optional extra on other vehicles is standard on the Dodge K38, including the fitted radio. Clearly the way your big trucks handle mileages is critical to the success of your particular operation. Whether you're after outstanding MPG. Or dramatic turn-around times. Or both. Because it gives unparalleled flexibility of performance, the 'Big Dodge' offers you the best chance of achieving the best cost per ton mile. Each 'Big Dodge' mile can be used as you please—to save time and fuel. Try the 'Big Dodge' Mile Test—at your Chrysler Dealer.

12 MONTHS UNLIMITED MILEAGE WARRANTY

Dodge

CHRYSLER UNITED KINGDOM

...as a main board director and Mr P. Nicholls.

...Group with effect from January 1 in succession to

...operates over 2,500 Mail Order and Retail Establishments in the U.K. and Overseas

HOME NEWS

New inquiry on school violence sought by education bodies

By Tim Devlin
Education Correspondent

The Government has been asked to reconvene a conference into school violence which was held in July, 1973, and led to the first national official survey by chief education officers.

The call comes from the Association of Education Committees, which undertook the original survey. Lord Alexander of Potterhill, the association's general secretary, said yesterday that his call had been backed by all the teachers' organizations.

He said: "We believe that we have now got a lot of additional evidence. We also thought a detailed research job examining a number of schools in the same environment would be appropriate".

The 1973 survey disputed statements that there had been a steep rise in violence in schools. About 60 of the 100 local education authorities that took part reported no significant increase in misbehaviour, and some reported an improvement.

It now looks as if many educationists feel that the survey might have underestimated the extent of violence in schools. Mr Terence Casey, general secretary of the National Association of Schoolmasters, said: "A lot of the questionnaires never got past the chief education officer's desk."

The association, which has been contending for some years that violence and disruption have increased and that tougher measures are needed, yesterday published its second survey by Dr Ludwig Lowenstein, the independent educational psychologist.

Dr Lowenstein's report was based on a 10-week survey of schools last year during which members of the National Association of Schoolmasters were asked to record incidents of violence and disruption.

Dr Lowenstein says his survey does not show that violence in schools has increased compared with previous years. He agrees that the response from teachers was poor, covering only one primary school in 20, fewer than a fifth of secondary schools.

The survey records a total of 37,470 disruptive incidents, most of them (31,590) in secondary schools. The figures from 1,844 schools out of about 30,000 show that there were 6,349 incidents of violence. Violent behaviour was defined as vicious attacks by pupils on pupils, malicious destruction of property, and attacks by pupils or parents on teachers.

Mr Casey said: "Over the 10-week period the survey clearly shows that there were 4,500 incidents of violence or of serious disruption at 846 secondary schools. Whatever criticism you care to use, you have got several hundred schools, perhaps 500, which are bedevelled with problems of violence.

Mr Mulley, Secretary of State for Education and Science, is still consulting teachers' organizations about indiscipline. His department said yesterday that he was keeping his options open about calling a general inquiry into violence.

The department confirmed, however, that it had commissioned Professor M. L. Rutter, of London University's Institute of Psychiatry to study behaviour at eight secondary schools

Violent and Disruptive Behaviour in Schools, by L. F. Lowenstein, National Association of Schoolmasters, Swan Court, Waterhouse St, Hemel Hempstead, £1.

Leading article, page 17

Inquiry told of adult students in dispute

From Arthur Osman
Birmingham

Activists among the 54 mature students, mainly from trade unions, at Fircroft College, Birmingham, were behind a movement to change its educational system earlier this year, a public inquiry in Birmingham was told yesterday.

The group described the college as paternalistic and said that Mr A. J. Corfield, the principal, denied freedom of speech. The students were evicted from the college after a sit-in at the end of last term.

A dispute started in March, which led to a students' strike and the exclusion of Mr Corfield from the teaching programme. Students and tutors worked out their own programme for the last term, adding Marxism.

In June Mr J. C. Cadbury, chairman of the governors and trustees, said the college would be closed for one-year full-time courses, its main provision in residential adult education, on the ground that trade union students were ungovernable.

Members of the committee of inquiry under Mr Andrew Leggatt, QC, are Sir Norman Lindop, Director of Hatfield Polytechnic, and Mr Ronald Keating, of the National Union of Public Employees. The National Executive Committee of the Labour Party, 41 MPs and other bodies supported the call for the inquiry into the college's affairs and the relationships of the governors, principal, staff and students.

Fircroft is the smallest of the six long-term residential colleges for adult education, grant-aided by the Department of Education and Science. It was founded in 1909 by George Cadbury and has 55 students, compared with 180 at Ruskin College, Oxford.

Mr Melvin Foster, a former student and former building site shop steward, described the differences as "an ideological clash, a class-based thing" which could have been resolved had the governors not closed the college.

Students had told Mr Corfield that the majority wanted changes in the curriculum with courses for minorities. When asked if he was prepared to implement them, Mr Corfield said he would have to see the governors, who were not to meet for some months.

Mr Anthony Dean, another student, said the trouble started when Mr Corfield stopped tutors speaking at a meeting to discuss the education programme. Students felt that freedom of speech was under threat, and decided to strike.

The hearing continues.

Letters 'told Mr Stonehouse of hounding rags'

Extracts of letters alleged to have been written to Mr John Stonehouse by his former secretary, Mrs Sheila Buckley, were read at Horseferry Road Magistrates' Court, Westminster, yesterday.

Mr Stonehouse faces 23 charges, including conspiracy, theft and attempted fraud. Mrs Buckley faces six charges.

The letters, sent to "Donald Mildoon", one of Mr Stonehouse's alleged aliases in Australia, were produced by Det-Sergeant John Coffey, of the Australian fraud squad. The letters began either "My Dear Dums" or "Dearest Dums" and were signed either "S" or "Sheila".

Sergeant Coffey said he collected the letters from a Melbourne branch of the Bank of New Zealand, opened them, photocopied the contents, resealed the letters and returned them to the bank.

The first letter was collected on December 19 and was postmarked "Chippenham, Wiltshire, December 13, 1974". It said, in part:

The rags are hounding. I have come away for everybody's sake. This is all because of my friend's death, which seems incredible. I have the most terrible problem. I don't have a friend in the world except you. My boy friend is away at the moment and I have heard the most dreadful things about him from his former wife.

At a later point the letter said:

At the moment, she is being questioned on our self-service project. He lied about the insurances to me. They suspect me of murder because of insurance. S has had to promise to retrieve if she is accused.

Industry is in 27 going through the whole project. UCM probably arranged that. Don't know quite what will happen. All I know is that I don't know about my boy friend.

Sorry to burden you. I know you must be going through it but you are my only friend. Shall write with an address. Don't worry about not writing.

That letter was signed: "LY, Sheila."

The second letter said, in part:

I completely forgot to tell you of the end of the book I was to tell you about. The mystery was never solved and the verdict was never reached, so it was all rather unsatisfactory.

The dilemma with my man still exists. He has not yet returned although he will do in due course, although I hope not. The thing that confused me mainly was the double life, so completely unnatural and so hurtful.

My biggest problem apart from industry—like flies—is insurance. Mr Fuzz wants to see me but I am not agreeing since I am not well enough. Mr Michaels agrees this is best but soon Mr Fuzz will demand since Mrs Boots is also front rag.

Next morning: Mr Michaels has just called. Mr Fuzz insists on seeing me on instructions of Mrs Miampol. I am a link so must be OK with concrete thing.

May well be J and Miss SS is therefore territorized by Royal, etc, contract. Will never forgive that one for it automatically cost existence on junior contract.

The prosecuting counsel explained that a policy with the Royal was the last of a series of policies taken out on Mr Stonehouse's life. Mr Stonehouse faces charges of attempting to defraud insurance companies.

A third letter said in part:

I am in Brighton staying with uncle, the heart one. Mr Rag is after me like crazy still. Mr Fuzz wants to see me. I have no option to agree. George insists on stealing the scene on that other thing-front page in the local circular, every dayline head. I am so lonely. I shall wait for you for ever now.

The fourth letter, which had a Christmas card tucked inside it, said, in part:

I am only sorry I haven't better news about my friend. Ports project is still OK but frankly I can't see why, although it is only Mr Rags who is blowing things up kingsize. I believe my friend is still kicking somewhere and this is terribly disturbing.

MGH rang me just before I went out and said Mr Fuzz wants to see me definitely before Christmas. Just can't avoid his advances any longer. Will have to give up in London on Monday.

Disturbing news from MGH according to his edition of news but not mine. Linda Christine Sidney [said by the prosecution to coincide with the initials of a Stonehouse company] have ceased to carry on their good work.

Later the court heard a statement made by Mr James Charlton, of Godalming, Surrey, a board member of London Securities. He accompanied Mr Stonehouse on the trip to Miami during which the MP disappeared.

In his statement Mr Charlton said the trip was an attempt to link up with the South East First National Bank of Miami and a bank in Beirut.

The morning after booking into the Fontainbleu hotel in Miami, Mr Stonehouse stripped off his slacks, shorts and shoes and left them with the pay-desk attendant. Mr Charlton watched from a breakwater as the MP swam out, then landed somewhere along the beach and jogged back to rejoin his colleague.

After lunch they returned to the hotel, and Mr Stonehouse left Mr Charlton, saying he had some shopping to do and might go swimming again. When by 7 pm Mr Stonehouse had not arrived Mr Charlton asked the housekeeper to open the MP's room, where his clothes were strewn about

Free school bus rides are likely to end

By Our Education Correspondent

Plans to do away with children's free bus rides to school are likely to be introduced soon. Local education authorities have received a report from the Department of Education and Science which suggests that rides for children under eight who live more than two miles from the school should now have to be paid for. Parents of children over eight who live more than three miles from their school will also have to pay the fare.

The report recommends a flat rate of about 7p for a single three-mile journey.

These proposals, which are disclosed in *The Times Educational Supplement* today, will require a change in the law.

Under the new plan there would be remissions of charges in cases of financial hardship, and authorities could allow handicapped pupils to travel free. It is estimated that about a quarter of pupils would be able to travel free on the ground of hardship.



Fast is unbroken: Mr John Campbell (right) whose symbolic fast in the cause of electoral reform was in its eleventh day, is seen above refusing a pint of milk yesterday from Mr Cyril Smith, MP (left). Mr Jeremy Thorpe, the Liberal Party leader (centre), also failed to persuade him to give up.

Mr Campbell, aged 22, a Liberal candidate, is to end his hunger strike on Saturday evening. That means that he will then have existed on water for 13 days, representing a day for each of the 13 Liberal MPs.

Mr Campbell, who lives at Merstham, Surrey, unsuccessfully contested Wigan last October. He has been posted opposite the St Stephen's entrance to the Palace of Westminster from 8 am to midnight each day since he began his fast.

'Confrontation' likely over self-employed

By a Staff Reporter

The National Federation of Self-Employed said yesterday that "yet another confrontation" with the Government was likely after the announcement of new rates of earnings-related national insurance contributions for the self-employed.

The announcement was made by Mrs Castle, Secretary of State for Health and Social Services in a Commons written reply. She said the new proposals included provisions for protecting the most severely affected of the self-employed. Their flat-rate contributions would be held at the present rate of £2.41 a week, which meant no increase for self-employed people with profits or gains below £3,600 a year.

But from April 6, when the new rates come into force, those with profits of more than £3,600 a year will pay an additional 8 per cent of the excess, subject to a new upper limit of £4,900.

Mr David Kelly, a spokesman for the federation, said that under the cunning disguise of seeking to help the less-well-off she had managed to turn even tighter the screw that threatened the existence of the self-employed.

He said the latest increase came on top of rises already announced, which would come into effect in January. The new increases meant that some self-employed people would have to pay almost £350 a year more from April.

"In the face of this total insensitivity and complete indifference to such a substantial section of the community we can no longer be certain of containing the resentment of our 45,000 members." They wanted the 8 per cent levy abolished.

Coroner halts inquest on man who talked to trees

A coroner halted an inquest yesterday for further investigation by Scotland Yard after exchanges with a barrister representing the dead man's family.

Dr Douglas Chambers, the St Pancras coroner, had been told that Mr Frederick Merry, a company director, had fought with two park keepers who found him naked on an island in the middle of a boating lake in Victoria Park, Bethnal Green. Mr Merry, aged 35, of Brabazon Street, Poplar, a member of a sect that talks to trees, had "the strength of 10 men" and the police were called. He was handcuffed, his legs were chained and he was taken to hospital, where he died soon afterwards.

Mr Rock Tansey, counsel for the Merry family, was questioning one of the keepers, Mr John Cairns, when the coroner intervened

After further exchanges, the coroner said the questions could be interpreted as allegations of perjury. He adjourned the inquest for 20 minutes, and then said he was referring the matter to the Director of Public Prosecutions and Scotland Yard to make further investigation to see whether "Mr Cairns or Mr Penfold [the other park keeper] have in fact done what you allege".

Earlier Dr Chambers had refused Mr Tansey's request for a jury. A report had previously been sent to the Director of Public Prosecutions, who said there was no evidence of murder or manslaughter.

Mr Merry was in a state of cardiac arrest when brought to Mile End Hospital, Dr Suresh Roongta said. He was also suffering from serious brain damage.

A nurse told the inquest that she found earth, twigs and leaves in Mr Merry's mouth and a small stone in his throat which she thought had blocked the trachea.

Mr Cairns, of McKenzie Road Beckenham, Kent, said that Mr Merry threw him

Fighting fund launched to preserve country sports

By Diana Geddes

A campaign to raise £250,000 for a fighting fund for the preservation of country sports was launched yesterday by the British Field Sports Society. Many sportsmen fear that the Government's Bill to ban competitive hare-coursing, which is to have its third reading in the House of Commons today, represents the thin end of the wedge in a campaign to ban all field sports, including fishing.

Launching the fund in London yesterday, Major Robert Hoare, the chairman, said: "The British Field Sports Society has become extremely alarmed over recent developments which would appear to be aimed at the erosion of our country sports and pastimes, which in turn will automatically have an effect on conservation."

He referred to a statement in November last year by Mr Short, Leader of the House of Commons, in which he said that legislation on hare-coursing would be a major step forward and that the Government could then look towards dealing with other sports.

Major Hoare said yesterday that the Government's ultimate aim was clearly an assault on the English country way of life. Money was urgently needed to prevent attacks not only on country sports but on the freedom of individuals to enjoy life in the country "as we've known it for years".

Mr Marcus Kimball, chairman of the society and Conservative MP for Gainsborough, said they had made a great mistake in the hare-coursing debate by underestimating the power of advertising. Opponents of hare-coursing had spent an estimated £50,000 on advertisements in national and local newspapers.

They had to convince all country sportsmen, including the estimated three million anglers, that they were in this fight together. There was a tremendous and increasing interest in country pursuits; 750,000 people shot, and more than 500,000 went hunting on horse, on foot, in cars or on bicycles. In all more than four million people took an active part in country sports.

Threat of pilots' strike next month deferred

By Our Air Correspondent

A threat by pilots to halt all British airlines for 24 hours on November 1 as a protest over increased licence fees was deferred yesterday.

The British Air Line Pilots Association (Balpa) is angry that the Civil Aviation Authority proposes to raise fees from November 10 from £10 for a five-year licence to £50 for a 10-year one.

But after an executive meeting of Balpa yesterday, Captain Jack Wickson, the chairman, said: "We have made sufficient progress for us to remove the immediate threat."

A ballot among the 5,800 members of Balpa showed a majority of two to one in favour of industrial action over the issue, if the executive agreed.

Captain Wickson said yesterday: "I have an assurance from Lord Boyd-Carpenter, chairman of the CAA, that any subsequent reductions we are able to negotiate will be backdated to November 10. Unless we get some progress in discussions we shall be considering action again."

Boy tells court he stabbed man in fear

A boy aged 15 told a jury yesterday that fear had made him stab Mr Aldo Favret, aged 67, whom he is accused of murdering. He told Mr John Harvey, QC, his counsel: "He hit me with a telephone, I grabbed a knife off the table, I was very frightened, but I never intended killing him."

The boy was answering questions about the afternoon of June 10 when he played truant from school in Acton, west London, and broke into a house in Chiswick with a friend, also aged 15, whose plea of guilty to burglary was accepted by St Albans Crown Court yesterday. He was sentenced to three months in a detention centre.

The first boy pleads not guilty to murdering Mr Favret, and to aggravated burglary.

The trial continues today.

Loan estimate stays secret

By Our Political Staff

Mr Healey, Chancellor of the Exchequer, told the Conservative Opposition yesterday that he felt no need to yield to their pressure for a statement on the amount of money the Government needs outside its revenue from taxation.

He told Sir Geoffrey Howe, Opposition spokesman on Treasury affairs, that the difficulties associated with providing mid-term estimates of the public sector borrowing requirement had been explained in his Mansion House speech last week.

Mr Healey, who was replying to a letter from Sir Geoffrey, said that Conservative as well as Labour Chancellors had not published revised figures, except in the context of a Budget, and he did not intend to depart from that practice.

Sharp rise in bacon costs predicted

Food prices

Hugh Clayton

Bacon prices will rise sharply soon in response to unusually high increases in wholesale rates for all supplies yesterday. Those rates rose by almost 2p a pound to as much as £930 a ton, a record. Shopkeepers will spread the effect of the increases by holding some cuts steady, and charging up to 6p a pound extra for others.

Market sources gave conflicting reasons for the rises. Some said it was higher demand, others that Danish producers were trying to recover ground lost to them by the latest change in the green pound (the device by which EEC farm prices are expressed in sterling).

Devaluation of the green pound increases food prices and British farmers' returns, but also reduces subsidies called "monetary compensatory amounts" paid to exporting farmers in other EEC countries to compensate for lower market prices here.

A spokesman in London for Danish farmers said yesterday that they had not raised prices to cover losses from the green pound change. Whatever their reasons, suppliers of British bacon imposed the same increase. Recent rises in prices of British pigs or pork have forced bacon curers to raise the price they offer farmers. Curers say that a more expensive pig justifies dearer bacon.

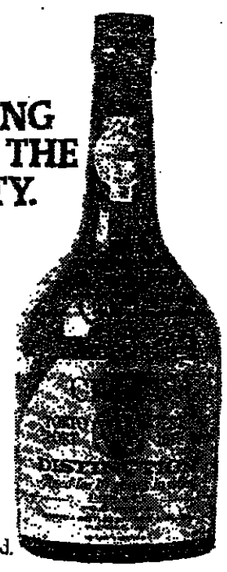
Prices to Danish producers will soon be cut again by a change in another species of EEC "compensatory amount", linked this time to the gradual raising of British prices to general EEC levels, irrespective of exchange rate differences. Again, a rise in the British price leads to a cut in the amount by which producers abroad must be compensated for receiving a lower price than in their home markets.

Elsewhere in the grocery trade, the accent is on cutting prices. The VG Group, announcing that it has ordered 15 tons of "own label" Christmas cake, adds in a message to its retail members: "This year VG is making sure that it gets a full share of the Christmas trading cake." In a few of its stores VG has made occasional cuts bringing New Zealand butter to as little as 14p a half-pound, and granulated sugar to 19p for 2lb. Most shops charge about 15½p for the butter and 22p for the sugar, although it can be found for 20p.

Other companies have made sharp reductions on frozen fish and margarine. The Department of Prices and Consumer Protection predicted yesterday that beef and home-produced lamb would soon cost slightly more because of wholesale rises. Pork and New Zealand lamb would be unchanged.

Green vegetables remain rather expensive, except for cabbage which has fallen slightly in the past week. Leeks also have become cheaper, but cucumbers, lemons, pears and the best apples may cost rather more than a week ago. Root vegetables offer very good value and there should be some good grapefruit this weekend at a penny or two less than before.

1965.
THE BEGINNING OF THE END OF THE DINNER PARTY.



Croft Distinction.
Tawny Port aged ten years in the wood.

Why not retire to the Riviera with a view of Monte-Carlo?

THE LA DRAGONNIERE RESIDENTIAL CLUB

offers an exceptional opportunity, especially designed for you to rest and pursue many activities.
Nothing to do! At your service, all the services relieve you of the burden of everyday tasks.
Plenty to do! Swimming pool, tennis court and 32 acres magnificent park.
There are two ways of becoming a "LA DRAGONNIERE" Resident:
- Outright purchase
- Tenure for life

All information and sale on site:
CLUB-RESIDENCE DRAGONNIERE 16 Avenue Paul-Doumer
06190 ROQUEBRUNE CAP-MARTIN (FRANCE) Tel. (93) 35.42.07
This project has been carried out by the following Insurance Companies: LA PAIX, LA PROVIDENCE.



Further your education for half the price.

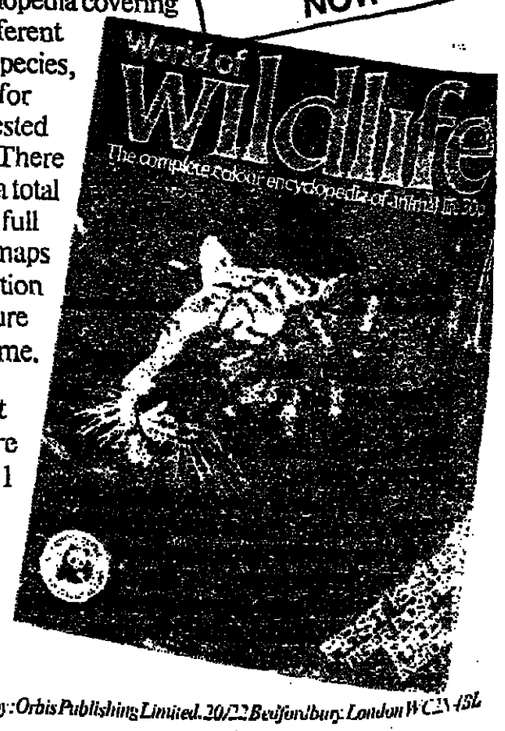
If you are a full time student and register with us you are entitled to buy The Times at half price.
You qualify if you're in full time study and over 16, or in a sixth form or its equivalent.
Five years is the normal limit of the offer, but we make exceptions in individual cases.
There is an upper age limit of 30 years.
For further information about the student scheme and registration, write to: The Subscriptions Manager, The Times, New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ.

"I honestly consider this series to be a must for every school where there is a real and genuine interest in the world of wildlife about us."
Cyril Littlewood, MBE, founder and director of the Wildlife Youth Service of the World Wildlife Fund.

Week by week WORLD OF WILDLIFE builds up into a magnificent encyclopedia covering more than 40,000 different animal and marine species, compulsive reading for anyone who is interested in the animal world. There are 11 volumes with a total of 3,300 pages, 5,500 full colour illustrations, maps etc; a valuable collection which you will treasure for many years to come.

To help you start your collection we are offering the Volume 1 binder *free* to all regular collectors of WORLD OF WILDLIFE.

At newsagents NOW



Published weekly every Thursday by: Orbis Publishing Limited, 20/22 Bedfordbury, London WC2N 4SL

ST EUROPE

eneral Franco receives first t from one of his nisters that he should resign

...larry Debelius
... Oct 23
...papers in Madrid today ...d the first public sugges... made by one of ... Franco's ministers ... still in office for the ...dictator to step down. ...int, in carefully phrased ...e, came in the closing ... of Señor Tomas ... y Garcia-Baxter, the ... of Agriculture, in an ... on "Agricultural policy ...near future" last night ...xclusive Siglo XXI club. ...s legally tolerated politi... discussion group which in ... has served as a forum ...ll-known Spaniards to ...e new political ideas.

...minister said: "Some of ...who want to defend ...sm do not realize that ...sm is not a static con...cept in the minds of ...ho are more Francoite ...ranco."

...dded: "The failure of ...eralization to materialize ...ld turn the arguments ...immobilists into reality." ...anish people should now ...o take an active part "in ...ing more than gossip and ...alk.

...e the institutional apex ...en assured by continuity ...person of the Prince of ... we have the respons... of dedicating all our will... and imagination to ...ng a smooth future ...on."

... to apologize for the fact ...e final paragraphs of his ... departed from the theme ...iculture, Señor Allende ..."I already know that ... put things this way my ... agricultural objectives ... seem to lose importance, ...aid at the beginning that ...ded to continue to farm my own plot and I do intend to continue to do so, working hard, digging deep and carefully.

"If everyone farms his own plot with hope, backing the Government's policy at the same time, among all the people of the country we can offer a collective enterprise in which all Spaniards will have an increasing participation. Our compatriots will again have something to believe in, and the danger that other siren calls might be heard will decrease."

Significantly, Señor Allende is both the minister in the Cabinet with the longest record of continuous service in the Government, and the first of General Franco's ministers ever to have visited a communist country. He is known for his sympathies towards Prince Juan Carlos, as well as for his friendship with some of Europe's most outstanding socialist leaders.

Although his ministry is generally considered to be more dedicated to practical affairs of the countryside than to politics, he is known in Spain as a politician and a liberal within the framework of the regime.

The last Spaniard in an official category even approaching that of Señor Allende to publicly suggest that the time had come for General Franco to hand over power to the Prince was Señor Pio Cabanillas, the former Minister of Information and Tourism, whom General Franco sacked last autumn for being too liberal. He called for General Franco's retirement in a speech in June.

The Agriculture Minister's speech was also significant because of its timing. Even as he spoke, reliable sources affirmed that General Franco's advisers are urging him to retire and hand over power permanently to the Prince, who is 37. The sources said that the Prince would be reluctant to accept a temporary appointment as acting Chief of State as he did for a few weeks last year, since this would not give him a free hand to develop his own policies.

Reliable sources said that General Franco's physicians have warned him that unless he retires as Chief of State, he is likely to suffer more "crises of acute coronary insufficiencies" similar to that which brought him close to death last Tuesday.

The sources said that for the moment at least the dictator, who is 82, has not indicated any willingness to hand over power, even after the warning that future political crises might provoke a fatal heart seizure. They indicated, however, that once the present tension between Spain and Morocco over the Spanish Sahara has been resolved, it is possible that the old general might agree to let the Prince, the grandson of Spain's last ruling monarch, take over.

Señor Allende told his audience, which included several ministers and former ministers: "Let us not forget that at this moment in the face of social change in the future monarchy, where farmers and all Spaniards should more and more be the protagonists, the achievement of greater justice and greater production . . . undoubtedly constitutes a social and economic imperative. But it is also a fundamental political objective."

General Franco today was reported to be still improving from his heart condition and to have spent a quiet night. Official sources said that he intended to preside over the regular Cabinet meeting tomorrow.

According to sources at his palace, he watched a film last night and plans to watch two more tomorrow night.

Swedish Academy honours 'capacity to repudiate'

Italian poet 'with no illusions' wins Nobel Prize for Literature

From Our Correspondent
Stockholm, Oct 23

Signor Eugenio Montale, of Milan, described by the Swedish Academy as one of the most important contemporary poets in the West, was today awarded the 1975 Nobel Prize for Literature.

The academy cites Signor Montale "for his distinctive poetry which, with great artistic sensitivity, has interpreted human values under the sign of an outlook on life with no illusions".

He will receive the £69,000 tax free award on December 10 at the Nobel award ceremony in Stockholm.

Signor Montale, who is 79 and literary and music critic for *Corriere della Sera*, has published four books of poems. *Ossi di seppia* (*Bones of the Cuttlefish*), the first one, appeared 50 years ago.

The fact that his work "has continued to capture the interest of young people both in the poet's own country and in the world at large is sufficient proof of its sterling qualities and lasting effect", the academy says.

This year's choice took many observers by surprise. They had predicted that Yassir Kemal, of Turkey, and Saul Bellow and Norman Mailer, of the United States, were the leading candidates. Sources suggested that Signor Montale had been chosen after the academy had reached deadlock on other candidates.

The academy says that in his other poetic works, *Le Occasioni* (*The Occasions*, 1939), *La Bufera e altro* (*The Storm and Other Things*, 1948), *Satura* (1926) and, most recently, *Diario del '71 e del '72*, the reader is not met with open arms.

Signor Montale's works are an expression of deep pessimism, "not to say negativism". He has never wanted to live with his time. During the First World War as an officer on the Austrian front, he wrote no war poems. He "saw nothing edifying, nothing splendid in the ghastly business". Later he refused to join the Fascist movement, and was deprived of employment and means of livelihood.

"In his isolation he persistently and indomitably pursued his work, a hermetic if ever there was one. Bearing this in mind, we tell ourselves that if we lose the capacity to repudiate, all is lost."

The academy adds that "there is a negativism based not on misanthropy but on an indelible feeling of the value of life, and the dignity of mankind. That is what gives Eugenio Montale's poetry its innate strength".



Eugenio Montale: hermetic poetry.

Signor Montale has received a number of literary awards, including the Feltrinelli Prize in 1962. He was elected a senator for life in 1967.

Milan, Oct 23.—Signor Montale said today: "Any poetry should not be understood as a message, but as an invitation to hope."—Reuter.

Robert Nye writes: Montale is above all else the poet of moments of vision—what he calls "occasioni". These moments, these occasions, recreated from personal experience, but transcending it, may remind English readers of the "epiphanies" of James Joyce.

Like Joyce, Montale finds his revelations among men rather than among gods. He writes of moments of human fullness and passion, moments of intense frustration, moments that open memory on to scenes which in his finest work seem part of everyone's yesterday.

He is a poet of nostalgia for the infinite, who by close concentration on the particular and immediate makes the world seem a place of exile.

L'Anguilla, celebrating the force which drives the migrating eel from the Atlantic Ocean and up the rivers of Europe, may be mentioned as characteristic of his more expansive moods—there is an unquenchable joy in it.

But Montale is no loudmouth, and a Nobel Prize for him is also a Nobel Prize for the poet's right to remain concerned with inwardness in a world where all the pressures and usual successes are otherwise.

Framework agreed for bargain with Iceland

By David Spanier
Diplomatic Correspondent

Some progress was made yesterday in the fishing talks with Iceland. Mr Agustsson, the Iceland Foreign Minister, accepted the British proposal that the existing agreement should be the basis of negotiation.

This means that, when the talks continue today, there will be a firm framework for bargaining and it is hoped that the Icelandic side may make proposals of their own. The crucial question will be the annual tonnage which British trawlers may be authorized to catch. The present total of 130,000 tons a year is certain to be reduced if only because Britain has fewer vessels operating in those waters.

But Mr Hattersley, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, who is leading the British delegation, only has a certain amount of leeway for negotiation, and will not be able to satisfy the British industry with a very much smaller total.

The talks yesterday were conducted in a friendly spirit, which indicates that both sides are anxious to reach agreement by November 13, when the present arrangements run out.

In another encouraging development yesterday, scientists from the Ministry of Agriculture and the Icelandic marine establishment discussed a new report on the state of fish stocks and conservation in Icelandic waters. They reached remarkably close agreement.

In order to preserve stocks, a reduction in fishing will be required. But the political question, which only the two governments can decide, is how intensive and for how long such a reduction should be.

Despite the improved atmosphere, it cannot be taken for granted that agreement will be reached. If not, Britain would certainly continue fishing in Icelandic waters, with the backing of the International Court of Justice ruling.

Apart from the benefit of a settlement with Britain, Iceland has a further motive of wanting to secure concessionary tariff rates for her fish exports to the European Community. This would require agreements with West Germany and Belgium also.

Meanwhile, Mr Jens Evensen, the Norwegian Minister for Fisheries was having parallel talks in London on the Norwegian Government's proposal to create a 200-mile economic zone along its entire coast, including the North Sea (where the median line would have to be applied).

Mr David Ennals, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, supported by Mr Ted Bishop, Minister of State for Agriculture, told Mr Evensen that Britain regarded access for its trawlers as especially important, if and when Norway extends its limits.

Ronald Faux writes: Fishing industries representatives left talks with the Government yesterday still concerned about the possibility of further retraction in the British fishing fleet. The fishermen made clear that they want a 100-mile fishing limit around Britain to exclude all non-British vessels, with EEC ships alone allowed between 100 and 200 miles.

As the leaders of six fishermen's organizations were speaking to Mr Peart, Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Mr Ross, Secretary of State for Scotland and other ministers, a written reply from Mr Peart in the Commons announced a sharp reduction in the rates of temporary aid to the industry.

Special assistance paid during the past six months at the rate of £1m a month is to be cut to £1m over the final three months of the year. There is to be no renewal of grants which will have provided the industry with £9.5m this year.

...n shot in ...sque ...lice chase

Our Correspondent
...d, Oct 23

... Guards shot and ...ed a man at Legarreta, ... Basque province of Gui..., Madrid newspapers ...ed today. The shooting ...red yesterday when the ... Guards chased a man car... a packet. It was said to ...in illegal propaganda.

Madrid today, police ...nced the arrest of 19 ...ers of the Maoist organi... FRAP. (Revolutionary ...ascist Patriotic Front), ...ing seven women. One of ... is said to be the secre... of the Castilian regional ...ttee of the Spanish Com... Party, which police say ...ve broken up.

... passports, national ...y cards and plans to ...ate well known ...ds and members of the ... forces were allegedly ... in one of the girls' ...

... related development, ...nore convicted members ...AP are awaiting the ... of their appeal against ...es handed down last ...er. The three appealed ... Supreme Court after ... found guilty of illegal ...ion. Two of them were ...ed to five months' ...nment and the third to ...r and five months.

Farm frauds cost the EEC £550,000 in three months

From Michael Hornsby
Brussels, Oct 23

The European Community was defrauded of 894,526 units of account (some £550,000) in the first quarter of this year due to illegal claims on the Common Agricultural Fund, the European Commission disclosed here today. EEC and national authorities succeeded in recovering nearly 20 per cent of this sum.

The 29 fraud cases detected during the period are recorded in the commission's annual report on irregularities in the financing of the Common Agricultural Policy, whose complicated regulations provide notoriously ample scope for sharp practice.

The number of detected frauds is widely believed to represent only the tip of an iceberg which is probably costing the Community tens of millions of pounds a year. The system of compensatory payments designed to even out the effects of price differentials and currency fluctuations on farm trade is especially vulnerable to fraud.

EEC officials declined today to give a breakdown of frauds by country. One reason is that the effectiveness of monitoring agencies varies sharply from one state to another, and a low tally of detected cases is not necessarily a guarantee of virtue. Italy claimed one year to have detected no cases at all.

The disclosure of the latest batch brings the total number of frauds detected since the beginning of 1971 to 387, representing about £8.2m of misappropriated funds, of which about 60 per cent has been recovered. Steps are being taken to recover the remainder.

More than 80 per cent of frauds detected last year were in the cereals and dairy products sector. They mostly involved false accounting entries or forging of documents to obtain export rebates and premiums for converting cereals into animal feed.

One of the frauds most frequently practised by dairy producers was to submit fictitious claims for subsidies paid to keep milk away from the Community's surplus stockpiles. In the draft of next year's EEC budget, more than a third of farm spending has been allocated to help dairy producers, who are by far the main beneficiaries of EEC farm funds. The bulk of it is likely to be spent on disposing of one million tons of surplus of skimmed milk powder.

In its report, the commission makes its traditional plea for more rapid notification by national authorities of suspected frauds. The commission operates its own "flying squad" which carries out on-the-spot investigations.

EEC officials are also trying to establish a precedent for legal action against traders who exploit Community regulations for purposes other than that intended without actually breaching the letter of the law.

Birching in Isle of Man contrary to human rights

By Marcel Berlins
Legal Correspondent

The European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg has told the British and Manx governments of its provisional decision that birching, as practised in the Isle of Man, is contrary to the European Convention on Human Rights.

This comes after hearings before the commission earlier this month on the application of an unnamed youth, now aged 19, who was birched in 1972.

The commission has upheld his contention that the birching contravened Article 3 of the convention, which provides that "No one shall be subjected to torture or to inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment".

The decision was taken by an overwhelming majority of the 18-man commission. It has been communicated informally and confidentially to the two governments involved.

The commission's task is now to help to reach a friendly settlement, which would mean that the Manx Government would have to abandon the practice. Only if this is proved impossible would the commission formally issue a report stating that there had been violation of the convention.

The British Government is placed in a particularly sensitive and embarrassing position. Although it does not approve of birching—which is not used in the United Kingdom—it argued before the commission that birching was not a breach of the human rights convention.

It will now have to put pressure on the Manx Government to end that form of punishment. This is bound to be a difficult task, partly because the vast majority of Isle of Man citizens favour the use of the birch.

There is also a constitutional issue. The Isle of Man is not part of the United Kingdom, but a dependency of the British Crown. The United Kingdom Government is ultimately responsible for the good government of the island but its policy has traditionally been one of non-interference in the island's internal affairs.

A million French jobless

From Our Own Correspondent
Paris, Oct 23

The number of unemployed in France is now about a million and experts suggest that it will continue to rise, perhaps to 1,500,000 or even two million by next spring.

M Jean Pierre Fourcade, the Minister of Finance, told the National Assembly that the number of job seekers was actually around 900,000, according to calculations worked out by his ministry on the basis of "objective and precise" statistics and of the criteria of the International Labour Organization.

The figure of 1,460,000 claimed by the Communist-led trade union organization was not based on any serious criteria, he said. "To arrive at a total of between 900,000 and one million unemployed is sufficient cause for concern without people spreading fanciful figures." There is a permanent dispute between the unions and the Government over unemployment figures. The Ministry of Labour is sending out a questionnaire to all job seekers not receiving unemployment benefit. These include women who wish to work again after having brought up their children and young people in search of a job for the first time.

Baader-Meinhof trial can go ahead, court rules

From Our Own Correspondent
Bonn, Oct 23

The West German Federal Supreme Court today upheld the decision of the court handling the Baader-Meinhof terrorism trial to carry on with its hearings in the absence of the four accused.

It rejected an appeal by the defence against the decision of the Stuttgart State High Court to exclude the defendants, on the grounds that they were themselves responsible for their own incapacity to endure the proceedings.

The defendants, Andreas Baader, aged 32, Ulrike Meinhof, aged 41, Gudrun Ensslin, aged 34, and Jan-Carl Raspe, aged 30, are accused of a series of murders, bombings and robberies.

Herr Otto Schily, leading figure in the defence team, told me in a first comment today: "The judgment contains internal contradictions and is a breach of the defendants' constitutional rights. We may take the matter further, to the Federal Constitutional Court."

There would have to be consultations among the defence lawyers and with the accused before a fuller statement on the next defence move could be made.



...mm Gold: 5,000 Baht
...hite-eyed River Martin

38.61mm Silver: 50 Baht
Sumatran Rhinoceros

42mm Silver: 100 Baht
Brow-antlered Deer
(Above coins shown actual size)

The Kingdom of Thailand announces

...trictly Limited issue of Gold and Silver coins to be struck by The British Royal Mint.

Highest Standards
...by the Royal Mint to the standard, these coins are ...nder in Thailand. They ... King Bhumibol Adulyadej ... in a specially commissioned portrait on the obverse. The reverses feature endangered wildlife in Thailand.



obverse

...ractly Limited Issue
...ue consists of one gold and ...er coins. The proof coins ...ted to a maximum of 5,000 ...d 30,000 each of the two. The ordinary circulating ...re available in Thailand, ...cially selected uncirculated coins in presentation cases are available to collectors.

Worldwide Numismatic Significance
Thailand is one of a series of countries issuing coins to uniform specifications and on the same theme as part of the Conservation Coin Collection for which Spink and Son are the official UK distributors. All applicants will be sent details of previous issues, which have already been ordered by subscription.

An Investment in the Environment
All nett proceeds from the Collection will finance conservation programmes of the issuing states and of the World Wildlife Fund and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.

To order your coins, please fill in the coupon below and send with your cheque to:
Conservation Coin Collection, 29-35 Gladstone Road, P.O. Box 222, Croydon CR9 3RP

Specifications	Standard Weight gm	Fineness
34mm Gold		
Proof	33·437	·900
Uncirculated	33·437	·900
42mm Silver		
Proof	35.00	·925
Uncirculated	31.65	·500
38.61mm Silver		
Proof	28.28	·925
Uncirculated	25.31	·500

...onservation Coin Collection, P.O. Box 222, Croydon CR9 3RP.
...send me:. *(Prices includes registered postage and packing)*
...34mm gold proof @ £360* ____silver proof pair @ £27.50
...34mm gold unc. @ £150* ____silver unc. pair @ £17.00
...ose cheque/postal order made out to Conservation Coin Collection
Registered England 535901
...ss
... 1601/T
Please allow at least 35 days for delivery.

If you wish to pay by credit card, please tick whichever is applicable and fill in the details below:
American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐
Barclaycard ☐ Access ☐
Card No.
Expiry Date
Signature
...ial coins are only available to non U.K. ...ents.

Two ferries are seized by their co-owner

Malmö, Oct 23.—The West German co-owner of two ferries plying between Malmö and Copenhagen has taken control of the ships from their crews because of a financial dispute.

Mr Roland Bjelkerud, managing director of Sweden's Centrum Ferry Line, said representatives of the West German Hadag Line, which has a 50 per cent interest in the ships, boarded one in Malmö and the other in Copenhagen.

They seized control with relief crews, sailed the ferries into the 10-mile wide Oeresund Channel between Sweden and Denmark and then headed for Hamburg.

Haggis goes on the European menus

Brussels, Oct 23.—Scottish tourists should be able to eat haggis anywhere in the EEC, the European Commission said today. All the other eight member states allow it to be imported.

The commission was replying to a written question from Mr John Corrie (Conservative, Ayrshire, North and Bute), a member of the European Parliament.

TAKE OUR SAVINGS TO SWITZERLAND

26% saving on new excursion fares

You can take advantage of our new excursion fares from November 1st on any direct flight to Switzerland. You just have to be staying there at least six days and not more than one month.

London to Basle or Geneva	£69.90 return
London to Zurich	£73.50 return
Manchester to Zurich	£90.50 return

36% saving on night flights to Basle and Zurich

Any flight to Basle or Zurich after November 1st leaving between 9p.m. and 10p.m. brings with it quite a saving. And, for a businessman, the advantage of being able to start a meeting in Switzerland completely fresh in the morning.

London to Basle (from 20 Dec)	£82.50 return
London to Zurich	£65.70 return

Ticket valid for up to one month from departure date

36% saving on weekend fares

If you come to Switzerland on a Friday or Saturday and return to England on the following Sunday or Monday after November 1st, you can make quite a saving. Which, for a businessman who's got a meeting on a Friday, makes a weekend in Switzerland an even more attractive proposition.

London to Basle or Geneva	£62.50 return
London to Zurich	£65.70 return
Manchester to Zurich	£82.70 return

Swissair: Fly with us from London or Manchester.

SWISSAIR

Ask your travel agent or Swissair, Swiss Centre, 3 New Coventry Street, London, W.1. (01-439 4144). Manchester 061-832 8161, Glasgow 041-248 6491, Birmingham 021-643 6744.

...a main board director and ... Mr P. Nicholls ... £2,36 Mail Order and Retail ...

Homelessness is hell



And homelessness is increasing.

Every day of the year another 100 families become homeless. They all need our help. Urgently.

SHELTER can act. But only with your support. As little as £8 will help a family to an answer to its housing need. Please help!

Name 24.10.T

Address

Tick
Please send a receipt ☐

SHELTER National Campaign for the Homeless
86 Strand, London WC2R 0EQ.
SHELTER Scotland, 6 Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AH.

PQ1002 puts manufacturers' sales figures on your desk every quarter.

...ary	118,137
...ery	104,946
	42,483
...binding and paper goods machinery	39,582
...g machinery, space-heating, ventilating ...tioning equipment	28,675
...ghing machinery and portable power tools	72,469
...k processing machinery and packaging and ...inery	24,231
...(non-electrical) machinery	44,721
...cluding process) plant and steelwork	131,355
...lain and other bearings	222,065
...s and mechanical engineering products	45,983
	114,805
...document copying equipment	

Department of Industry, Business Statistics Office.

A new Business Monitor, PQ1002, provides early estimates of quarterly movements in the sales of virtually every sector of the UK manufacturing industry.

The figures are collected by the Business Statistics Office from 30,000 businesses in 150 industries.

By subscribing to PQ1002, you can have the quarterly total sales figures for each of these industries on your desk within 13 weeks of the quarter covered.

Annual subscription (including postage) is 70P Send your remittance or quote your account No. to: HMSO (T3), PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH.

Offrez un cadeau utile à vos amis

Le Monde

Le quotidien européen de langue française le plus lu à l'étranger

Souscription pour un an :

Surface Mail	Tous pays	FF 530
Air Mail	Europe	FF 862
	Amerique, Afrique	FF 1470
	Asie	FF 1780

"Le Monde" Sélection Hebdomadaire

Souscription pour un an :

Surface Mail	Tous pays	FF 85
Air Mail	Europe	FF 103
	Amerique, Afrique	FF 153
	Asie	FF 175

Abonnements et demandes de renseignements :

"Le Monde" Service des abonnements

5 rue des Italiens 75427 Paris Cedex 09 France

OVERSEAS

Evidence of 'massive fraud' behind crisis in New York's affairs

From Frank Vogl
US Economics Correspondent

Washington, Oct 23

"Massive Fraud" was perpetrated by those responsible for the financial affairs of New York City, investigations conducted by New York State's select committee on crime have determined. Evidence of such fraud is overwhelming, according to initial reports released in Washington. The only matter to be resolved is whether the fraud was deliberate or inadvertent.

The committee has concluded that it does not have the resources to follow this matter up, and has therefore given its findings to Senator William Buckley of New York, who announced today that he is asking President Ford to request the Department of Justice to conduct a full investigation. If this concludes that the fraud was deliberate, state and federal criminal charges can be brought against the ten elected officials of New York City.

In view of the financial crisis surrounding the city and the political debate it has engendered, Senator Buckley said that a thorough study of the allegations must be made immediately.

The Senator's actions are based on two reports by Mr Arthur Levitt, the Comptroller of New York State.

The first studied the supplementary revenues of the city, which are listed as receivable from the state and federal governments and which account for 38 per cent of the city's expenses budget. It noted that "the accounts receivable from the state and federal governments applicable to the years ended June 30, 1974, and June 30, 1975, recorded in the city's central fiscal records as of March 31, 1975, are grossly overstated.

"He examined $373.3m (£187m) out of $434.2m of such receivables, and found them to be overstated by $324.6m."

This was just one of many examples that forced the state committee on crime to conclude in a letter to Senator Buckley that Mr Levitt's reports "leave little doubt that recent city borrowings have relied upon massive fraud in the statement of the accounts pledged to repay the borrowed funds".

The second report by Mr Levitt dealt with city real estate income, which is vital to the city, as it is a prime source for ensuring that the budget is balanced. To balance the 1974 budget the city's authorities stated that they expected real estate tax income of $2,900m, but included in this sum was $502m of uncollected taxes.

The committee noted in its letter to Senator Buckley that "When Arthur Levitt's auditors examined in detail the $502m of uncollected real estate taxes, they found this amount included $216m on diplomatically-owned and therefore untaxable real property".

Because the city had maintained that it would have a lot more income than it possibly could have, it managed to increase its debt limit, borrow more than it legally had the right to, and fool holders of its bonds and notes that it had a balanced budget.

Threat to US economy, page 23

King Hassan addresses his 'Saharan subjects'

From Ronald Emler
Marrakech, Oct 23

King Hassan of Morocco today broadcast to the people of the Spanish Sahara, addressing them as "my subjects in the Sahara".

Quoting extensively from the Koran in his 15-minute speech, he said it was his duty to reunite the territory with Morocco.

He likened his planned peaceful march into the colony to Muhammad's return to Mecca. "When the Prophet and his followers reentered Mecca", he said, "they did so in peace and with happy faces."

In a reference to the Algerian-backed Frente Polisario guerrillas in the colony, King Hassan said he was willing to open a new chapter and forget the past provided they united with their brothers in Morocco. He accused Spain of trying to divide his "legal subjects".

The broadcast made no mention of last night's Security Council resolution calling for restraint from all interested parties. The tone of the speech confirmed earlier Moroccan Government statements that the march would take place regardless of developments.

Mr Alfred Atherton, United States Under-Secretary of State with special responsibility for North African affairs, said last night that there was still room for a diplomatic settlement to the dispute, but observers here see little reason for optimism. Mr Atherton is leaving Marrakech later today without a further audience with King Hassan.

In southern Morocco the preparations are continuing for the peaceful march across the border by 350,000 civilians.

It is expected that the first of the road convoys will reach the border area by early tomorrow.

Victoria Brittain writes from Algiers: Self-determination for the Saharan people and support for the Polisario independence movement is Algeria's declared policy towards the Spanish Sahara. Official reaction to the proposed Moroccan march has been carefully correct and low-key, confined to a repetition of support for a referendum which would allow the Saharan people to decide their own future.

However, the semi-official Algerian press is now full of protests against the "anti-Algerian hate campaign" being stirred up in Morocco by demonstrations in various towns, including one against the Algerian consulate in the border town of Oujda.



Mrs Thatcher, Leader of the Opposition, talking with Crown Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia, at Claridge's hotel, London, yesterday. The Saudi leader also had lunch with the Queen.

Saudi pledge on sterling holdings

By David Wood
Political Editor

Crown Prince Fahd, the first deputy Prime Minister of Saudi night that "we have no intention of taking any actions that would harm the position of sterling in Great Britain".

He also said that the door was open for British industrialists and exporters to participate in fulfilling Saudi Arabia's five-year development plan.

Prince Fahd received a group of five journalists in his suite at Claridge's hotel to answer questions about the talks he has been having with Mr Wilson and other senior ministers. Although he speaks English, the questions were interpreted to him by his aide, and his replies were then interpreted. He showed immense diplomatic finesse, and Mr Wilson would not have wished to alter a syllable or an inflection of tone.

Asked how large Saudi Arabia's sterling holdings are and whether he would reduce them if sterling continued to depreciate, he answered: "The size of our sterling holdings I do not have, but the governor of the Saudi Arabian monetary agency knows about it and he will be coming to Britain shortly.

"Britain is a major country that has to be taken into consideration because its central importance in the free world is of great significance. Therefore, I do not believe it is useful or beneficial for any country that has friendly con- Britain to see a problem of this nature caused to Britain."

Asked what safeguards Saudi Arabia would like for its sterling assets, Prince Fahd replied: "We will not make unreasonable demands in this regard.

"The policy of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia is that all of its requests will be reasonable, logical and acceptable, because if we demand insurmountable and difficult guarantees, this means that the desire to arrive at a satisfactory solution is absent. It has been our policy to make reasonable demands in order to arrive at acceptable solutions."

Prince Fahd argued that if the industrial nations increased the prices of their exports to the developing world, it was inevitable that the price of oil produced by the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec) must be raised.

Asked what reassurance Mr Wilson had been able to give him that Britain was economically strong and could survive its present crisis, Prince Fahd said that as a friend of Britain Saudi Arabia was deeply interested in seeing that any problem was avoided. His country's leaders believed that Britain had men of talent and ability and experience who were capable of choosing the right policies for its economy.

But he added that crises were faced by all nations and when such crises were faced and dealt with intelligently, satisfactory solutions would inevitably be achieved.

Afrikaner in takeover bid for newspapers

From Nicholas Ashford
Johannesburg, Oct 23

Mr Louis Luyt, a leading Afrikaner businessman, is to make a takeover bid for the entire share capital of one of South Africa's two main English-language newspaper groups, South African Associated Newspapers (SAAN).

If the deal goes through it could have far-reaching political implications because the English-language press provides one of the few forms of effective opposition to the ruling Nationalist Government.

The group owns the *Rand Daily Mail*, the mass circulation *Sunday Times*, the *Sunday Express* and the influential business weekly *Financial Mail*. It also has an influential interest in the *Cape Times* and other English-language morning newspapers.

News of the bid was revealed in the Afrikaans-language *Daily Beeld* this morning and led to a big increase in SAAN's share price on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. Dealings in the shares were later suspended.

In a brief statement today Mr Luyt, a fertilizer magnate and a keen supporter of the Nationalist Party, said he was formulating his offer and expected it to be ready in about 10 days. The bid would be made in his personal capacity.

What is not clear is whether he is bidding alone or is representing a group of purchasers—and if so, who? It is thought in business circles he would be unlikely to have sufficient funds to make the purchase on his own.

As in Britain, South African newspapers have been battling against the twin enemies of spiralling costs and declining circulations. They are also having to face competition from the new television network, due to start a full daily service at the beginning of 1976.

Mr Luyt's bid for SAAN is likely to be strongly opposed. One of the biggest shareholders is the other English-language group, the Argus Printing and Publishing Company, which would not want to see it fall into the hands of someone with Nationalist Party sympathies. Nor would the Afrikaans press be too happy about the emergence of a new force in the publishing world.

Pakistan elected to Security Council

New York, Oct 23.—India today acknowledged defeat by Pakistan in an election for membership of the United Nations Security Council next year. It agreed to withdraw and Pakistan was elected to the seat.

Tanzam railway opens with vigilance call

From Our Correspondent
Lusaka, Oct 23

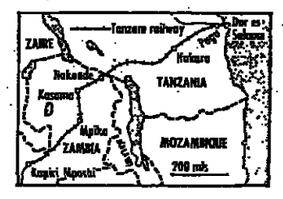
Zambia will continue to support the liberation struggle in Africa by resolute action, President Kaunda said today at a ceremony marking the completion of track-laying and the start of trial operations of the Tanzam railway at Kapiri Mposhi, 120 miles north of here.

He told a crowd of more than 10,000 that the realization of this dream "brings back bitter memories of the real hardships of 1965-66 shortly after UDI and again in 1973 following the border closure with rebel Rhodesia". There had been problems of financing as well as great engineering feats.

He paid tribute to "the assistance from China under the great leader Chairman Mao", which had been "colossal and unmatched in its magnitude on a single project anywhere in the world".

The liberation of the oppressed masses in the rest of Africa was "our international duty which we fully accept". But he added: "We would not have shouldered this grave responsibility on behalf of Africa without China's invaluable co-operation and assistance."

The Angolan transition to independence was a tragic spectacle for Africa and had led to the closure "of yet another of Zambia's lifelines to the sea".



The ceremony was attended by Mr Rashidi Kawawa, Tanzania's Second Vice-President, Mr Li Yao-wen, the Chinese Ambassador to Tanzania, and more than 500 Chinese railway technicians and workers.

Mr Li said: "This achievement of the peoples of Zambia and Tanzania has boosted the morale of the people and deflated the arrogance of the enemy."

Mr Kawawa called on Zambians and Tanzanians to be vigilant in order to counteract sabotage against the railway by outside enemies.

He rejected claims that Zambia and Tanzania had strained relations with the rest of Africa because of the Tanzam railway. He described this as "stupid". He said the railway, which would be in full operation next year, would bring the peoples of the two countries together to enhance their economic developments.

Dr Kissinger fails to lay China's fear of 'Munich'

From David Bonavia
Peking, Oct 23

Dr Kissinger, the United States Secretary of State, left Peking today for Tokyo at the end of his eighth and least successful visit to China. He was seen off, with a display of cordiality, by Mr Chiao Kuan-hua, the Foreign Minister, who last night hinted publicly at serious disagreements in the talks which he and Mr Teng Hsiao-ping, the leading Deputy Prime Minister, had had with Dr Kissinger.

American officials have declined to accept that Mr Chiao's brusque speech at a farewell banquet indicated a lack of progress in the talks. But other Western diplomats were today expressing astonishment at Dr Kissinger's apparent failure to set at rest or even take seriously Chinese apprehensions about the dangers of Soviet-American détente.

Formal preparations for President Ford's proposed visit to China at the end of next month are said to have gone well, although the chilly atmosphere of Dr Kissinger's talks will doubtless call for a further review of the situation in Washington.

Some light on Chinese thinking about détente was shed when an official in Peking told one of the visiting party that the Helsinki conference was another Munich in which Mr Brezhnev, the Soviet party leader, had played the role of Hitler. Dr Kissinger, this official is reported to have said, should study the role played at Munich by Neville Chamberlain. The part of Churchill might eventually be played by Senator Henry Jackson.

This astonishing reference to the American Democratic Senator who visited China last year would seem to indicate that the Chinese have little faith in the reelection of President Ford and less faith in the foreign policy of his Administration. This is a striking change of mood by comparison with the sympathy and even affection which the Chinese leaders showed for Mr Nixon when he was President and for Dr Kissinger at that time.

There seems little doubt that détente and especially the Helsinki conference are at the root of the new Chinese hostility towards American policy.

Mortars kill four in Beirut fighting

Beirut, Oct 23.—Two mortar bombs exploded in central Beirut today, killing four people and injuring about 20 others, as factional fighting raged unabated. Police said that six more bodies were found elsewhere in the capital.

Several left-wing newspapers said that the already strained relations between Mr Rashid Karami, the Prime Minister, who is a Muslim, and President Sulciman Franjieh, a Christian, had reached breaking point. The pro-Palestinian newspaper *Al Moharrer* reported that Mr Karami had decided to resign and "expose the role of the head of state".

The pro-Syrian newspaper *Ash Sharq* said that the two leaders, whose home towns of Tripoli and Zgharta in north Lebanon have been involved in fierce fighting, had exchanged angry words over the telephone yesterday and this had caused the cancellation of the weekly Cabinet meeting.

Mr Karami, in a statement to Parliament, said that the Government was doing what it could to save the country. He added that various ideas were being raised, such as partition and "Cypriotization".

He said there were suggestions that the motive behind the present events was to weaken the Palestinian resistance movement. The Government had no evidence of this, but it felt the danger because of the massive amount of arms being used.

If the aim of those who were concerned for Lebanese sovereignty was to restrain the Palestinian resistance movement, he thought this could be achieved through dialogue.—Reuter.

Army raid on Polytechnic was illegal

From Our Correspondent
Athens, Oct 23

A young girl student whose legs were smashed when a tank crushed the iron gate of the Athens Polytechnic to quell the 1973 uprising, told the Athens Court of Appeal today that she had spent six months in hospitals.

Miss Popi Rigopoulos, wearing thick black woollen stockings to conceal her wounds, limped to the stand to testify at the trial of Mr George Papadopoulos, the former dictator, and 31 others. Among the defendants is the Army officer who drove the tank against the gate although scores of protesters still clung to its railings.

They are charged with murder, attempted murder and instigation of mass murder in connexion with the Polytechnic massacre, which left at least 24 dead and over 1,000 wounded.

The witness said she had been at the gate all the time. "The first tear gas was hurled by policemen disguised as male nurses who arrived in an ambulance. When the tank moved I was on the railings. I tried to flee, but my foot got caught under the iron and the tank dragged me for two metres."

Mr Gerasimos Mavroidis, a public prosecutor, testified that he had rejected a request by one of the defendants, retired Brigadier Nikolaos Dertilis, to sign an authorization making the Army's raid into the Polytechnic lawful. He told the court: "There was no reason to use violence to disperse 4,000 to 5,000 unarmed youths sitting in the Polytechnic. I refused but they went ahead in defiance of the law."

One eye-witness who watched the assault from his house across the road told the court that there had been scenes of unprecedented savageness on the part of the police and plain-clothesmen armed with clubs.

Mandate of UN troops in Sinai extended

From Our Correspondent
New York, Oct 23

The Security Council today adopted a resolution which extended for a full year the mandate of the United Nations emergency force in Sinai, which was due to expire tomorrow. It thus endorsed the recent disengagement agreement between Egypt and Israel and the plans for increasing the United Nations role.

There had been fears that the Russians, who have been openly critical of the agreement, might make difficulties or at least hold things up. In the event, they created no problems and the resolution was adopted by 13 votes to none, with China and Iraq not taking part in the vote, as is normal with them.

Americans say thanks for loan of Magna Carta

From Our Own Correspondent
Washington, Oct 23

A Congressional resolution was passed by th eHouse of Representatives yesterday expressing "sincere gratitude" to the Queen, Parliament and people of Britain for the loan of an original of Magna Carta for the United States bicentennial celebrations next year.

The document is to be exhibited in the Capitol rotunda in a showcase donated by Britain, and the resolution authorizes expenditure for the arrangements and its protection.

The resolution states that the document's temporary residence "here in the country of its philosophical descendants, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights, will contribute an important historical perspective to the bicentennial celebration".

When you're going on business, take a holiday.

USA from £165 return, including 7 nights in a hotel.

With Pan Am's World Winter One Weeklers you get a return economy flight to the American city of your choice, plus seven nights in a centrally located hotel, all for less than the scheduled return fare.

Your Flight.

You leave London Heathrow on a regularly scheduled 747 Pan Am Jet Clipper. Then sample some real American hospitality. Lunch with a choice of three entrees; two films to choose from and eight tracks of stereo music to listen to — the time flies by.

Your Room.

Your return flight plus seven nights in a shared double room with its own private bathroom (a single room will cost a little more) will cost you £374 in San Francisco (Bedford); £225 in Washington (Mid Town Inn); £165 in New York (Century Paramount). And in most cities you can choose between three grades of hotel. There's also the Roosevelt from £225 and the Waldorf Astoria from £237 in New York.

All prices well below the scheduled economy class fare — with a hotel and a city sightseeing tour included. And we can arrange a Pan Am World One Weeklers to practically any city in the USA. Just ask us.

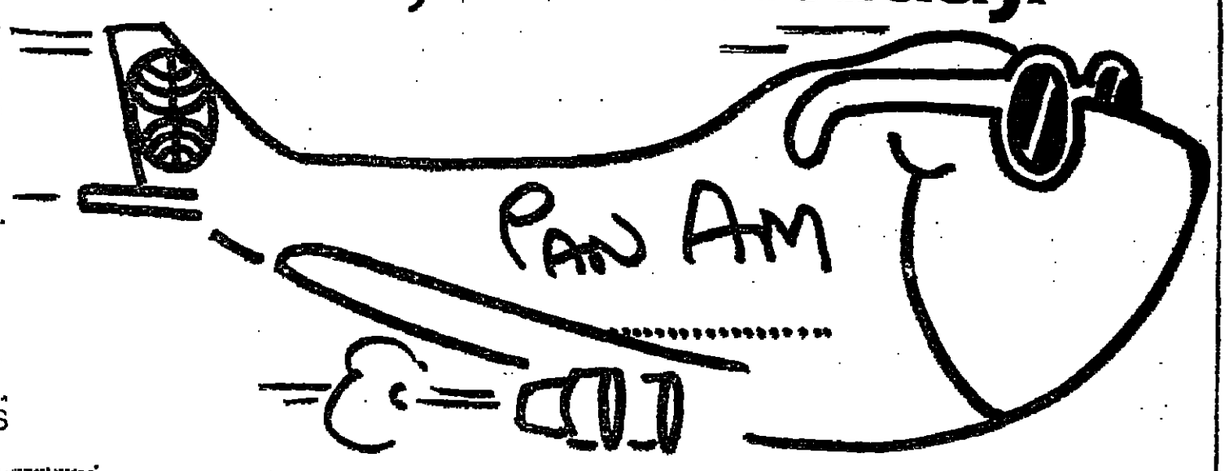
Great! What do I do now?

Just fill in the coupon, and we'll send you a full colour brochure telling you more about our One Weeklers in the United States.

Or simply ask your Travel Agent.

PAN AM.
TAKE A BREATH OF FRESH AIRWAYS

T/CW/1



ERSEAS

iban mercenaries reported to be lping MPLA to keep its ip on Angola until independence

ur Correspondent
Oct 23

mercenaries are being into war-torn Angola to Popular Movement for iberation of Angola to take possession of h territory as possible the country becomes dent next month, it med today.

nce of the shipments closed in Lusaka today ll informed sources. ner, about 1,500 Cuban were said to be either la or on their way there ighbouring Congo. The also said that the troop nt was receiving the cking of the Soviet

ding to observers, at ree Cuban ships have erating in Angolan and se waters since late ber. Two were reported been sighted during t week of October in our of Pointe Noire, on go coast, where numer- iveries of military sup- m communist countries l for the MPLA have nded.

of the Cuban ships was ed as the Vietnam The two ships off- lorries, armoured and numerous crates Angolan vessel, Luanda, which was also said to have taken on contingents of mainly black Cubans in military uniforms. They described themselves to people in the port as "volunteers" on their way to Angola. Between 500 and 600 Cubans are reported to have been involved.

A third Cuban ship, the La Playa de Habana, docked at Pointe Noire on about October 12, and approximately 500 black Cubans in battle dress disembarked with full equipment, including 49 lorries, two tanks and a considerable number of crates. The Cubans were billeted in Congo for a short period before moving out in smaller contingents for destinations in Angola.

The dock area used by the ships is a special one where Congolese troops have, in the past, unloaded arms from the Soviet block destined for the MPLA. It is now under Cuban supervision and access to it is restricted to Congolese military personnel, according to the sources.

From Pointe Noire it is possible to move men and material by various routes into Angola. Most material goes by land routes to the enclave of Cabinda, but some is airlifted in and the rest goes by sea.

According to the sources, between 1,400 and 1,700 Cuban volunteers are now in Angola or on their way there from Pointe Noire. They are being sent to the various war fronts where the MPLA is preparing a new offensive against the other two nationalist movements, Unita and the FNLA.

With less than three weeks to go before the Portuguese withdraw it is evident that the MPLA is preparing to throw everything into a final onslaught.

Since Dr Agostinho Neto, the MPLA leader, has received massive Soviet assistance in his freedom struggle for more than a decade, it is apparent, the sources say, that the Russians do not want to see their investment wasted.

Luanda, Oct 23.—The MPLA has claimed that South African troops have crossed the border into Angola and are marching north. A military spokesman for MPLA, whose hold on the capital is already threatened by some 10,000 troops of the FNLA positioned only 15 miles away, said in a radio broadcast that the "massive" South African force was moving towards the town of Sa da Bandeira, some 130 miles north of the border with Namibia.

The spokesman said that the MPLA would carry out its "sacred duty" to defend the territorial integrity of Angola.

Doctor asks how long must patients be kept alive

From Peter Strafford
New York, Oct 23

A leading New York neurologist today appealed in court in Morristown, New Jersey, for guidance to doctors in dealing with terminally ill patients. It was too much, he said, to ask doctors to decide whether or not a human life should be maintained.

Dr Sidney Diamond, professor of neurology at Mount Sinai Hospital in New York, was giving evidence in the case of Miss Karen Quinlan, aged 21, who has been in a coma since April. Miss Quinlan's adoptive parents have applied for permission to remove the respirator which is keeping her alive on the ground that she can never recover.

Court cases like the present one were important, Dr Diamond said, as a way of setting standards for how long to maintain extraordinary measures to keep people alive. It was beyond the competence of any doctor to deal with issues such as the quality of human life.

No doctor would voluntarily remove the respirator from Miss Quinlan, Dr Diamond said. Present medical tradition required continued use of the respirator because Miss Quinlan could not survive without it. Many doctors might wish there were different standards, but "there aren't, and they must abide by those in existence".

Dr Diamond had been called by Mr Daniel Coburn, a lawyer, who has been appointed by the court to look after Miss Quinlan's interests. He was one of several doctors called by Mr Coburn after the court had heard statements by Mr and Mrs Joseph Quinlan in support of their application for the removal of the respirator.

Mr Quinlan had told the court that it was "the Lord's will" that Miss Quinlan should die, since she could not recover. Mrs Quinlan said that Miss Quinlan had herself said she would not want to be kept alive in such circumstances.

All the doctors who have been on the witness stand agree that Miss Quinlan is still alive, since her brain still shows signs of activity.

In an interview last night Mr Coburn said that he expected Miss Quinlan to live for about a year. She would die, he thought, before her case was finally resolved, since it was likely to go all the way to the Supreme Court in Washington, which could take two years.

"She probably won't die of a respiratory problem", Mr Coburn said. "An infection or some other complication will probably cause her death."

When your thyroid thermostat gets out of control

By no means everyone who is overweight, depressed and lacking in energy is thyroid deficient, but the condition is certainly more common than was formerly suspected, writes our Medical Correspondent, Dr Tony Smith

"Could it be my glands, doctor?" asks the over-weight middle-aged woman who is worried about her lack of energy; and for the most part she can be reassured that the answer is No. Neither obesity nor depression is usually due to a glandular imbalance —but there are exceptions, and in a minority of such cases there is an underlying hormonal abnormality due to malfunction of the thyroid gland.

Study of thyroid function has been one of the fastest-moving areas of medical research in the last decade, and several orthodox beliefs have had to be abandoned. For many years it was thought that the thyroid worked in an "all or nothing" way: either its function was normal or the abnormality was so marked that the symptoms of over or under-activity were quite obvious. Few illnesses are as striking as full-blown thyroid over-activity—staring eyes in a gaunt face, a ravenous appetite, a racing pulse, restlessness, anxiety, and loss of weight. Too little thyroid hormone produces the equally dramatic picture of myxoedema, with torpor, gain in weight, thickening of the skin, and apathy.

Laboratory tests developed to aid the diagnosis of these conditions have shown that in addition to the classical, florid illnesses many more people have much milder degrees of thyroid malfunction—usually a slight under-activity.

The thyroid is the body's thermostat and fuel regulator. This small gland, lying just beneath the skin in the lower part of the neck, controls the pace at which every cell in the body consumes energy. Iodine is absorbed from the food we eat (most table salt has iodine added, so that dietary deficiency is virtually impossible nowadays) and is used by the thyroid to synthesize the hormones thyroxine. This simple chemical compound is vital for the function of mitochondria, the granules found inside all living cells. Thyroxine increases the rate mitochondria use sugars and oxygen to generate heat and energy, and it also speeds up the turnover of fats and proteins: so in effect it regulates both physical and mental energy.

The thyroid's output of thyroxine is regulated by other hormones secreted by the pituitary and hypothalamus, the glandular control centres on the lower surface of the brain. These stimulate thyroid activity when it is too low and slow it down when it is too high—a biological feedback system that normally functions very smoothly, but one that may be upset in many different ways. Most common of the causes of minor degrees of thyroid malfunction is a disturbance of the body's immune defence system so that unwanted antibodies are formed against constituents of the thyroid gland, slowly destroying its ability to synthesize adequate amounts of thyroxine.

Whatever the cause, mild thyroid dysfunction may be present for months or years before the symptoms become obvious. A slight gain in weight; a little puffiness of the face; some mild loss of energy—these are the symptoms that should arouse suspicion of thyroid disease. A series of simple laboratory tests will show, quickly and reliably, whether or not the thyroid-pituitary-hypothalamus system is working properly. Treatment is easy enough; a regular daily dose of thyroxine will restore health to normal—but such treatment will need to be continued for life.

Overactivity of the thyroid is almost always much more obvious, but again in doubtful cases laboratory tests give an unequivocal answer. Treatment may be surgical—removal of part of the gland—or by drugs or with radioactive iodine: the choice depends on age, physical fitness, and individual preference.

By no means everyone who is overweight, depressed, and lacking in energy is thyroid deficient, but the condition is certainly commoner than was formerly suspected. Some experts on hormonal disorders believe that minimal thyroid abnormality may be found in as many as 10 per cent of middle aged women (the condition is much commoner in women than in men).

There is less agreement on whether or not treatment should be given in cases where there are no definite symptoms attributable to the abnormality. The symptoms of mild thyroid dysfunction are, moreover, indistinguishable from those of a wide range of other physical and emotional disorders. Accurate diagnosis is important—for despite its ability to speed up most physical and mental functions, thyroxine should not be used as a pep-pill or tonic (though quack physicians sometimes prescribe it for that purpose).

If thyroid function is essentially normal and the symptoms have another cause then treatment with thyroxine will be useless, for all that will happen will be that the thyroid will reduce its own output of thyroxine to restore the balance to normal. The thyroid may be the body's thermostat, but we cannot yet turn it up or down at will.

iet capsule Venus ill working

ow, Oct 23.—Scientists d today that the Soviet ent capsule that soft on Venus yesterday is rking.

interview with Moscow on Dr Mikhail Rozhdest- said a centre on Earth ntrolling the two sec- f Venus 9, namely the and the transport in orbit around the

munication between ding vehicle and earth made with the help of e orbiting Venus," he

as the first indication enus 9 had not been de- by intense heat and heric pressure soon it parachuted to the an surface from its ort ship. Two previous Venus probes had suf- hat fate.

Western expert said he d the descent vehicle ed on solar batteries. would presumably ge slowly under the 's dense cloud cover.—

Lawyer finds evidence of Rhodesia police violence

From Our Correspondent
Salisbury, Oct 23

Mr Niall MacDermot, secretary-general of the International Commission of Jurists (ICJ), said today there was evidence of violent brutality against African civilians by the Rhodesian security police.

Speaking at a press conference in Salisbury after a week's visit to the country at the invitation of the Roman Catholic Justice and Peace Commission, he said: "I have received much evidence while in Rhodesia of violent brutality not only by terrorists against security forces and civilians they suspect but also by security forces against Africans they suspect."

Mr MacDermot said the ICJ had learnt from experience in many parts of the world that in an emergency the security forces would have to resort to torture and other ill-treatment to obtain information and confessions from suspects unless they were restrained

He continued: "A decision must first be taken at the highest government level to eradicate the evil. I do not feel convinced that such a decision has yet been taken in Rhodesia. Rather there is a reluctance to recognize the need for this for fear, as it is put, of undermining the morale of the security forces."

Mr MacDermot said he had spoken to a cross-section of the community, including the Minister of Justice and of Law and Order, the acting Chief Justice, the Attorney-General, black and white lawyers and representatives of both factions of the African National Council.

He was not making a general allegation against the Rhodesian security forces and police but specifically about interrogation at interrogation centres.

A spokesman for the Ministry of Justice and of Law and Order described Mr MacDermot's comments as biased and said he had been too ready to jump to the wrong conclusions.

The minister, Senator Lardner-Burke, had given repeated assurances that any case of alleged ill-treatment would be fully investigated

A parental joke at the expense of children

In a world of few certainties, one thing you can rely on is that a book which begins: "This is not a book about how to bring up your children properly" will be about just that. The gimmick in Katharine Whitehorn's *How to Survive Children* (Eyre Methuen, £1.50) is that it is supposed to be written with the idea that the interests of the parents are as important as those of the child.

It is not a new thought. The blessed Spock wrote his classic child-care book from much the same standpoint. Miss Whitehorn's work contains enough of the standard advice about what to give children when they will not eat what is good for them, how much pocket money they should have, how to keep them amused in cars, etc, to give the lie to her disclaimer.

Can it really be only 10 years since Miss Whitehorn first brought forth issue? For those of us progressives who have followed her struggles with parenthood in the pages of *The Observer* and elsewhere, it seems very much longer. Indeed, I do not think there is anyone whose life has been acted out in public as much as hers.

Before the children, you will remember, her courting habits were well documented. For years, when visiting young women who shared large flats, I used to look for the tell-tale sign of the towel slung casually over the handle of the bedroom door, indicating a need for privacy. (Disappointingly, I never saw one.) Moving on—or back—she told us how to cook in a bed-sitter, which, as I recall, involved balancing large numbers of saucepans on top of each other on the gasring.

I think her tips about children are less useful. Her message is that you should ignore everything you are told and just do what seems best to you at the time. It is not surprising, therefore, that a book which derides conventional wisdom should not want to add substantially to its volume, and manages to spin itself out to only 59 pages, many of those occupied by the crude cartoons of Bill Belcher.

Some of her advice is quite eccentric. She finds it wrong to tell a child, "Don't answer back", but acceptable to say: "Don't talk to me like that." I know there is a difference in meaning, but doubt whether many children are sufficiently discriminating to notice it.

The book is full of wisecracks, but often Miss Whitehorn seems to distort truth for the sake of making a sharp point. In the Whitehorn world, for instance, air hostesses are always too lazy to help mothers struggling with carry-cots. In my family's experience they have been helpful and resourceful—but you cannot make a good joke out of that.

She takes it as a matter beyond serious question that parents want nothing better than to discard their children and take off on holiday by themselves. Her descriptions of how unpleasantly children constantly behave are the smart modern equivalent of the old mother-in-law jokes.

Her most annoying characteristic is to quote numerous authorities without telling the readers who they are or where their remarks were made. Who, for instance, are Celia Fremlin (quoted twice), Alida Baxter, Ure Bronfenbrenner, Irving Cooper? Sometimes the title of a book is given to help us, but usually it is assumed either that we know who they are, or we are not sufficiently interested to care.

The slimness of the volume makes it poor value at £1.50. If somebody else had written it, I suspect that Miss Whitehorn would advise you not to buy it, but to slip out to a pub for three hours and spend the money on a baby-sitter.

Michael Leapman

Buying quality press in Europe: what does it all add up to?

The European Press Data File.

Until now, to buy space economically and successfully in the European press was no simple task.

The essential information was so scattered and convoluted that the process of buying and assessing media was far more lengthy than necessary.

Now, The Times Information and Marketing Intelligence Unit has collected and collated the relevant information for those involved in European advertising, and has published it under the title The European Press Data File.

Contents

The file covers over 150 indigenous and international publications used for reaching the European "A" class market in fourteen European countries. It includes their frequency and circulation, their page sizes and discount structures, and their rates in sterling or dollars for standard sizes.

A year's subscription to the file costs £30.

And for that price the Information Unit will send you a thoroughly up-dated file every month which will of course incorporate the most recent exchange rates and increases in media rates.

How to obtain your European Press Data File.

So now, with the European Press Data File, when you're planning European advertising you'll have the relevant information at your fingertips.

And £30 is a small price to pay to help you find your way round Europe.

To place an order, please fill in the coupon below and send it to: Christine Hull, The Times Information and Marketing Intelligence Unit, The Times, New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ.

The Times Information and Marketing Intelligence Unit

Please indicate method of payment preferred.

☐ Please send ____ copies of The European Press Data File at £30 per year. Enclosed is a cheque for £____ made out to "Times Newspapers Ltd."

☐ Please send ____ copies of The European Press Data File and invoice me for the full amount, £____

I would like ____ copies with rates in sterling, and ____ copies with rates in dollars.

Name ____

Company ____

Address ____

Resigning yourself to being a students' president

Some 50 students have started this university year as presidents of their universities' students unions. The chances are that at least 20 of them will have resigned before the year is out, and some of these will be gone within a few weeks of term starting.

Last year two-fifths of student presidents resigned, despite the fact that they had been given £1,000 and a year off to do the job. Last year I took over from someone who resigned, and on several occasions came close to resigning myself, and thus gained some insight into why so many do not last the course.

Sometimes the resignation is "staged" in order to rally wavering support behind a particular course of action. At Birmingham last year both president and vice-president resigned and stood again in fresh elections a week later, to try to rout a particularly vocal group which had grown up against their policies over three or four months. As it turned out, their gamble was successful, so they did not find themselves abruptly thrust out of office.

The same could not be said of the president and general secretary at Warwick. Barely a month of the academic year had elapsed before a crisis of confidence arose about their leadership of a sit-in. Elections were held, and new officers elected.

In January Keele saw the third possible permutation. Soon after being elected to the Universities National Committee of the National Union of Students, the Keele president "just got fed up with it all one day, packed his bags, and went to Africa". Nobody in England could tell me any more about his fate.

Of course, leaving early, even if it is for Africa, carries various complications. One is that your department will probably not allow you to resume your academic studies till the following October —and even if it does bend the rules, you may find yourself with only six months instead of a year in which to prepare for Finals.

The other is the onset of a severe financial crisis in which an unfriendly interview with the bank manager is almost the least of your worries. Most unions give their sabbatical officers a grant based on the standard maintenance award, with a slight addition to compensate for being there 50 rather than 30 weeks. So you overspend during October in the round of first-year receptions and the like, expecting to draw level again as your friends also decline into normal student poverty. Instead the luckless sabbatical finds himself forced to rely upon the £9 a week tender mercy that social security provides.

Why is this depressing state of affairs reached so frequently during the year? Perhaps one answer lies in the fact that although each president is elected by secret, campus-wide ballot, his day-to-day conduct of affairs comes under scrutiny at supposedly mass general meetings which are not always well attended. Often the quorum is only 100 out of 3,000 or more students, so when the film and drama societies are both offering rival attractions it is hardly surprising that only the most committed and active bother to turn up for the weekly routine of business. The unfortunate president has then to decide whether to stick with the policies that got him elected, knowing that this will make every meeting into a battlefield, or to adapt to the wishes of the committed and live the life of easy popularity.

Aside from the political joy-riding, the humdrum importance of the job lies in the fact that individual students will naturally come to their president for help and advice over both academic and personal problems. Resolving these difficulties successfully, will depend on building up a good working relationship with the university authorities. And this, of course, will make one a prime target for suspicions of "collaboration" among those groups which fondly believe that students will one day throw off their middle-class shackles and join "the workers" on the barricades.

For every new student wants to take part in a sit-in, and whether it is over grants or rent increases he does not much mind. His study of the media's image of students before coming up will not help him to distinguish between the ritual and the genuine occupation over a grievance—all he will know is that at some point he should be behind the barricades and that inevitably one of the slogans will be "Our demands are immediate and non-negotiable". So the president who responds to his vice-chancellor's invitation for a drink and a chat about the situation finds himself beyond the pale already.

Perhaps one should wonder not that so many presidents drop out, but that so many actually survive their year. And it should not be forgotten that even if you pass muster with your own students in a tricky situation, it will be another story when you come up against academics on academic boards and university senates.

The only therapy for dons who find themselves sat-in or otherwise distracted from their research (even if only by being forced to come to special meetings when their colleagues are sat-in), is to parade the full force of their ire in savage witticism directed straight at the student representatives they find in their midst. If being forced to argue your supposed "cause" with them does not make you schizophrenic, then obviously you must either believe in it, or have achieved a pleasant and sublime sense of ironic detachment from it all.

I have now served my term. I have passed on to the luxuries of "the real world", outside student life. I can turn to those about to start down the slippery and well-worn slopes that we trod so delicately last year, and wish them luck. They may need it.

Paul Hodges

The author was last year's president of York University students union and is now field secretary at the World University Service.

a main board director and Mr P. Nicholls.

Over 2,500 Mail Order and Retail Establishments in the U.K.

PARLIAMENT, October 23, 1975

Lord Carrington says Tory peers have achieved main purpose of objection to Clay Cross Bill

House of Lords

Commons reasons for disagreeing to certain Lords amendments and Commons amendments to words restored to the Housing Finance (Special Provisions) Bill were considered.

LORD SHEPHERD, Lord Privy Seal, moved that the House did not insist on a new clause (Repayment and disqualification) and two amendments to Clause 2 (Recovery of Certified amounts) to which the Commons disagreed, because, he said, *it was wrong in the circumstances* dealt with by the Bill to confer jurisdiction on the court and wrong to provide for repayment by a person named in a rent loss certificate.

The differences of opinion which divided the House were on the issue of Clause 4 which concerned the disqualification from civic office already incurred by the 11 former councillors at Clay Cross as a result of a surcharge of some £7,000 made in January, 1973. The Lords decision to leave out that clause had been upheld by the Commons. The present amendments affected 400 councillors up and down the country.

The House was considering people in a position of authority who might in different ways have failed to comply with the law. They were not criminals. They had not gained any financial advantage but they had failed to comply with the law and that could not in any circumstances be condoned. The lost rent income must be recovered.

Under the amendments the district auditor would complete his normal audit and full investigation of any losses or likely expenditure *from a failure to implement* the Housing Finance Act. He would apply to the court *which would in* some people's minds have to wastefully go through the whole investigation again.

Those whom the court found responsible for any losses or illegal expenditure above £2,000 would then be disqualified from civic office for five years *unless* the court found special circumstances justifying relief. The court might fine each of those responsible up to £1,000 lost.

He did not believe that anyone who supported the amendments intended to be vindictive. There was a genuine recognition that the provisions of the 1933 Act were harsh to the extreme.

There were always exceptions but the country was well served by those who undertook work on local authorities. Even the new remit of £1,000 would be a cruel blow not only to the councillor but to his family.

The new clause provided a new exception and time consuming procedure whose purpose could be regarded as exacting punishment. The Government had stressed that the money lost must be made good locally without charge to the taxpayer and that the defaulting councillors must face the full election and political consequences of their actions.

He was convinced that although what those councillors did was wrong in law and in principle, he could understand the profound but mistaken beliefs which caused their actions. He could conceive of the great stress placed on them at that time. It was time that the House exercised compassion.

The events happened three years ago and the law which the councillors broke was repealed. Still the local authorities concerned were forced to wait on the decision of the Lords before they could *redeem their debts.* They required a decision urgently.

If the House insisted on the amendments they would not only be putting off the day when the Bill was passed but they would be asking that the procedure should be lengthened yet further while the courts considered each individual case.

Clay Cross appeals occupied the *courts for nearly a year. No local* authority would thank the House for any further delays in the recovery of their debts. It was to no one's advantage that those debts should remain uncollected.

LORD HAILSHAM of ST MARYLEBONE said that the Government had introduced legislation to give blanket absolution to 400 of their supporters whose identities the House was not allowed to know, nor even the degree of their guilt, who had knowingly and without reasonable excuse defied the law passed by their opponents. If they had acted reasonably or under a mistake of law, they could have *had absolution from the courts.*

They had erred, deliberately, unreasonably, and without any mistake of fact or law by breaking a law passed by the Government's political opponents. Lord Shepherd had asked for compassion and mercy, but he had begged Lord Shepherd on second reading if he found the 1933 Act harsh to introduce a change in the general law in the direction of compassion and mercy.

The Bill went on to pass responsibility for the financial consequences of their misdeeds at the option of Labour-controlled councillors to the rent payers instead of to the rent payers who had gained by the misdeeds.

It was known from Clay Cross that there were no political consequences.

These little enclaves (he said) with their tied and corrupt groups of Labour voters are little Arcadias of their own.

It was clear that the Bill struck at the root of democracy and at the roots of the rule of law. It was rendered more and not less shameful by the fact that without a semblance of justice the Government had chosen to cast to the wolves the 12 Clay Cross councillors who had done no worse than the 400 but who happened to have been identified before the Bill was introduced by reason only of the fact that their malefactions continued longer.

The Government had used this discrimination against the Clay Cross councillors as a sort of fig *leaf to conceal the shamelessness* of what they were proposing to do.

Disreputable

The amendments, which the House was asked to withdraw, sought to make sense of the Bill. They proposed an alternative which would in the case of the 400 have ironed out any injustice or oppressiveness in the existing law without usurping the functions of the courts. The Government asked the House to reject that honourable compromise in favour of their own disreputable proposals.

The reason was that it would take a long time for the courts to arrive at their conclusion and possibly cost a great deal of money, but the existing law would take the same amount of time.

The amendments had given in addition to the power of absolution granted to the courts under the general law, the powers of absolution for the 400 and the time consumed would not have been a minute different nor the money involved a penny more.

But instead of altering the general law this party, and he called it a *party and not a government* on this occasion, pledged to the abolition of privilege, introduced a privilege confined to the 400 of their supporters, but did not extend it to any other possible malefactors who might be guilty of precisely the same offence.

This was another step towards the development of an elective dictatorship. The Government's per*sistence put the House in an* embarrassing position. They had to condone lawlessness to prevent the retaliation which had been threatened.

On its merits the Government's case was totally devoid of reason or justice and was subversive of the rule of law. If that were the only argument, the Opposition should not be deterred by threats or hints of retaliation or any irresponsible talk of a constitutional crisis.

It must be accepted that if the Government were working towards their deadline the House ought not ordinarily to use its delaying power as a weapon to prevent the carrying out of a policy which was thought to be necessary by a certain date, even if they did not agree with it.

Where no deadline existed the law as passed and amended by a previous Labour administration presented a means whereby a constitutional crisis could be avoided provided that the Commons were prepared to undertake the sole moral responsibility for what was proposed.

But justice delayed was justice denied and continued uncertainty was not one of the penalties imposed by the law, nor was it a penalty which Parliament should lightly inflict by reason of disagreement between the two Houses. A contemptuous abstention might be the lesser of two evils.

LORD WIGODER (L) said that this was a barefaced attempt by the Government to pull out its political friends from deliberate breaches of the law which were committed with the encouragement of the Labour Party whose conference went on record as saying that in due course it would come to the rescue of those people.

LORD CARRINGTON, Leader of the Opposition peers, said this was an appalling Bill which should never have been introduced. If there grew up a feeling that Acts could be disregarded because they were passed by political opponents and subsequently the political friends would be protected retrospectively no orderly government would be possible.

The Government were in this measure undermining the rule of law for themselves just as much as for their opponents. The Bill was reprehensible.

The House of Lords was always in a difficult position in the days of a Labour Government. The Lords was not an elected chamber nor was it representative of the electorate, although he sometimes thought it was more representative than the Commons. (Conservative cheers.)

When the Labour Party was in government the Conservative peers acted with restraint and caution to avoid a quarrel between the two Houses except on issues of gravest constitutional importance. This was an issue of grave constitutional importance. Nevertheless, reluctantly he had come to the conclusion that the Opposition should not on this occasion seek to pursue the matter any further. He did not think they could have a dispute with the Commons on too many issues at the same time. This was not because of threats: they were not afraid of the Commons.

On the Goodman amendments and the freedom of the press issue there had been a great deal more talked about the merits of what they were doing than about a constitutional crisis.

The Government got a bloody nose in the country, in the press, and in the Lords and in the process damaged themselves by introducing this measure. They would not *do it again.*

Although (he said) we would be entitled to use our delaying powers with this Bill we have already achieved the main purpose of our objection to this grubby Bill.

LORD SHEPHERD said that clearly today there was no crisis. He had always seen the Lords as being complementary to the Commons and not as its traditional challenger, as working in partnership with it and giving the Commons a second or even a third opportunity to think.

He was not speaking of a critical situation. There was time and enough wisdom and judgment to avoid it. He hoped, in spite of what had been said, that the Opposition recognized that the Government were acting in a sense of compassion. Although the councillors might have been, and were, members of the Labour Party, the Government had not had that in mind when they took the action.

LORD SHINWELL (Lab) asked how long it would be before there was a constitutional crisis as between the Opposition in the Lords and the majority in the Commons. Sooner or later—probably sooner rather than later—the issue would be joined. The Opposition should have it out now and take the consequences for their action.

LORD HOME of the HIRSEL (C) said that in a fairly long parliamentary life he had never seen a more dangerous Bill introduced into Parliament in the context of the survival of democracy.

If democracy is to survive (he said) you cannot have a system in which the citizen chooses which law he will obey and which he will not. (Conservative cheers.) If we admit this principle, that the citizen can choose whether or not he will obey a law, it is the end of democracy.

The motion was agreed to.

The Employment Protection Bill was read the third time and passed.

Mr Fraser pays tribute to dead neighbour

House of Commons

SIR BRANDON RHYS-WILLIAMS (Kensington and Chelsea, Kensington, C) asked the Home Secretary to make a statement concerning the bomb explosion in Kensington.

MR ROY JENKINS (Birmingham, Stechford, Lab)—Shortly before 9 am this morning a bomb, placed under a car belonging to, and parked outside the house of *Mr Hugh Fraser, MP, Stafford* and Stone, exploded, killing a neighbour, Professor G. Hamilton Fairley, who was walking past the car at the time. A young woman was taken to hospital suffering from shock.

No warning was given. Police inquiries are, of course, under way.

I am sure that the House will wish to join with me in expressing our sympathy to the family of Professor Hamilton Fairley, and to all those who were close to the incident, including, of course, Mr Fraser.

The current series of incidents which started while the House was in recess shows again the need for continued vigilance by all members of the public. The police and the emergency services have behaved with great courage and efficiency in meeting the responsibilities placed upon them. But the task is not one for them alone. It demands the wholehearted cooperation of each of us to combat and certainly not to be intimated by the viciousness of terrorism.

SIR BRANDON RHYS-WILLIAMS—Could Mr Jenkins confirm that this was not by the signs just a blind act of terrorism but was in fact a deliberate attack on the life of an MP.

MR JENKINS—I find it rash to confirm or deny that statement at present. Clearly we are all aware and take note of the fact that this was close to our affairs in this House because of where it occurred. It would not be wise for me to say more.

MR HUGH FRASER (Stafford and Stone, C), who rose to loud cheers, said: Might I thank the House and Home Secretary for what he said. We can all agree that every politician in this House is at risk *from whatever party* and all parties are determined to extirpate terrorism whatever the cost.

Might I pay a special tribute to my neighbour, Dr Hamilton Fairley, who has probably done more for cancer research in this country than any other man. Might it be borne in mind by the public that this innocent victim in this case was a *most distinguished man who* contributed more to the saving of human life than anyone in this House or indeed in the whole medical profession.

MR JENKINS—I will echo the moving tribute which Mr Fraser has paid to the chance victim of this attack. Mr Fraser's political and physical courage com*mand the admiration* of this House. (Cheers.)

MR THORPE, Leader of the Liberal Party (North Devon, L)—We would wish to be associated with the expressions of sympathy to the family of Dr Hamilton Fairley and also our relief that, perhaps purely by chance, Mr Fraser was spared.

The convictions at the Old Bailey yesterday indicate that the police of this country will spare no effort to track down and bring to justice those who commit terrorism.

Although we do not know who is responsible, and which particular organization, the police will possibly depend on every piece of public information transmitted to them urgently, today, if they are likely to have a chance of bringing to justice those involved.

MR JENKINS—I agree with Mr Thorpe's early remarks and on the latter, the police are already, in relation to this and other acts of terrorism, devoting every possible effort to their task of tracking down the perpetrators. They have met with a substantial degree of success. That will continue to be the case.

It would be useful to them to receive all relevant information related to this latest outrage.

I do not interfere with police—Mr Rees

MR REES, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, in the course of a reply on the security situation in Ulster, said the activities of the security forces had been related to the level and nature of violence. They had, for example, been particularly active in South Armagh to respo*nse* to the level of incidents in that area.

The security forces (he continued) have had considerable success in bringing those responsible before the courts.

So far this year 950 persons have been charged with serious terrorist offences, including 116 with murder, 75 with attempted murder, 361 with firearms offences and 76 with explosives offences.

The number of convicted persons this year increased by 437, an increase of 25 per cent.

MR GOODHART (Bromley, Beckenham, C)—As terrorist splinter groups seem to be ignoring *the ceasefire altogether,* can he give an assurance that the ceasefire limitations on intelligence gathering for the security forces are being lifted and if the police want to charge suspected terrorists under conspiracy laws, that political pressure will not be brought on them to stop doing so?

MR REES—My advice to Mr Goodhart is not to believe all he reads. With regard to the actions of the police, the only instruction I have given this year is that I am not signing ICOs; I am not detaining. I do not interfere with the police over their charges or the Director of Public Prosecutions. It must be for them to decide.

I have never interfered with that; neither would I now. The law is the law and must be carried out.

As for splinter groups, there are new organizations, new names. As fast as one learns the meaning of one set of words, the name is *changed overnight.*

It is a matter of going through the courts. As much as detention is a valuable deterrent in some circumstances in dealing with splinter groups, it is very much a matter for the courts, evidence and intelligence matters. I am content about the intelligence gathering operations in Northern Ireland.

MR FITT (Belfast, West, SDLP)—Is it the intention of Mr Rees to end detention if possible before Christmas, and to try to use every method available to bring charges under the normal processes of the law?

MR REES—I want to end detention. I believe that for people to go through the courts is the best thing. I discovered that I get no criticism in the Catholic or Protestant community if men go through the courts. Once there is detention—as much as I know what I am doing—people do not believe me.

MR REES said in answer to further questions: If there is a return to the day-to-day violence of the bombing of the middle of towns and villages, and Belfast, and by activities by brigades or battalions on a consistent scale, I am afraid the normal methods of the police will not be enough.

Whether there is a return to detention is a matter for the perpetrators of outrages. The Government do not want to return to detention; they want to end it. Whether it was right or not to introduce it in the first place, it was a response to urban guerrilla warfare and to the 15,000 injured and 1,500 dead in that province.

MR GOW (Eastbourne, C) earlier asked: What evidence does Mr Rees have to show that there has been any return to terrorism by any of the 360 detainees he has released since last year.

MR REES—A very small number, but I am not making a point of it, have been charged with terrorist activities but as they have to go through the courts it is best to say no more at this stage. It is *definitely not more than 10.*

There is evidence that some are back with the organizations that they belonged to, and this is equally true of the nearly 300 people who have been released from prison.

There have been 2,000 odd people interned and detained over the years and I can only say if our policy was harder over the years the figure could have been larger. There are a considerable number of people who support the paramilitary organizations.

Art exhibitions

MR CHURCHILL (Stretford, C) asked what consideration the Secretary of State for the Environ*ment was giving to making* Somerset House, or some alternative public building, available as a permanent site for a Turner Art Gallery.

MR CROSLAND, in a written reply, said: I intend to consult appropriate bodies which might be prepared to lend works of art for exhibition in the Fine Rooms at Somerset House, and the possibility of exhibiting works by Turner will be included in these consultations.

Newspaper allegations 'false and malevolent'

MR STRAUSS (Lambeth, Vauxhall, Lab), during questions to the Home Secretary about today's bomb outrage, said: Has Mr Jenkins seen the story on the front page of the *Daily Express* today, alleging that the Government have *issued orders to the police* through the Attorney General (Mr Samuel Silkin) and the Director of Public Prosecutions (Sir Norman Skelhorn) that there should be no more conspiracy trials and goes on to say that this is frustrating the police in arresting and charging those they believe to be responsible for bomb outrages?

Will he comment on this grave allegation?

MR JENKINS—The story on the front page of the *Daily Express* today is inaccurate in fact, wholly misleading and, I fear, mischievous in inference.

No pressure of any kind was brought by the Prime Minister, myself or any other minister upon the Attorney General or the Director of Public Prosecutions in relation to any of the matters referred to in the article.

Distinguished counsel appearing for the prosecution were consulted by the Director of Public Prosecutions at a very early stage and throughout the preparation of the case the director's department fully concurred with and followed the advice which counsel gave.

There is a glaring contradiction *even on that* front page which states in column two there were to be no conspiracy charges and in column five reports convictions upon conspiracy charges to murder.

In view of the grave allegation made of political interference with the conduct of the prosecution, the Attorney General intends to make a full and detailed statement on the matter early next week.

The article appears to me to be *one of the most false, irresponsible* and malevolent press reports that I have ever seen. (Cheers.)

SIR MICHAEL HAVERS, Opposition spokesman on legal affairs (Merton, Wimbledon, C)—I was the counsel charged with the responsibility for the prosecution of those arrested on these offences.

It was my decision and mine alone without any pressure applied from any quarter whatsoever without any consultation with the Attorney General who had appointed me to do this task that led me to the decision, in consultation with my juniors and the director, that no further charges other than those dealt with yesterday or pending should be brought.

There was no influence of any kind brought upon me, or my team, or the director. This article is totally false and totally irresponsible. (Cheers.)

MR JENKINS—I note with respect the statement which Sir M. Havers has thought it right to make. I hope in view of that that the newspaper concerned, the *Daily Express*, will think it right to publish immediately at the first available opportunity and with equal prominence to that which it gave this story this morning a complete withdrawal. (Cheers.)

Ensuring the National remains at Aintree

LORD WIGG (Ind) asked the Government what steps they proposed to take to ensure the continuance of the Grand National.

LORD CRAWSHAW (C) said there was widespread concern about the possible demise of a famous and heroic national event. The event had a great national and international prestige and was unique in the sporting calendar. The race must be run at Aintree; it would not be the same anywhere else. An appeal should be made through the sporting press to raise money to buy the racecourse.

The EARL of KIMBERLEY (L) said an annual lottery could be organized to raise enough money to run the racecourse.

LORD STRABOLGI, Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, said there would be widespread support for the view that the Grand National steeplechase should continue on its present site at Aintree. The race provided one of the great public spectacles in racing. It would be most regrettable if Aintree, the traditional home of the Grand National, were to be lost to racing.

The Government were most concerned about the future of the Grand National at Aintree.

It was the wish of the Horse Race Betting Levy Board to secure Aintree for the Grand National provided that was done on the proper terms and at a proper price. To that end, the board had been in contact with the local authorities in the area with some sort of joint venture in mind. That would ensure the maximum utilization of the land for recreational and leisure purposes and the continuation of racing.

The board was ready to have further discussions with the present owner, his financial advisers and the local authorities.

Should it not be possible to agree terms for a purchase the Levy Board through their subsid*iary United Race Courses Ltd* would be more than willing to enter into an arrangement with the owner whereby the 1976 Grand National would be managed by United Race Courses.

The Government were concerned about the future of Aintree and ministers had considered what action if any they could take. There were two issues. They must ensure that the 1976 Grand National took place and there was the longer term issue of sensibly developing the Aintree site for recreational and other purposes, with the racecourse being retained.

The Government had concluded that the most useful action that might be taken at this stage was for the Minister of State for Sport (Mr Howell) to have discussions *with the local authorities involved* and to meet the racing authorities in the shape of the Levy Board and the Jockey Club.

Invitations to join in such discussions had been extended to the local authorities concerned and had been accepted. Arrangements were in hand for the minister to have discussions with the chairman of the Levy Board and the senior steward of the Jockey Club.

It would be wrong to attempt to intervene in the details of any financial negotiations.

House adjourned, 8.50 pm.

Welsh agency to work under direction of Secretary of State

On the report stage of the Welsh Development Agency (No 2) Bill,

MR NICHOLAS EDWARDS, chief Opposition spokesman on Wales (Pembroke, C), moved an amendment to the clause setting up the agency, stating that he did so to give the *Government an opportunity*, before the Bill was given a third reading, of clarifying their intentions on the relationship of the agency with the Secretary of State for Wales and Parliament.

A report had appeared in the *Western Mail* that the Secretary of State for Wales had assured the Welsh Labour Party executive that the agency would eventually be responsible to the Welsh Assembly.

MR JOHN MORRIS, Secretary of State for Wales (Aberavon, Lab), said he was not responsible for what had appeared in the newspaper and he had given no such assurance to the Welsh Labour Party executive.

MR EDWARDS—It would be an intolerable affront to the House, a constitutional outrage, if the Secretary of State asked them to pass a Bill based on a series of specific undertakings if all the time he knew something quite different was in draft and was to be placed before the House in a matter of weeks.

The transfer of power to an assembly would involve the rewriting of the greater part of the Bill, altering its character and changing the concept on which it was based.

MR ABSE (Pontypool, Lab) said it was well known that deep thought was being given by Cabinet ministers to the question of devolution. If there was any suggestion of any devolution of powers within the Bill to any outside body which might or might not be contemplated, it would disrupt the Bill as it stood.

When there was so much evident concern and alarm in the industrial valleys of South Wales among the people most affected by the positive elements emerging in the Bill, it was natural that they wanted to be certain that control remained in the good hands of the Secretary of State for Wales.

MR DAFYDD THOMAS (Merioneth, Pl Cymru) said his party took their lead from the Wales TUC who were anxious that control over economic policy should be vested in the proposed assembly. Such policy in Wales had been hitty and there had not been overall objectives and strategy.

SIR RAYMOND GOWER (Barry, C) said there was no assembly and the Secretary of State was the responsible person under whose authority the agency would work. To seek to subsidize a body such as the assembly would make nonsense of the Bill.

MR KINNOCK (Bedwellty, Lab) said Plaid Cymru made the mistake of assuming that the Wales TUC's enthusiasm for devolution stemmed from their belief that devolution as such could make a significant contribution towards overcoming the Principality's problems.

MR GRIST (Cardiff, North, C) said that there was considerable suspicion that the Secretary of State for Wales might be thinking of incorporating in the forthcoming devolution *White Paper some* idea of transferring the agency to the Welsh Assembly.

There was a desire by some people that there should be a proliferation of elected spending agencies around the United Kingdom, agencies to which money would be voted by the Commons which would then surrender control of the moneys voted.

MR WIGLEY (Caernarvon, Pl Cymru) said that the opportunity to ask questions every six weeks was insufficient for the problems which would arise in connexion with the agency and the plethora of other bodies in Wales.

MR ALEC JONES, Under Secretary, Welsh Office (Rhondda, Lab), said the Government rejected the amendment. If it meant anything, it was to suggest that the agency was not to be responsible to the Secretary of State for Wales. The Bill gave him power to make specific directions and to determine the agency's duties. His responsibilities were clearly spelt out. The amendment was not necessary and had no precise legal meaning.

The amendment was negatived.

MR WIGLEY (Caernarvon, Pl Cymru) moved an amendment requiring the Welsh Development Agency to act in partnership with and to coordinate the activities of other public and private bodies in Wales associated with industrial development.

MR ALEC JONES, Under Secretary, Welsh Office, said the will*ingness to work in* partnership could best be fostered naturally rather than to have it imposed statutorily.

If there was a statutory power requiring cooperation it would create resentment from not only local authorities and public bodies but those private organizations in Wales with which the authority would have to work.

The amendment was rejected by 101 votes to 69—Government majority, 32.

The report stage was concluded.

MR JOHN MORRIS, Secretary of State for Wales, moving the third reading, said it was hoped that the agency would be in operation by the end of next year. They were in process of recruiting the chief executive and he hoped to announce the name of the chairman and board members shortly.

The Bill was read the third time.

Convention to be dissolved as planned

MR FARR (Harborough, C) asked the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland for a statement on the work of the Convention.

MR REES (Leeds, South, Lab)—I understand that several of the parties in the Convention have tabled draft reports for discussion and that the Convention is meeting today to decide which of these drafts to debate.

The chairman has told me that the Convention expects to complete its final report by November 7, the date on which the Convention will automatically cease to sit under the Northern Ireland Act, 1974. There will therefore be no need for me to extend its life.

MR MATHER (Esher, C)—In view of the recent initiative by some members of the Vanguard Party, if a majority report is received from the Convention will *be consider sending this back to* see if it is possible to hammer out a unanimous recommendation in the months ahead?

MR REES—It is much better for me to see the nature of the report that I get from the Convention before making any comment.

MR BIGGS-DAVISON, an Opposition spokesman (Epping Forest, C)—*In view of the gloom* surrounding the opening of the Convention is it not hopeful that all parties have shown so much forbearance and good will in pursuit of an acceptable constitution?

The time is inevitably coming when convention members who are so often besieged by constituents with problems and comments should have access to ministers.

MR REES—Those elected to the Convention were elected to consider the future government of *Northern Ireland. They are not* there to usurp the position of elected members of this House to whom I am fully responsible.

On the other hand, I understand the feelings of Convention members and people in Northern Ireland. In a limited way I have asked ministers who worked with me to take notice of this point.

MR FITT (Belfast, West, SDLP)—Is the minister prepared to grant an extension to the life of the Convention? What will the mechanics be for the House to debate the report from the Convention sometime in November.

MR REES—At midnight on November 7 the Convention is dissolved, that is prorogued. Whether it is called back is a matter for me and I must have an open mind on that.

More advance factories for Wales

The bulk of the new allocation of advanced factories in Wales would be used to meet the prime need to attract new manufacturing enterprises to Wales from outside, MR JOHN MORRIS, Secretary of State for Wales (Aberavon, Lab), said when he opened a debate on Welsh affairs.

He said in a new programme costing £3,250,000, there would be two new factories for Wrexham and one each for Llantrisant, Caerphilly, South Glamorgan, Rhymney Valley, Blaenau Gwent, Ammanford and Bangor, plus one near Shotton. There would also be four smaller factories in Cardiff, four in Swansea and two in Anglesey. In addition two factories would be *allocated to Gaglili.*

The factories would range in size from 5,000 sq ft to 25,000 sq ft and this would make a total of 94 new Government financed factories approved in 19 months compared with 25 in three and a half years by the previous Conservative Government.

Tomorrow (Friday) local authorities would be receiving details of a number of derelict land clearance schemes involving public expenditure of £13,200,000 which had been selected for grant aided assistance.

There had been recent statements made or reported in the press implying that civil servants had obstructed the work of the Government on devolution. Similar statements had been made by Opposition MPs.

These allegations were baseless. In the immensely complex and difficult task, the civil servants had served the Government loyally, impartially and well.

Jobs and homes were still the main preoccupation of the Government in Wales.

Assembly Bill delay feared

During questions to the Prime Minister,

MR REID (East Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Scot Nat) said: Mr Wilson should study reports in *The Times* today and *The Scotsman* yesterday which confirm widespread fears in Scotland that the assembly Bill will be subject to delay and prevarication.

In view of the Government's clear commitment to the Scottish people that they will have a meaningful assembly, will he take this opportunity to confirm the Government's intention to press ahead with the introduction of the assembly Bill forthwith after the publication of the White Paper?

MR WILSON—Certainly these matters will be fully dealt with in the White Paper—but I can assure Mr Reid of that—but there is no ministerial responsibility for what may appear in newspapers either north or south of the border.

I am more concerned at the moment at seeing there is a means of saving a very good Scottish newspaper which is in danger of extinction.

Assurance on 'tax photographs'

MR JOEL BARNETT, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, in a written reply, said: There appears to have been some misunderstanding about the Inland Revenue's request for sub-contractors to supply photographs when they apply for sub-contractors tax certificates, and I am glad to have the opportunity to explain why these photographs are required.

There has been widespread concern about the extent of tax evasion *in the construction industry* by certain self-employed sub-contractors (mostly those commonly called the "lump"). The previous Government took the first step towards stopping this evasion by introducing in 1972 a special tax deduction scheme for the industry. Under that scheme, a contractor has to deduct tax from any payment he makes to a self-employed sub-contractor, unless the sub-contractor holds a Revenue certificate.

The intention was of course that certificates would be held only by responsible sub-contractors who could be relied upon to pay their tax at the end of the year.

Experience has shown certain weaknesses in the original scheme. In particular it has proved to be very easy to forge or alter the certificate, and since it does not contain adequate identifying information, very often a contractor cannot tell whether a certificate presented to him is genuine, and relates to the individual presenting it.

As a result, the deduction scheme is not achieving its purpose.

The certificate is therefore being completely redesigned so that it cannot easily be used by anybody but its proper owner. Obviously the best way to enable the contractor to check that a certificate has been presented by the right person is by having a photograph on it, as is done for many security and privilege passes.

The photograph will thus serve as a protection both for the authorized holder of the certificate and for the contractors who have to inspect it.

I would like to emphasize that this purpose of identification is the sole reason for the photograph. Applicants for certificates are asked to supply two copies, one for use in preparing the certificate, the other for comparison.

The photograph will remain the property of the Inland Revenue and is not, and will not be, available for inspection by anyone else or for any other purpose than tax.

Next week's business

Business in the House of Commons will be:

MONDAY: Debate on the NHS. Motion on Direct Grant Grammar Schools (Cessation Grant) Regulations.

TUESDAY: Children Bill, remaining stages.

WEDNESDAY: Employment Protection Bill. Consideration of Lords amendments.

THURSDAY: Policyholders Protection Bill and Local Land Charges Bill, remaining stages.

FRIDAY: Motion on Southern Rhodesia Act 1965 (Continuation) Order.

Business in the House of Lords will be:

MONDAY: Community Land Bill, committee stage.

TUESDAY: Community Land Bill, committee stage.

WEDNESDAY: Petroleum and Submarine Pipelines Bill, report stage.

THURSDAY: Industry Bill, consideration of Commons message. Scottish Development Agency (No 2) Bill, Welsh Development Agency (No 2) Bill, and Children Bill, consideration of Commons amendments.

FRIDAY: Petroleum and Submarine Pipelines Bill, third reading.

Guardsmen inquiry

MR TROTTER (Tynemouth, C) asked whether the Secretary of State for Defence was taking any disciplinary action following the publication of photographs of guardsmen in the homosexual magazine *Him.*

MR ROBERT BROWN, Under Secretary for the Army, in a written reply, said: This matter is currently under investigation and the report on the investigations will be studied by the appropriate military authority when they have been completed. The decision whether or not to bring a soldier to trial depends on evidence as to whether offences have been committed, and rests with the commanding officer and the appropriate convening officer, acting on legal advice, within their powers under the Army Act, 1955.

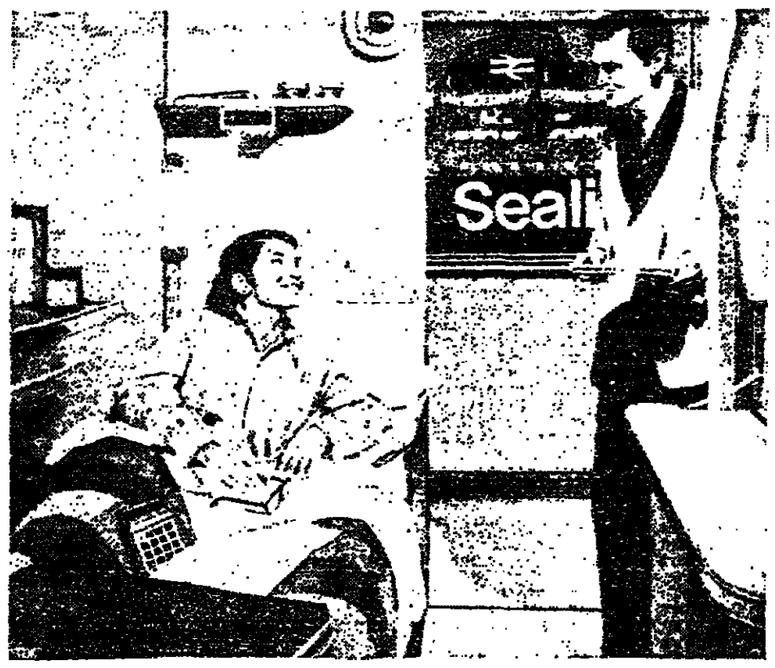
Parliamentary notices

House of Commons

Today at 11.00: Hare Coursing Bill. Remaining stages.

House of Lords

Today at 11.00: Community Land Bill. committee stage.



The first class way to do business in Europe

With Sealink, business trips to Europe can be more civilised and efficient.

You can sleep as you travel in a comfortable sleeping compartment on the train – or a cabin on board ship on our Harwich/Hook route.

And today's fast trains and luxurious modern ferries get you to your destination on time – refreshed and ready to do business.

From Victoria you can travel all the way to Paris or Brussels on the same train arriving before *09 00 hours the next morning.* Or from Liverpool Street you go to Harwich by train, and by ship to Hook of Holland in time to connect with trains to arrive in Amsterdam or Rotterdam by 08 30 or Düsseldorf by 10 20.

Your secretary can get all the details from your Sealink appointed travel agent or principal rail station.

SUMMARY OF SERVICES UNTIL MAY 29 1976
*FRANCE LONDON-PARIS every night (Through Sleeping Car train) from London Victoria to Paris (Nord).
*BELGIUM LONDON-BRUSSELS every night. Through Sleeping Car train from London Victoria to Brussels (Midi).
*HOLLAND LONDON-ROTTERDAM-AMSTERDAM every night via Hook of Holland from London Liverpool St.
*GERMANY LONDON-DÜSSELDORF-COLOGNE-MAINZ every night via Hook of Holland from London (Liverpool St.).
[Not Dec. 24 & 25, 2 Not Dec. 25.

Inter-City ⇄ Sealink-We'll show you the way

Arthritis
AND RHEUMATISM

PLEASE HELP
THE CHARTERHOUSE RHEUMATISM CLINIC
(A Registered Charity)

to continue its work for rheumatic sufferers in all walks of life.

Receiving no State Aid it is dependent upon voluntary support.

Legacies and donations would be welcomed by The Dowager Countess of Halifax, (B) 56 Weymouth Street, London W1N 4DX.

Particulars of the Clinic will be sent on request.

ENTERTAINMENTS

OPERA AND BALLET

ARDEN. ...
ROYAL OPERA ...
...e ROYAL BALLET ...
Wed. 7.45, Four Schumann ... Two Pigeons ... Sun. 8. Swan Lake. Seats Still ...

ND NATIONAL OPERA ...
Tue. 7.30, The Secret ... Fl. La Traviata ... Wed. 7.30, ... Thur. 7.30 La Bohème. ...

WELLS THEATRE ... Rosebery ... International ... 01-278 ...
SL OPERA SOCIETY ...
... Thur. 7.30 Seville. ... Wed. 7.30. ALCINA.

CONCERTS

AUTUMN AT ...
APE MALTINGS ...
...26th October, 3 p.m. ...
...N SINFONIA ORCHESTRA ...
...ond Malcolm, harpsichord ...
...ian Newcaller, 8 p.m. ...
...AMBER CONCERTS ...
...d GOOSSENS (Oboe) ...
...ng now. Festival Office, ...
...ree, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. ...
...el. 072-885 ...

THEATRES

THEATRE. 01-836 7611
...50. Mat. Thur. ...
ANGELA ...
...OSS ACKLAND in ...
...TLE NIGHT MUSIC
...hat ravishes the senses, a ...d with genius."—Guardian.
836 3878. Mon. to Fri. & 8.15. Sat. Thurs. at 5. ...
ALDWYCH

LIES !
...t play by Trevor Bayliss ...
...OR'S 836 1171/2/3
Sat. 5.30, 8.30. Th. 2.30
...FY AS A SANDBAG
...ft Musical by Reg Lee. ...d. Don't miss it." D. Exp.

...836 6404
... Shakespeare Company's ...d booking info. 836 5332 ...l. matls. Wed. & Sat. 2.30 ...Bernard Shaw's
TRUE TO BE GOOD
...ED 3 WEEK SEASON—
...BOOK NOW !

...EATRE CLUB. 930 3554
...esort St. (adj. Leics. Sq. ...nd). Instant temp. membership ... Every Tuesday to Sunday at ... Mon's Wed's & Fri's.
...NEDY'S CHILDREN
...ianier." C. Barnes, NY Tms.

...SE THEATRE. 836 0056
...ENISON, Derek GRIFFITHS
...E BLACK MIKADO
...musical of 1975." S. Times
...0; Wed., Sat. 6.0 & 8.15.

...ST. THEATRE 01-930 9832
...s by DOROTHY PARKER. ...l., 1.15 p.m.

...877 ... Opens Dec. 18
...DANNY LA RUE
...New family Xmas Show
...QUEEN DANNIELLA
...930 2578. Eves. 8. Sats. ...& 5.30. Thurs. 3.
...HAYLEY MILLS
...IS LEIGH
...WS LAWSON
...TOUCH OF SPRING
...ected by Allan Davis ...WDUS COMEDY." Ev. News
...N. 930 3216. Pic. Circ. ...t. Mat. Thu. & Sat. 5. Season

...OSENCRANTZ AND ...DENSTERN ARE DEAD. ...ppard's superb comedy." FT
...ANE. 836 8108. Eves. 7.30. ...ues. Wed. 2. Sat. 5.30
...HAEL CRAWFORD in
BILLY
A NEW MUSICAL
...EL CRAWFORD—A WHOP- ...ONDERFUL STAGE STAR." ...the World. "HE AND HIS ...RE A TREAT." S. Express.
...5. 836 8243
...es 8.0. Fri., Sat. 6.15, 9.0
...OH ! CALCUTTA !
...OW IN ITS 6TH YEAR ...rakingly beautiful."—S. Tel. ...udly is stunning."—D. Tel.
...F YORK'S 836 5122
...fs. Jon't. 8. Tomor. 6 & 8.30
...RD "a measureless joy" ...HARRY H. CORBETT ...performance to treasure" ...KENNETH CRANHAM ...JOE ORTON'S COMEDY
...RTAINING MR. SLOANE

...F YORK'S. 836 5122. Reduced previews from Wed. at 8. ...s Nov. 3 at 7. Subs. 8. ...ESLIE PHILLIPS ...ROY KINNEAR ...in new comedy
...GER'S LAST STAND

...E THEATRE. 01-836 2238. ...l 8.0, tomor. 5.30 & 8.30. ...IR LAST CHANCE TO SEE
SLEUTH
...E BEST THRILLER EVER" ...Times. 6th GREAT YEAR ...WEEK—mat and Saturday.
...S. 836 2238. Nov. 6, 7.0 ...8.0. Fri. & Sat. 6.30 & 9.0
...FROM AMERICA
...HARLES PIERCE SHOW
...Price Prevs. Oct. 31, Nov. 3. ...0. Sat. Nov. 1. 6.30 & 9.0.

... 836 1601. Evenings 8.15. ...ed. 5.0, Sat. 6.0 & 8.40. ...BRIERS "Marvellous." Gdn.
...ABSENT FRIENDS
...N AYCKBOURN'S FINEST ...T PLAY." —Harold Hobson.

...HEATRE 437 1592
...T PLAY OF THE YEAR ...ng Standard Drama Award ...RONALD PICKUP in
NORMAN CONQUESTS
... ALAN AYCKBOURN ...ND THE GARDEN Tnt. ...ed., 8.15; TABLE MANNERS ...1.30, Tu., Th., 8.15; LIVING ...R Tomor. 8.30, Wed. 3.0.

...CH THEATRE. 01-858 7755
...ings 8.0. Mat. Sat 5.30
...Coward's THE VORTEX

...AD. 722 4301. Ends Tomor. ...Drama Company in Brecht's ...OOD WOMAN OF SETZUAN. ...Sat. 5 & 8.15. Sold Out.

...ET. 930 6611. Evgs. at 8. ...& 8.15. Mats. Wed. 2.30
...ERT LOM TRIUMPHS. A ...portmanteau ...—Evg. News.
...NIGEL STOCK in
Douglas Home's new play
BETZI
...humour & Ugerish wit."
—D. Tel

...STY'S. 930 6606. Evgs. 8.0. ...ed. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.30. ...JOHNSON, James SMILLIE, ...MLETT, Caroline VILLIERS ...'s Beautiful New Musical
...AS AND THE KING

...RAD. 226 1916. Evgs. 8 ...Tomor 7. (Sat. 5.15). PLAY BY ...y Robert Paviick. ...n. ANNIE ROSE in JADE

...OAD THEATRE. 352 7488 ...t. 8.0. Fri. Sat. 7.30, 9.30
...OCKY HORROR SEOW ...USICAL OF THE YEAR" ...q Standard Drama Award.

...E ANGEL MARIONETTE THEATRE
...r Passage, N.1. 01-226 1787 ...25th. 11 a.m. (John Stiles) ...PUNCH AND JUDY ...id games. Don't miss this ...children's entertainment."

...T. 2371). 3 P.M.: (NOAH) ...T. 2671). 3 P.M.: (NOAH)

...437 3686). Previews tonight ...8.0, Sat., 5.0 & 8.30. Opens ...Subs. Eves. 8.0, Mat. Wed. ...2.30 ...WRIGHT, HELEN MIRREN, ...ENERY, JOHN MOFFATT. ...RINI'S in ANTON CHEKOV'S
THE SEA GULL
by LINDSAY ANDERSON

...THEATRE. 01-629 3036. ...s 8.15, Sat. 5.30 & 8.30 ...ITTLAW, Barbara FERRIS ...Director LANDEN in
...LABETICAL ORDER
...ld Frayn's comedy is a ...ul experience."—E. Stan.

...248 7656. Pond 248 2875 ...ion. 7.0. Subs. Eves. 8.15 ...(Sat. 5.30, 8.15)
...RJEON REVIEWED
...tribute to England's wittiest ...rlist—HERBERT FARJEON ...FROM 75p to £2.50 or ...D DINNER AND THEATRE ...TICKET FOR £3.75

...IDON. 01-405 0072. ...ns at 8.0 until perfs. Fri., Oct. 31, Nov. 7 ...st, Nov. 1 at 3.0.
...RUCE FORSYTH
...'one-man' laughter show.

...CE. 580 4970. Temp. ...shin ...7.15, Tues. to Fri. THE ...THEATRE, by David Edgar

THE NATIONAL THEATRE
Reduced price previs. Tonight, ...7.30, Tomor., 2.15 & 7.30 ...7.0, Thu., 2.15 & 7.30.
...AYBOY OF THE ...ESTERN WORLD
...by J. M. Synge ...s held for sale day of per- ...rmance from 9 a.m.

...437 6834. Mon. to Th.: 8.0 ...& Sat. at 5.0 & 8.30.
CHRIST SUPERSTAR

...IM. 437 7373
...30. Mats. Wed., Sat. 2.45 ...AST 3 WEEKS !!!
...OMMY STEELE
IN LONDON'S
...BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL
...ANS ANDERSEN
...ST END NOV. 1
...NOW at theatre & agents

...IM. 01-437 7673. Dec. 1st ...Subs. daily 5.15 and 7.30
...ULU, RON MOODY ...L GURNEY in PETER PAN

...836 8611. Mon.-Thurs. ...Sats. 5.15 & 8.30. Bristol ...ic Musical Story of the ...bert & Sullivan Partnership. ...TARA ! TARANTARA ! ...Gem" D.M. "This delight- ...E.N. "Full of life and ...erold Hobson, Sun. Times.

...LV. 1437 4506) ...ur. & Fri. & Sat. 6. 8.30
KWA ZULU
...e most compulsively en- ...tical show in London." F.T. ...s occasion indeed." S. Exp.

THEATRES

PRINCE OF WALES. 01-950 8681. Evgs. 8.0. Th. Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
HARRY SECOMBE
"Lovable clowning, excellent singing" D.Mail. IN THE PLUMBER'S PROGRESS

QUEEN'S. 01-734 1166. Evenings 8.0 Mats. Thur. 3.0. Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
ALAN BATES in
OTHERWISE ENGAGED
A new play by SIMON GRAY
Directed by HAROLD PINTER

RAYMOND REVUEBAR THEATRE, ... At 7 p.m., 9 p.m., 11 p.m. PAUL RAYMOND presents
THE FESTIVAL OF
EROTICA '75

REGENT. 935 5707. Evenings 8.30 Thu., Sat. 7.0 & 9.15
2ND YEAR OF SENSATIONAL STAGE SHOW OF THE SEVENTIES
LET MY PEOPLE COME
AN ADULT MUSICAL
"Never a dull moment."—E. News. 100 tickets held for sale at door.

ROUNDHOUSE. 267 2564. Evgs. 8. Sats. 5 & 8.30. 1HP. 2.30
PROSPECT THEATRE COMPANY
Pilgrim
... BETTER & MORE EXCITING ... TOM GOUSPELL. SEE IT" E. News

ROYAL COURT 730 1745
Evenings at 8. Sats. 5 & 8.30
MICHAEL HORDERN CONSTANCE CUMMINGS
STRIPWELL
By Howard Barker
"Superb performance by Michael Hordern." Financial Times. "Highly entertaining." Guardian.
YOUNG WRITERS' FESTIVAL. Theatre Upstairs. Until 8 Nov. Tom't & Tomor. 7.30. Bunch of Five Plays. Tomor. 2 p.m.: Double Dragons.

ST. MARTIN'S. 836 1443. Evs. 8. Mats. Tues. 2.30. Sats. 5 and 8.
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
WORLD'S LONGEST-EVER RUN
23RD YEAR.

SAVOY. 836 8888. Evenings at 8. Mats. Wed. at 2.30 & Sat. at 5. Barbara MULLEN and Derek BOND in AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
MURDER AT THE VICARAGE

SHAFTESBURY THEATRE. 01-836 6596 Evs. 7.30. Mat. Wed., Sat., 5.0
ARTHUR LOWE
JOHN LE MESURIER, CLIVE DUNN in
DAD'S ARMY
"Funny and touching . . . total artistic success."—Sunday Times.

SHAW. 01-388 1394. Evenings 8.0. FURTHER ASPECTS OF MAX WALL

STRAND. 836 2660. Evgs. 8.0 Mat., Thurs. 3.0 Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
JEAN KENT
Richard CALDICOT, Andrew SACHS
NO SEX PLEASE
WE'RE BRITISH
Directed by Allan Davis
LONDON'S LONGEST LAUGH 5th year

VAUDEVILLE. 01-836 9988. Evgs. 8.0 Thu. Tues. 3.0 Sat. 5.30 & 8.45
AMANDA BARRIE, PAUL EDDINGTON in ALAN AYCKBOURN'S
ABSURD PERSON SINGULAR
"BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR" Evening Standard Award '73.
LAST TWO WEEKS

VAUDEVILLE. 836 9988. Opens Nov. 5 7 p.m. Subs. 8. Sat. 5 & 8. Tues. 2.45
Margaret LOCKWOOD
Paul DARRIGAN & Barrie INGHAM
DOUBLE EDGE
A Thriller.

VICTORIA PALACE. 01-834 1317
Tonight 8.0. Tomor. 6.0 & 8.45
MAX BYGRAVES
"SWINGALONGAMAX"
FINAL WEEK

VICTORIA PALACE. 834 1317
Opening Tuesday, November 4
MIKE YARWOOD
In a Spectacular New Revue

WESTMINSTER. 834 0283. Nov. 12-29 Wed., Thur., Fri. 7.30, Sat. 5.30
SONG OF ASIA
Cast of 45 from 14 Nations.

WHITEHALL. 930 6611/7765
Evgs. 8.0 Fri., Sat. 6.15, 8.45
"Funniest play in London"—Vogue.
WHAT THE BUTLER SAW
Dir. Lindsay Anderson. "I came away aching with laughter"—D. Mail.

WINDMILL THEATRE. 437 6312
PAUL RAYMOND presents
LETS GET LAID
Featuring JOHN INMAN
"ARE YOU BEING SERVED ?"
Twice nightly at 7.0 & 9.0
and SENSATIONAL YEAR

WYNDHAM'S 836 3028
Mon.-Fri. 8. Sats. 5 & 8
JOHN RALPH
GIELGUD RICHARDSON
National Theatre Production
HAROLD PINTER'S
NO MAN'S LAND
Directed by PETER HALL
"GREAT ACTING AT ITS HIGHEST PITCH." Ev. News. Limited Season.

YOUNG VIC (by Old Vic). 928 6363. Tnt. Tue., Wed. 8. ALL WALKS OF LIFE (from John Lennon). Sat. 5 & 8.15; Mon., Thu. 8 OTHELLO. All seats 50p.

YOUNG VIC STUDIO. 928 6363. Sat., 2nd at 2.30. final part of THE HOGARTH PUPPETS for family audiences.

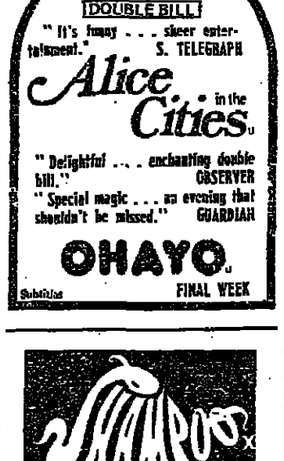
TALK OF THE TOWN. 01-734 5051. From 8.15. Dng. & Dncg. At 9.30 New Revue ERT ATTRACTION and at 11.30 p.m. CLEO LAINE. Opening Monday next
ROY CASTLE

CINEMAS

ABC 1 & 2, Shaftesbury Ave. 836 8861 Sep. Perfs. ALL SEATS BKBLE.
1: COME WITH THE WIND (A) Wk. & Sun: 3.0, 7.45.
2: LOVE AND DEATH (A). Wk. & Sun: 2.00, 5.00, 8.30. Late show Tonight Sat. 11.30.
ACADEMY ONE, 437 2981. The tragedy of Cyprus, Michael Cacoyannis's ATTILA 74 (A). Prog. 1.30, 3.45, 6.10, 8.30. Last 6 Days.
ACADEMY TWO, 437 5139. Stuart Cooper's OVERLORD (AA). Progs. 2.50, 4.40, 6.50, 9.00.
ACADEMY THREE, 437 8819. Marcel Carne's LES ENFANTS DU PARADIS (A). Show times 4.45, 8.0.
CASINO, 437 6877. EARTHQUAKE (A). You'll FEEL it as well as see it in SENSURROUND. Sep. perfs. daily 2.50, 5.30, 8.30. Bookable.
COLUMBIA, Shaftesbury Ave. (734 5414). THE FORTUNE (AA). Cont. progs. Daily 1.20, 3.55, 5.55, 8.15. Late show Sat. 11.00
CURZON, Curzon St., W.1. 499 3737. LES VALSEUSES (X) (Making It) Progs. 1.55 (not Sun), 4.0, 6.15, 8.30. Late show Sat. 11 p.m.
DOMINION Tott. Ct. Rd. 580 9562. James Caan ROLLERBALL (AA). Cont. progs. Wk. 1.15, 3.15, 8.00, Sun. 3.00, 8.00. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.30. All seats may be booked.
EMPIRE, Leicester Square. 3 DAYS OF THE CONDOR (AA). Progs. Daily 2.30, 5.30, 8.30. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.50 p.m. Sep. perfs. All seats bookable. No phone bookings.
GATE CINEMA, Notting Hill. 727 5750. Double bill—ALICE IN THE CITIES (U). 1.35, 5.20, 9.15 & OHAYO (U). 3.30, Last 6 days. ZABRISKIE POINT (X) & BLOW UP (X). 11.15.
ICA, Mall. 930 6393. 1.0 & 1.30. San Francisco animation 7.0. Renata's LAST YEAR AT MARIENBAD (U) 9.0 Fellini's 8½ (A).
LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE, 930 6252. See ! Hear ! Feel ! TOMMY (AA). The Film Event of the Year. Sep. perfs. 1.30, 4.30, 8.00. Sun. 4.30, 8.00. All seats may be booked.

TIMES CENTA, Baker St. (935 9772). David Hockney in A BIGGER SPLASH (X certificate). Daily 1.05, 4.55, 8.45. Late shows Fri. & Sat. 10.35. Sundays 4.55 & 8.50. THE LONG GOODBYE (X). Dly. & Sun. 3.00, 6.55.

LONDON PAVILION Pic. Cir. 437 2083 THE MAN FROM HONG KONG (X). Cont. progs. 1.15 (not Sun.), 3.10, 5.10, 7.10, 9.10. Late Show Fri. 11.15.
ODEON HAYMARKET (930 2738/9771) SHAMPOO (X). Sep. perfs. Wks. 1.15 (not Sun.), 4.35, 8.15. Shampoo at 1.55 (not Sun.), 5.30, 9.50. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.45. All seats may be booked.
ODEON, LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111). ELITE THE BULLET (A). Cont. progs. Wk. 2.00, 4.50, 7.50. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.15.
ODEON MARBLE ARCH (723 2011/3). TOMMY (A). See ! Hear ! Feel ! The Film Event of the Year ! Sep. progs. Wk. 1.20, 4.30, 8.00. Sun. 4.30, 8.00. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.45.
ODEON ST. MARTINS LANE—HOME OF DISNEY MOVIES—THE JUNGLE BOOK (U). For info. 240 0071. Box office 836 0691. Sep. progs. Mon.-Sat. 2.55, 6.45. Sunday 3.05, 8.00. Sats. progs. 11.15 p.m. 2.55, 6.45, 8.45. Sun. progs. 2.45, 6.25, 8.45. BKBLE. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.45.
PARIS PULLMAN Sth. Ken. 373 5892 The Tragedy of Spain: Saura's LA CAZA (The Hunt) (X) + Osborne's DREAMS AND NIGHTMARES (A). Prog. 4.00, 6.35, 8.10.
PLAZA 1 & 2, Regent St. 930 6444. Box office open 11 a.m. to 7 p.m
1 Glenda Jackson, Michael Caine, Helmut Berger, THE ROMANTIC ENGLISHWOMAN (AA). Daily 2.50, 5.30, 8.30. Sep. perfs. Bookable ... only. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.15.
2 GONE WITH THE WIND (A) in 70mm. Progs. Sep. perfs. daily 2.15, 6.00. Late show Sat. 11.15. All seats bookable.
RITZ, Tottenham Ct. Rd. 437 1234 NASHVILLE (AA). Progs. Daily 1.10, 4.50, 7.55. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.45 p.m.
PRINCE CHARLES, Leic. Sq. 437 8181 2nd Great Year
EMMANUELLE (X)
Sep. Perfs. Dly. (Inc. Sn.) 2.45, 6.15, 9.00. Lte. Show 11.45 Fri. & Sat. Seats Bkble. Lic'd Bar.
SCENE 1, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.) 437 4470. Cont. Perfs. Dly. from 12.55 Progs. 12.30, 3.45, 5.05, 7.25, 9.45. Late Show Fri. & Sat. 12.05.
SCENE 2, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.) 437 4470. THE TOWERING INFERNO (A). Sep. Perfs. Dly. 2.00, 5.20, 8.40. Late Show Fri. & Sat. 11.45. Seats Bkble.—All Perfs.
SCENE 3, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.) 437 4470. 2nd YEAR. The Film Everybody's Talking About. THE EXORCIST (X). Directed by William Friedkin. Sep. Perfs. Dly. 12.50, 3.00, 5.15, 7.30, 9.00. Lte. Show Fri. & Sat. 11.30. Box Office Open Daily 10-8. Sun. 12-8. Seats, Bkble.—All Perfs.



EXHIBITIONS

AQUARIUM SHOW '75. Fishkeeping's Annual Show. Pond and tropical fishes, equipment, competitive classes. R.H.S. Old Hall, Vincent Square, Victoria, S.W.1. 23rd-25th October. Fri. 1-8; Sat., 10-8; Sun., 10-5. 30p. Children 15p.

DIAMOND JUBILEE MOTOR SHOW—last 2 days. Today: 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Admission 60p all day.

KENSINGTON ANTIQUES FAIR Town Hall. Last 2 days. 11 a.m.-8 p.m. Bargains !

ART EXHIBITIONS

ACKERMANNS
3 Old Bond Street, London, W.1. 01-493 3566
ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF
ENGLISH SPORTING PAINTINGS AND ENGRAVINGS
15th October-8th November
Weekdays: 10-5.30; Sats. 10-1.

AGNEW GALLERY, 43 Old Bond St., W.1. 01-629 6176.
BRITISH PAINTINGS 1900-1975 including
BERNARD DUNSTAN
exhibition. Until 5 December. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30; Thurs. until 7.

BRIAN KOETSIER GALLERY, 38 Dean St., St. James's, S.W.1. 01-437 1500. Exhibition of fine Dutch and Flemish Old Master Paintings of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Until December. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30; Sats. 10-1.

BRITISH MUSEUM. The World of Franklin and Jefferson. An American Revolution bi-centennial exhibition presented in London by the American Embassy. Until Nov. 16. Wkdys. 10-5. Suns. 2.30-6. Adm. free.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Turner Watercolours. Wkdys. 10-5. Suns. 2.30-6.

CRANE KALMAN GALLERY
178 Brompton Road, London, S.W.3.
An Unknown Aspect of
WINIFRED NICHOLSON
Paintings between 1920-1939
Until 1st November daily. 10-6; Sats. 10-1. 01-584 7566

ANTHONY EYTON. Recent paintings until 31 Oct. WILLIAM DARBY, 38 New Bond St., W.1. 01-629 3108.

DAVID MESSUM GALLERY
11 Bury St., St. James's, S.W.1.
A selection of Fine Marine Paintings at our London Gallery until 31st Oct. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30. 01-930 2002.

FINE ART SOCIETY
148 New Bond Street. 01-629 5116.
THOMAS BAINES & S. AFRICA

FOYLES ART GALLERY "Starting Points". The Oriental influence on the beginnings of Development of Design. An exhibition by Heinz Edgar Kiewe. 9-6 daily until 5th November. 119-125 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

FRANSES OF PICCADILLY LTD.
169 Piccadilly (opp. Old Bond St.) London, W.1. 629-1935/7354.
JACK FRANSES presents an EXHIBITION OF CONTEMPORARY TAPESTRIES
by the students on the first Tapestry Weaving Course at WEST DEAN COLLEGE, Nr. Chichester,
from 15th-31st October, 1975. Weekdays only, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission Free.

GALLERY 21, 13a Grafton St., W.1. Gerd Winner—" Making a Print ". Graphics & Canvasses, 1966-1975. Until 15 Nov. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30. Sats. 10-1.—01-493 6832.

GERALD M. NORMAN GALLERY
8 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1
AUTUMN EXHIBITION
Fine Early English Watercolours
Continues until Nov. 21. Sats. 10-1.

HARTNOLL & EYRE
39 Duke Street, St. James's.
The complete acquisition from the controversial Part 4 (Abbey) or Series 3 (Sutton) of
ORIENTAL SCENERY
as issued by
Thomas and William Daniell
between 1801-1803
15th-31st October. Mon.-Fri.

HEIM GALLERY
59 Jermyn St., S.W.1.
GERMAN BAROQUE DRAWINGS
Loan Exhibition from German Museums
Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30. Entrance 50p

ALAN JACOBS GALLERY
16 Motcomb St., Belgrave Sq., S.W.1. (235 5944). Winter Exhibition
Dutch and Flemish 17th Century Old Master Paintings
Illustrated Catalogue £1
Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5; Sats. 9.30-1.

LEFEVRE GALLERY: Contemporary Paintings and Drawings. Weekdays 10-5; Saturdays 10-1. 30 Bruton Street, W.1. 493 1572/3.

MARGUERITE McBEY
Mostly Morocco
an Exhibition of Water Colours
PORTMEIRION GALLERY
5 Pont St., S.W.1.
Mon.-Fri. 10-6. Sat. 10-1.

MARLBOROUGH, 6 Albemarle St. W.1. JOHN PIPER. New Paintings. Alan Reed Graphics. Until 25th Oct. 5.30. Sat. 10-12.30. Until 25th Oct.

MOORLAND GALLERY, 99 Cork St. W.1. 01-734 6061. STONE CARVINGS BY JOHN CARLYON, until Nov. 8. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Augustus John—Life and Letters. Until 26th Oct. Admission 20p. Weekdays, 10-5. Suns. 2-6.

PAMELA BLAKE
Paintings of The Inns of Court
MALL GALLERIES
The Mall, S.W.1
21-25 Oct., 10-5; Sat., 10-1 Free

REDBOURN GALLERY, Fast Common, Nr. Redbourn (03717) Herts. Water-colours and Paintings by Jean Mint until Nov. 1. Tues.-Sat. 10.30-5.30

ROLAND, BROWSE & DELBANCO, 19 Cork St., W.1. 01-734 7984. ROBIN PHILIPSON. Mon.-Fri., 10-5.30, until 14th Nov.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS
LANDSCAPE MASTERPIECES FROM SOVIET MUSEUMS
Until 30 November. Weekdays and Suns. 2-6 Adm. 50p. (Mondays 20p). And THE PRIVATE ROOMS AND COLLECTED TREASURES
Until 31 Oct. Weekdays 10-4. Closed Tuesdays. Suns. 2-6. Adm. 50p. Combined ticket 80p (Mondays 40p). Students and pensioners half price.

ROY MILES GALLERY
6 Duke Street, St. James's.
EUROPEAN PAINTINGS of the EIGHTEENTH and NINETEENTH CENTURIES
Mon.-Fri. 10-6; Sats. 10-1.

ENGLISH WATERCOLOURS
presented by Michael Danny
AT THE NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE
7 Albemarle Street, W.1. 01-493 4001
until 25th October, Weekdays 10-5.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF OIL PAINTERS
Annual Exhibition. The Mall Galleries, The Mall, S.W.1. 10-5. Sats. 10-1. Until Nov. 6. Adm. 20p.

SERPENTINE GALLERY. Kristallon Gardens (Arts Council). Jiten daily free. Until Nov 2. Recent work by MARK BOYLE & RICHARD HAMILTON.

Performance Art
THE TING: THEATRE OF MISTAKES
Perform
ONE CONCERT PIECE AND A FREE SESSION
at The London Exhibition, The Flower Market, Covent Garden, Saturday 25, Sunday 26, October. Tickets 50p. 8.30-10.30 p.m. Enquiries: 267 1597.

TRYON GALLERY, 41 Dover St., W.1. 01-493 8161. ONE MAN'S AFRICA pictures by Robert Bateman, until Nov. 8. Mon.-Fri. 9-5.

WILDENSTEIN
Paintings, watercolours and drawings
RAOUL DUFY
Weekdays, 10-5.30; Saturdays 10-12.30
Until 30th October
147 New Bond Street, W.1.

THE ARTS

Romeo and Juliet
Covent Garden

John Percival

The Royal Ballet put out a strong male team on Wednesday for the first of Mikhail Baryshnikov's guest appearances. Anthony Dowell was playing *Mercutio, also for the first time.* When those two and David Ashmole came together for the trio before the ballroom scene, we saw some really fine, assertive dancing, with an amiable edge of competition. Even the ensemble for the mandolin dance contained two other male principals, Eagling and Sleep.

Baryshnikov's one disadvantage is his build: below middle height, and even stocky, although luckily with clean-chiselled features. For virtuosity, he leaves most competitors standing; his pirouettes are exceptionally smooth and controlled and his landings unusually light, even from the highest jumps.

The technique is used entirely to show the character. Baryshnikov's acting, in the conventional sense, is not outstanding, and he relies too much on one or two facial expressions, especially a moon-struck open-mouthed look. But he acts through movement in the true Kirov way, and never for a moment does his portrait lack truth. Even *at first attempt,* this is an interpretation of the role to rank not far below Nureyev and Gable.

If it is not *lèse-majesté* to say so, Dowell seems to me better as Mercutio than as Romeo, the part he usually plays. In fact, I wonder whether Mercutio has ever been better played in this production. He finds a rather wicked humour for the early scenes and an anguish close to tears for his dying solo.

As Juliet, Merle Park danced beautifully throughout, but her acting at first was too artful to match her partner's more natural manner; it was only in the last act that she really found her stride. This is not, I am afraid, the beginning of another legendary partnership such as Fonteyn and Nureyev achieved. Perhaps later we shall see Baryshnikov with other royal ballerinas; and maybe one day with one of his best-matched regular partners, Makarova or Gelsey Kirkland.



Baryshnikov as Romeo Photograph by Anthony Crickmay

The Scarlet Pastorale
King's, Edinburgh

John Percival

What fun it must be for Margot Fonteyn, after all those sweet good heroines, to play a vicious Aubrey Beardsley character. In *The Scarlet Pastorale,* given its *first performance* by Scottish Ballet on Tuesday, she is first seen in more familiar mood as a cool, gentle vision in white. But the dissolute nobleman who wants to change his life for her sake finds that it is she who changes into a wickedly smiling voluptuary.

The transformation is truly shocking, as if Odette and Odile in *Swan Lake* proved really to be one person, except that Fonteyn's playing of the enchantress in red and black is more glitteringly evil than any Odile. Horrified, her victim is driven to strangle her; but there is a final macabre twist still to come, which she accomplishes with calmly implacable ferocity.

It was clever of Peter Darrell, who is both author and choreographer of *The Scarlet Pastorale,* to invent such an unusual ballet for Fonteyn's tour with Scottish Ballet (in the next three weeks they go to Glasgow, Aberdeen and Norwich). Beardsley's *world is strikingly theatrical* but in a static way; Darrell and is designer Philip Prowse show great flair in bringing it to life on stage.

Fonteyn has an uncanny visual sense of character, as we saw when she fell immediately into Jugendstil for Cranko's Klimt ballet five years ago. In the new work she takes on marvellously the sharp, incisive lines and angular contrasts of the Beardsley drawings that inspired the ballet, embodying them with the authentic air of thinly veiled corruption.

Augustus van Heerden, who plays the victim, was found by Fonteyn on one of her tours; he is pale coffee-coloured, with big eyes, a wide face and slender physique. He looks too innocent for this voluptuous setting, but perhaps that was intended. There was more than a touch of nervousness about his performance but that could improve. The rest of the cast wear their fantastic costumes as to the manner born; only Patricia Rianne, aptly baleful as a discarded mistress, is required to do much more than that.

The music is Frank Martin's Concerto for seven wind instruments: its contrasts adequately underpin the action and its short-breathed manner supports the mood. Players from the Scottish Ballet Orchestra tackle it convincingly under their new conductor, Terence Kern.

Fonteyn had a second new partner during the evening and the company had a second new production. Graham Bart, dancing the lakeside duet from *Swan Lake* with the guest ballerina, responded splendidly to *her rich emotional colouring* of the piece, and if he felt any apprehension at the responsibility there was not the faintest sign of it. Andrea Durant and Kit Lethby danced with piquant wit and infectious zest in John Gilpin's stylish restaging of the *Harlequinade pas de deux.*

Eritrea
Wexford Festival

William Mann

It has always been a policy of Wexford Festival to stage operas that can seldom be seen elsewhere. This year's festival, the twenty-fourth began typically yet still unconventionally on Wednesday with the first performance in modern times of Cavalli's *Eritrea,* discovered recently in a Venetian library by Jane Glover, who copied, edited, and here conducts it.

No opera earlier than Haydn and Mozart has until now been given at Wexford, but now that the works of Monteverdi and Cavalli also, are being revived all over the world Wexford could not remain backward. *Eritrea* was a suitable choice. It was composed in 1652, the last of Cavalli's collaborations with Giovanni Faustini (*Calisto,* successfully revived not long ago at Glyndebourne, just preceded it), for Faustini's own theatre in Venice, public not courtly, quite small and without elaborate scenic machinery. Cavalli's score does not involve chorus; several of the many solo parts can be doubled.

It has been argued that Cavalli's operas, less inventive musically than those of his master Monteverdi, need as much ornamentation and orchestral colouring as we can provide to make them attractive nowadays. Jane Glover, who has practical as well as scholarly experience of the period, would not agree. She uses lutes, harpsichords and a tiny string *department who play old instruments* properly strung and bowed at the pitch of the period, more euphonious than I dared to expect. Such an orchestra might, indeed, have been the star of the show, though fortunately it was not.

Faustini's theatre, in any case, had no room for a large orchestra; his libretto concentrates on character, situation, action and fine dramatic poetry. At Wexford this last is sung in an English version by Anne Ridler definitely but not effusively poetic in diction, not always an ideal match for Cavalli's setting of Faustini, but enjoyable and blessedly audible.

Nor is the music uninventive, but full of duets, some splendid solos which could do with a *drop more ornamentation now* and then, even trios and quartets—one passage, in four-part vocal harmony, proved a welcome surprise. Even with some discreet abbreviation of recitative dialogue, the action seems lengthy, with more explanation than is necessary, especially in the last act whose *dénouement* can be seen approaching from a distance in clouds of perfectly transparent dust.

Miss Glover and her producer, Ian Strasvogel, may have hesitated to shorten the opera further because the plot is quite complicated. Eritrea was heir to the Assyrian throne which could not be occupied by a woman. When the *monarch, her brother, died,* she therefore assumed his identity. She was loved by the next in succession, Theramene, but she only loved the Egyptian Prince Eurimidonte, who preferred Queen Laodicea of Phoenicia. So the disguised Eritrea married Laodicea to be revenged on her unfaithful lover. The opera shows how this knot was untied, with the aid of various subsidiary characters, less heroic but mostly at least as *interesting, if only to the extent* that each part is well taken and sung.

The Wexford cast is a Monteverdi-style variant of the jet-set Wagner cast. So the name-part, a princess pretending to be her brother, goes to Anne Pashley, who can look like a young man while singing soprano music with marvellous agility, beauty of tone, dynamic attack and ceaseless care for words; when she finally *resumes her female personality,* she looks equally handsome. The distraught lover Theramene is acted with precisely the desired element of distraction by Paul Esswood who sings Cavalli with the same artistic relish he brings to J. S. Bach; his farewell to the disguised Eritrea was a musical highlight of the evening. Philip Langridge's Eurimidonte, finely voiced and enunciated, looked somewhat muscle-bound. John York Skinner's grainy counter-tenor was well put to the soldier Dione. The lustful fishergirl and lusty pageboy showed the versatility and musicality of Anna Benedict, a star in the making. Ian Caddy's firm bass-baritone and Jessica Cash's talent for character roles were doubly exploited as well. Ann Murray, a sparkling Orlovsky in Scotland last week, had the wretched part of a dim but desirous princess married frustratingly to the travesty Eritrea. She *looked lost on stage but sang* her music warmly.

Franco Colavecchia's settings for the opera are a mind-boggling mishmash of brightly coloured textures and shapes on floor, backdrop, and removable properties, individually suitable perhaps, but as difficult to mix satisfactorily as a dried-egg mayonnaise. They were poorly lit and carelessly stage-managed, causing nervous mirth in a Wexford audience *which has learnt to expect high* professionalism in stage presentation. Musically there is almost everything to enjoy in this scholarly yet thoroughly passionate exhumation of a still lively piece from opera's earliest years.

Betzi
Haymarket

Charles Lewsen

William Douglas-Home always writes admiringly of unusual but not exceptional people who behave with dignity in the face of adversity; and it is in that mould that he

SPORT

Racing

No future in England so Tikkoo's men and horses move to France

Scobie Breasley will be training in France exclusively and privately for Ravi Tikkoo, an Indian tanker millionaire, next year. Mr Tikkoo said at his London home last night: "All my horses now trained in England and Ireland will be trained in France by Scobie Breasley next year. I have received the approval of the French racing authorities. Frankie Durr, who rode for me this season, shall have first refusal to be my first jockey next year. The reason for my decision to pull out of English racing and to train in France is because of the very poor prize money and the VAT. I see no future for top racehorse owners in England". Breasley said last night: "I was delighted when I heard that the French Jockey Club will grant me a licence to train privately for Mr Tikkoo at Chantilly. We shall have a string of some 55 nice horses and I am looking forward to the challenge. I shall be very sorry to leave the old country because I have made many friends and have had such wonderful memories. It will be very sad and a big wrench to leave the famous South Hatch stable at Epsom."

Durr said at his Newmarket home: "I shall be delighted to be first jockey to Mr Ravi Tikkoo in France next year. The association this season has been fantastic, and I shall go one hundred per cent with Mr Tikkoo. Bill Williamson (racing manager) and Scobie Breasley."

Michael Phillips writes: Ravi Tikkoo's decision to remove all his horses from England and Ireland and take them to France is simply a frank indictment of the financial conditions here. His move again draws attention to the infinitely better economic climate in which the French racing industry basks and unless things improve greatly *in this country very shortly others* are bound to follow his lead. Already more Englishmen have horses in training in France than ever before.

The cost of keeping a horse in training in France has certainly escalated but so too have the rewards. On the other hand, the costs have rocketed in this country where the prizes have remained comparatively stagnant bearing in mind inflation. A further sore, one which has long irked Mr Tikkoo in particular, has been the imposition of VAT on bloodstock in this country. *It certainly places us* at a great disadvantage with both Ireland and France, where successive governments seem to look upon the bloodstock industry in a much more kindly light than they do here.

With Mr Tikkoo disappearing and David Robinson reducing his string very considerably two of the biggest and most successful private camps in England have disappeared. Sadly others, particularly those who race on a much smaller scale, will follow too unless something is done not only *quickly but also positively to* reject the much needed fresh financial blood into what *is* I am afraid an ailing patient.

Night Nurse revels in the fast going

By Michael Phillips
Racing Correspondent

Night Nurse duly laid bare his claim to be ranked among the best hurdlers in training when he easily won the William Hill Hurdle at Newbury yesterday. It is much too early to discuss the implications for the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham next March, especially as some of the principal runners yesterday were not nearly as straight in condition as the winner. Nevertheless Night Nurse has been introduced into the betting for the title race which Comedy of Errors won last, at 12-1 by the sponsors of yesterday's race, whereas Ladbroke's are going 10-1.

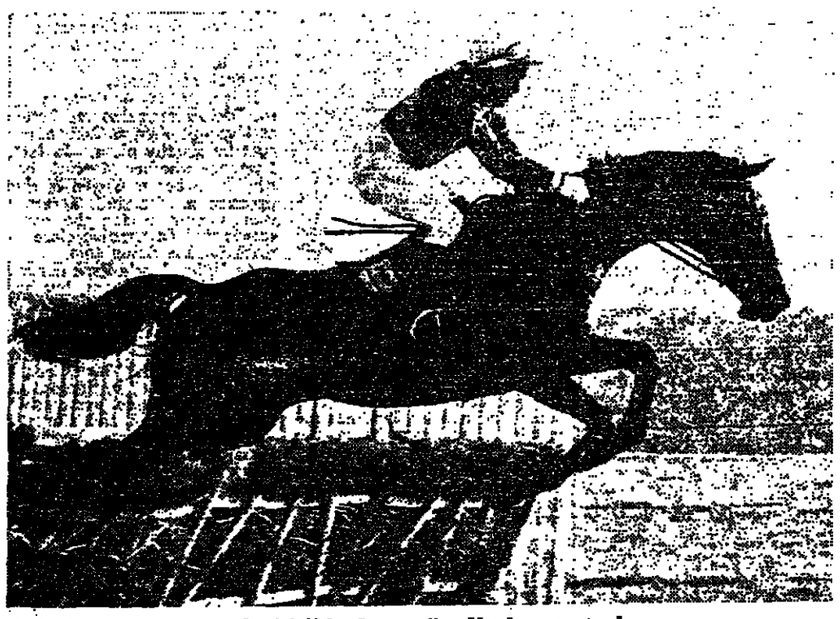
The fast conditions suited Night Nurse completely. With one race over hurdles and three on the flat this autumn to sharpen him for yesterday's *cootest, he was in his* element, whereas most of his rivals looked a trifle rusty. The bold way that Night Nurse jumps his hurdles leaves one with the impression that he will make the grade steeplechasing one day, but for the time being the Champion Hurdle is his long-term objective.

I don't suppose that Fulke Johnson Houghton ever thought that Falcon would sire a jumper as good as Night Nurse when he saddled him to win the National Stakes over five furlongs at Sandown Park in 1966. But Night Nurse *is out of a mare by Above* Suspicion and his pedigree is a blend of speed and stamina. He certainly seems to lack neither. Night Nurse is trained in Yorkshire by Peter Easterby for a fellow Yorkshireman, Reg Spencer, who has now had 44 winners in 16 months, with eight horses in training. That cannot be bad going.

The ground yesterday was much too fast for *Lanzarote*, who ran well, nevertheless, until he tired. He may well turn out again at Sandown Park tomorrow week for the Marlow Ropes John Skeaping Hurdle, for which his old rival, Comedy of Errors, is now due to reappear.

Much of the interest in the Embassy Premier Steeplechase evaporated early when Canadius made a bad mistake jumping the first fence and unseated O'Neill. Uncle Bing looked like winning for a long way and he deserved to do so because he jumped much the best, but eventually he was unable to hold Ghost Writer at bay. Bill Smith, who had earlier *staged a remarkable recovery on* Ghost Writer after the horse had made a dreadful mistake at the start of the second circuit, was at his strongest riding towards the end and his effort was applauded when he returned to the unsaddling enclosure.

Ghost Writer is trained by Fulke Walwyn. It seems we simply cannot keep his family out of the news these days. One cousin, Fulke Johnson Houghton, had already won the Theale Maiden plate with Suncharmer. Then, as if determined not to be outdone by either of them, another cousin, Peter Walwyn, came up trumps later in the afternoon with the winner of the Horris Hill Stakes, which he won a year ago as well. This time it was State Occasion who added to his stable's big total of victories and prizemoney by beating Seadiver and Amboise.



Night Nurse (P. Broderick) "in his element" at Newbury yesterday.

State Occasion, who is the first foal out of State Pension, was Walwyn's 122nd winner this season. Four of them were abroad. Judged on this workmanlike performance, State Occasion should develop into a decent stayer next *year, especially when one remem*bers that he was turned out on a stud for two months during the first half of the summer after badly bruising one of his feet. In the circumstances, it is hardly surprising that he has taken time to find his rhythm. With another winter over his head, he should be a decent prospect, though it is impossible in my opinion to compare yesterday's race with the Dewhurst Stakes.

What would be interesting to know in light of recent events is what State Occasion's younger *half-brother by Mill Reef* would make were he to come up for sale at public auction this year, which he will not. The Mill Reefs have been selling like hot cakes this autumn, and not inappropriately State Pension's yearling colt by him, who is already in training at Seven Barrows, is called Millionaire. A good name. State Pension also has a colt foal *by the little wonder* who won the Derby, the Eclipse Stakes, and the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in 1971.

Suncharmer the winner of the *Theale Maiden Stakes*, was bought as a yearling by David McCall for his friend Paddy McDonnell. Suncharmer is out of Indian Beauty, a daughter of Ticklish, who was the first filly that McCall bought for the late Charles Engelhard. Furthermore, Indian Beauty is by Indiana, who was Engelhard's first classic winner. It was on McCall's advice that the successful Irish breeder, John de Burgh, bought Indian Beauty for stud, and McCall returned the compliment by buying her second foal, yesterday's winner.

Today's racing at Newbury lacks yesterday's quality. Michael Masson will be saddling two runners for the Wyld Court and Tom Masson Hurdle for which friends of his father, the late Tom Masson, give a challenge trophy. Star Performance, with Jeff King riding, should be the best of his two, but even he may not be capable of beating Mrs Parsons, who won the Monty Python's Holy Grail Amateur Riders' Handicap Hurdle at Kempton Park last Saturday. Mrs Parsons will be ridden by the amateur, Sam Morshead, again, and he will reduce her weight to 11st 3lb by claiming his 5lb allowance. King is not an easy man to beat in a tight finish, but this time Mr Morshead and Mrs Parsons should have too many guns for him.

A year ago the Rosy Brook Handicap Steeplechase was won by Midnight Fury and the William Clark Handicap by Liberty Lawyer, and the same two may be successful again. Midnight Fury has had a run at Southwell this autumn and he ran respectably enough. Liberty Lawyer was *troubled by a virus earlier this* season, but he seemed to be coming back to form at Lingfield recently, when he finished seventh behind Doubt Me Not. Obviously he has to do better than that to win today because he will be meeting Gold Mark, who finished third in the same race.

And then there is Somersway. She won the Fordham Handicap at Newmarket eight days ago. But with her penalty, she now has 10st 8lb and even she may not be capable of giving 29lb to Liberty Lawyer, who not only won this race last year, but two years ago as well.

Joe Mercer will be riding Liberty Lawyer and he will be on the Queen's nice Crepello filly, Crofting, in the last race, the Radley Maiden Stakes. Crofting's principal rivals may be Daring Boy's younger half-sister by Blakeney, Blakeney Belle, Mary Roan, Sweet Relations, who is out of the One Thousand Guineas winner, *Night Off*, and Quiet Affair.

Waite emerged as a live contender for the Sun Alliance Hurdle at Cheltenham next March after cruising home by an easy six lengths from Syrup on his first appearance over hurdles in the first division of the Harraby Novices' *Hurdle at Carlisle yesterday.* Waite, believed to have cost 16,000 guineas in Ireland, won a couple of bumper races in his native country. He was backed down from 9-4 to 6-4 favourite.

Michael Dickinson, the trainer's son, held up Waite in the early stages and it was not until after two flights out that he burst *through to take up the running.*

Waite is owned by Frank Tyldesley, of Llandudno, who also has Bronco, Winter Rain and Donohill in training. "Waite now *goes for a three mile hurdle at* Cheltenham on November 7. He will be all the better over a distance of ground", the trainer's wife Mona, said.

The Dickinson string has been taken 10 miles to work on the moors, as the local gallops are too firm.

STATE OF GOING (official): Doncaster: Good. Newbury: Good to soft. Perth (tomorrow): Good. Huntingdon (tomorrow): Hard. Stratford (tomorrow): Good to firm.

OFFICIAL SCRATCHINGS: All engagements: Lastar, Goldfinder, Barry Man, Nuits St Georges (dead).

Easier to detect drugs

Concentrated research to detect and identify the presence of muscle-building anabolic steroids in racehorses is showing considerable promise according to the annual report, of the Horserace Betting Levy Board published on Wednesday.

Refined techniques are being developed at the Newmarket laboratory of Racecourse Security Services, the turf's crime squad, *which cost the Levy Board £444,795* in the year ending March, 1975.

Steroids, the subject of great concern in international athletics in recent years, can be used to build up the muscles of racehorses quickly and thus convert, say, a two-year-old into the equivalent of a well-developed three-year-old.

A spokesman for Racecourse Security Services stressed that there was nothing wrong in administering steroids under the direction of a veterinary surgeon on a debilitated horse, but it was illegal to run a horse in which traces of the drug were found.

The detection of steroids in a horse's bloodstream is now possible and research is being concentrated to simplify techniques for screening large numbers of horses at race meetings. Meanwhile, an encouraging sign in the war against dopers is the fact that last year the field sampling of 5,000 racehorses produced only eight "positive" results against 14 the previous year.

On the financial side, £8.2m was collected during the year from the bookmakers. Of this, £7.5m came from the 13th levy, which is expected to reach £7.7m eventually. A reassessment of the 14th levy showed an expected revenue *for racing of £8.2m. The Tote* made a levy payment of £204,137 and in its report, annexed to the Levy Board report, says that expansion has continued during the year.

Despite being badly affected through the loss of 76 racing days on waterlogged courses, the Tote increased its turnover by £10m and made a profit of £135,000. In addition to the Levy, it repaid a long standing £93,121 debt to the Levy Board and paid £200,478 directly to racecourses through admission charges for staff and sponsorship of the Tote Free Handicap.

First time out

La Capitana, sister to the 1974 Cheltenham Gold Cup winner, Captain Christy, makes her first appearance at Newbury today, in the Radley Maiden Stakes.

Miracle, an eight-year-old stallion by High Hat, has been put down after breaking a leg at exercise. His first crop will race next season.

Rugby Union

The ups and downs of Welsh league system

By Peter West
Rugby Correspondent

*The Rugby Football Union com*mittee remains consistently averse to any kind of league football in spite of the fact that Scotland are now in their third season of a club *championship with promotion and* relegation—two up, two down—within their seven divisions. There is no doubt that Scotland's system has won a wide measure of support and enthusiasm. It has not produced unduly negative rugby, or dirty, win-at-all-costs play. Gates, certainly for key matches as the climax approaches, have markedly increased. There has been a national upsurge of interest in the game.

It now seems probable that Wales are moving steadily towards the establishment of a league system of their own before this decade is out. A paper submitted to clubs by the Welsh Rugby Union competition sub-committee was overwhelmingly approved at the annual general meeting of the union this summer. It was prepared against the background of the National Challenge Cup competition, now in its fifth season.

The sub-committee hold that, although rugby in Wales already is very competitive, a nationally organized league system, closely linked with their coaching scheme, would help significantly to raise standards. They believe that players and teams at all levels need to match their skills in a competitive atmosphere on a regular basis. A sharper public interest would be *reflected both in incomes to the* clubs and in the motivation of young players who want to take part in the game.

The recommended structure is based on leagues at national and district level. No division in any league would consist of more than *about 10 clubs. This means that* any club playing on a home and away basis would have 18 league *matches in one season, with ample* room left for the honouring of traditional fixtures. In Scotland, with 12 teams in each division, the clubs play each other only once.

It is conceded that an "elitist" situation could be created, but the point is strongly made that promotion and relegation would ensure it being on merit. It would provide deserving clubs with their first real chance to break into the big time.

The details envisage three divisions in a national league and nine district leagues each with one, two or three divisions depending on the *number of clubs in each district.* The scheme would be phased in gradually, becoming fully operative in its fifth year.

It is proposed that in the first season there should be two national divisions, each of eight teams, and that these should be formed from the 16 first-class *clubs, either by referendum* among the clubs themselves, or on the basis of their performance in the previous three years in unofficial Welsh club championships. The *third division would be formed* at the end of the first season from the nine district champions. Only the district first division champion would be eligible for promotion to the national league.

The suggested time scale would be as follows:

First year
National league first division—eight teams.
National league second division—eight teams.
No promotion or relegation.
District championship—each district to produce one team for the *third division in the second year.*

Second year:
National league first division—eight teams.
National league second division—eight teams.
National league third division—nine teams.
Promotion only. No relegations. One up from the second division to the first. Two up from the third division to the second. Two up from a play-off of district champions to the third division.

Third year:
National league first division—nine teams.
National league second division—nine teams.
National league third division—nine teams.
Promotion only. No relegations. One up from the second division to the first, one up from the third division to the second, two up from a play-off of district champions to the third division.

Fourth year:
National league first division—10 teams.
National league second division—10 teams.
National league third division—10 teams.

From this point onwards, there would be promotion and relegation—one up and one down. The club relegated from the first division would play the following season in the appropriate district first division.

Although these proposals found a wide measure of support at the *AGM last summer, the leading* clubs were generally lukewarm. It is not easy to persuade the elite to join in a league system when they see a threat, through relegation, to their status. Before it can get down to the details of introducing the new system the WRU sub-committee must first discover exactly which clubs are willing to participate.

Hignell may be inactive for another month

By Peter West

Alastair Hignell, the Cambridge University and England full back, has been told that a chipped bone in an ankle must keep him out of action for much longer than he *had expected. He was limping at* Bedford on Wednesday night and he has no chance of trying to run on it for at least two weeks. It seems likely that he could be out of the game for at least a further month—which might put his participation in the university match on December 9 in some doubt.

This injury, which happened in the first minute or two of the first Cambridge match of the term, must be set beside the problems of the Cambridge international stand-off half, Alan Wordsworth, *who says that because of hip and* back troubles he is unlikely to be fit before the middle of November.

Fortunately for Cambridge, they have a ready-made stand-in for Hignell in Grant, a Scot who looked a player of exciting possibilities when I saw him in action against St Mary's Hospital and Bedford.

Mechanical hitch holds up Australian team

Singapore, Oct 23.—*The Australian Rugby Union team, on* their way to Britain, have been delayed here owing to aircraft mechanical trouble. An airport spokesman said the British Airways flight, which arrived here late last night, was tentatively scheduled to take off at around midnight local time tonight. They are due in London at 0945 GMT tomorrow.

The team manager, Ross Turnbull, later said he saw no reason why the delay should affect the players, pointing out that it had provided an unexpected break in the 12,000-mile journey to London. "It's also been a great opportunity for the lads to see Singapore and get in some duty-free shopping" he added.

The flight, originally routed via Hongkong and New Delhi, was diverted to Singapore when the pilot detected engine trouble after leaving Hongkong.

The Wallabies, making their first full tour of Britain since the 1966-67 season, are due to play their first match against Oxford next Wednesday.—Reuter.

Cricket

Worcestershire to appeal

Worcestershire are to appeal to the Cricket Council over the rejected registration application for Imran Khan, the Pakistan all-rounder. The Test and County Cricket Board registrations sub-committee have ruled that Imran cannot play for Worcester now that he has left Oxford University.

Michael Vockins, the Worcester Secretary, said yesterday: "We have had legal opinion and in our view the application for the registration of Imran comes completely within the rule. I am very surprised at the decision. I am still very hopeful. We are *not asking for the rule to be bent* or broken."

Worcester were originally granted a temporary student's registration for Imran to play during his three years at Oxford. A year before Imran, then aged 15, qualified for the county because he attended Worcester Royal Grammar School. Worcester will base their appeal on the fact that Imran started his qualification period in 1971. But this ruling before the change in the rule that covered overseas players. This counties were permitted two overseas registrations every five years. Now it is every 10 years.

Any appeal will be vital to Worcester, who, following their internal troubles this autumn, have missed five players and have only two experienced fast bowlers at the moment.

West Indians race to victory

Port Moresby, Oct 23.—Clive Lloyd hit 88, including four sixes and seven fours, as the West Indian cricketers raced to victory in a limited over match against Papua-New Guinea here today. The home side scored 115 for eight wickets in 35 overs, a total the West Indians reached with four wickets to spare. They then batted on to make 201 all out in 31 overs.

The home team were reeling at 49 for six wickets, but stubborn batting by Harrison (34) and Ad (30 not out) redeemed the situation. Lloyd helped by bringing on Kallicharran and Fredericks after the home batsmen had been in serious trouble facing Roberts and Gibbs. Gibbs was the most successful West Indian bowler with two for eight.—Reuter.

The Phoenix Assurance Company are to sponsor cricket's Test trial at Bristol on May 26, 27 and 28 next year.

'Getting square' with West Indies

Sydney, Oct 23.—Australia will play a get-square one-day match against the West Indies in the Cup cricket champions in Adelaide. The Australian Cricket Board, in announcing the addition to the West Indian tour schedule, said the match would be played on December 20. Sponsoring companies will provide $1,850 in prize money.

Australia went down to the Indies in the final of the inaugural one-day World Cup series in England earlier this year and have been eager for another crack at the West Indies-South Australia match will be played in Adelaide on December 21 to 23.

Amendments have also been made to the Tasmanian section of the itinerary with West Indies to meet Tasmania in Hobart from January 15 to 18 and in a one-day game in Launceston on January 19.—Reuter.

Judo

Starbrook's medal sequence ends

Vienna, Oct 23.—David Starbrook, a 30-year-old Londoner, came to the end of a successful sequence in international judo championships today when he failed to gain a medal in the light-heavyweight class of the world championships here.

It was the first time for four years that Starbrook had failed to win a medal in international events. He finished third in the previous two world championships, won a silver medal at the Munich Olympics in 1972 and took a bronze medal at the European championships earlier this year.

Starbrook and another British competitor, Peter Donnelly, both lost to Russians today in contests for the bronze medals. Starbrook was beaten by Viktor Bezanov and Donnelly by Ramas Harshilava. The gold medal was won by Jean-Luc Rouge, of France, who also defeated Starbrook in the final of group B.

The heavyweight class was also decided today, with Sumio Endo of Japan, winning the title.—Reuter.

Doncaster programme

[*Television (IBA)*: 2.35, 3.5 *and* 3.35 *races*]

2.0 LAST CHANCE PLATE (2-y-o : £483 : 6f)

2 40-30 Beau Mask (W. Maskell), J. Sutcliffe, 8-11 .. B. Rouse 5
3 300040 Black District (L. Skilbred), J. Etherington, 8-11 C. Dwyer 10
4 00004 Bambrosna (A. Boyd-Rochfort), P. Cole, 8-11 .. R. Marshall 4
5 000000s Chesterking (F. Galbraith), W. Marshall, 8-11 .. R. Marshall 6
6 304200 Gipsy Last (J. Hardy), Hardy, 8-11 .. C. Moss 1
7 000 Idle Genius (Mrs N. Jarvis), A. Jarvis, 8-11 — 18
8 00034 Kapalu (Mrs C. Balding), C. Balding, 8-11 .. B. Raymond 2
9 00 Laserbach (T. Lowndes), B. Lunness, 8-11 .. B. Jago 13
10 000000 Porcupine Pie (Mrs G. Woolgar), K. Payne, 8-11 .. A. Cousins 15
11 0000 *Fort-le-Boy* (Mrs P. Barratt), E. Collingwood, 8-11 .. O. Gray 21
12 0 Royal Banner (R. Massey), H. Jones, 8-11 .. E. Eldin 8
13 0000 Zarzaitine (T. Hammond), C. P-Hoblyn, 8-11 .. A. Murray 20
14 0000 Fernando (H. Jones), Hbt. Jones, 8-8 .. D. Weaver 7 17
15 0300 Indiana Empress (R. Hankin), N. Vigors, 8-8 .. P. Cook 6
16 000000 Jetwick (R. Roy-Denton), W. W. Easterby, 8-8 .. E. Hide 9
17 000 Juke 'Ney (J. Parry-Jones), H. Clay, 8-8 .. G. Morgan 7 12
18 00000 Lady Chairman (B. Carlson), M. W. Easterby, 8-8 .. J. Spearing 17
19 0 Lavesome Hill (Mrs J. Hodgson), Miss S. Hall, 8-8 J. Seagrave 16
20 0300 Middlestone Lady (W. Blackett), W. A. Stephenson, 8-8 — 9
21 4000 Pollfox (A. Clark), J. Spearing, 8-8 — 15
22 020 Priesterolf Boy (C. Norman), M. H. Easterby, 8-8 M. Birch 22
23 000310 Swiftgal (Mrs F. Ralph), A. Ralph, 8-8 T. O'Ryan 14
24 000000 "Willy Kim (A. Jarvis), W. Marshall, 8-8 — 7

4-1 *Indiana Empress*, 5-1 *Glory Last*, 13-2 *Priestcroft Boy*, 8-1 *Bambrosna*, Kapalu, Boats Mask, 12-1 Porcupine Pie, Zarzaitine, 14-1 Chesterking, Laserbach, 16-1 Lavesome Hill, 20-1 others.

2.35 HALBERDIER HANDICAP (£864 : 1¼m)

1 030000 Netherkelly (D) (J. Bigg), R. Hollinshead, 5-9-9 T. Ives 3
2 330220 Majesty (CD) (Lady Beaverbrook), I. Balding, 4-9-7 B. Raymond 6
3 204042 Tudor Crown (D) (G. Zawawi), J. Hindley, 4-9-4 A. Kimberley 9
4 000000 Montreal Boy (N. Chapman), J. Calvert, 3-8-13 S. Freeman 7 11
5 044010 Clued Up (Mrs G. Weir), R. Masson, 7-8-10 W. Higgins 7
6 21-0403 Feather Bonnet (CD) (R. Moller), H. Wragg, 4-8-4 A. Murray 8
7 0-00340 Blighty (D) (D. Robinson), M. Jarvis, 3-8-4 J. Thompson 7 10
8 0 Alverton (S. Joel), M. H. Easterby, 5-8-3 M. Birch 11
9 233320 Petwood (R. Lamb), Jarvis, 4-8-2 E. Eldin 2
10 210-000 Enchanting (G. Reed), S. Hall, 4-7-13 E. Johnson 12
11 32-0000 Aunt Augusta (M. Nonnic), N. Callaghan, 4-7-10 — 4
12 Feather Bonnet, 3-1 Tudor Crown, 11-2 Petwood, 7-1 Majesty, 9-1 Blighty, 11-1 Clued Up, 14-1 Enchanting, Alverton, 16-1 Netherkelly, Montreal Boy, 18-1 Aunt Augusta.

3.5 ELMFIELD MAIDEN STAKES (£531 : 1¼m)

2 0- Barberry (Mrs B. Martin), G. Verpetite, 4-9-3 D. Ryan 13
3 30 Cancello (Major W. Bardon), N. Crump, 5-9-3 E. Hide 10
4 00-0403 Cherabar (L. Rowley), A. Jarvis, 3-8-9 Seagrave 2
5 Commonwealth Games (Mrs J. Hobby), S. Mellor, 5-9-3 T. Rogers 8
6 20 Perucio (T. Morris), R. Akehurst, 3-8-3 W. Nicholson 7
7 0002302 Somerset (H. Meyer), G. Balding, 3-8-3 — 11
8 0000400 Warwick River (D. Morris), W. Marshall, 3-8-3 G. Dartnall 4
9 0000-0 Kalahird (J. Turner), Whitehead, 3-8-0 G. Oldroyd 1
10 00-0300 Mexilhoeira (A. Stevens), Stevens, 3-8-0 S. Perks 6
11 304230- Moral Sound (B. Crabtree), J. Etherington, 3-8-0 M. Brown 14
12 0000-00 Pasor Gold (Mrs K. Richardson), K. Whitehead, 3-8-0 J. Stirling 12
13 000004 Pirates Date (R. Sturdy), Sturdy, 3-8-0 B. Rouse 16
14 023300 Warmigan (R. Colby), C. Benstead, 3-8-0 J. Reid 5 9
15 07- Star of Draycott (D. Coppenhall), R. Hollinshead, 3-8-0 T. Ives 6
16 030303 Substantial (Mrs T. Hall), Miss S. Hall, 3-8-0 .. M. Birch 15
17 Swinging Chick (R. Moore), P. Bevan, 3-8-0 — 10

11-4 Somerset, 3-1 Cherabar, Cancello, 8-1 Substantial, Perucio, 10-1 Pirmigan, 12-1 Moral Sound, 14-1 Commonwealth Games, 16-1 others.

3.35 BEECHFIELD HANDICAP (£911 : 5f)

1 023100 White Hope (D) (D. Robinson), M. Jarvis, 4-9-8 S. Raymond 2
2 200001 Cave Warrior (CD) (R. Hern), G. Tait, 3-8-6 O. Gray 5
3 540010 My Eagle (D) (J. Parkman), A. Stevens, 6-8-12 — 1
4 M. Stanonhile 7 1
5 210322 Rubydar (D) (A. Snipe), M. H. Easterby, 3-8-5 T. O'Ryan 10
6 411143 Fairgold (D) (J. Shepherd), W. Elsey, 3-8-9 S. Salmon 3 11
7 000200 Sealember Sky (CD) (A. Tenty), C. Balding, 3-8-8 J. Reid 5 4
8 Fair Dandy (D) (M. Steele), H. Blackshaw, 5-8-7 — 3
9 000040 Two Ronnies (CD) (J. Glover), S. Nesbitt, 3-7-12 C. Johnson 6
10 334104 Beaufort Street (CD) (E. Stevens), A. Dalton, 3-7-10 C. Eccleston 8
11 Faridina (D) (Miss H. Monteith), I. Walker, 3-7-10 — 9
12 000100 Hard Held (D) (J. Wilson), W. Gray, 3-7-9 S. Webster 3 7

4-1 Rahrdar, 5-1 September Sky, 7-1 Fairgold, Cave Warrior, White Hope, 9-1 Two Ronnies, 10-1 My Eagle, 12-1 Beaufort Street, 14-1 Fair Dandy and Faridina, 16-1 Hard Held.

4.10 KINDERSLEY MAIDEN STAKES (£695 : 2¼m)

1 Acrobat (D. McLaughlin), R. E. Peacock, 3-11-10 Mr A. Wilson 5
2 Gay Tony (Mrs P. Felgate), P. Felgate, 3-11-10 Mr P. Felgate 14
3 Great Surprise (M. Moffatt), K. Ivory, 3-11-10 Mr M. Moffatt 3 18
4 00 Jim Barclay (G. Lane), G. Verpetite, 3-11-10 Mr G. Verpetite 5 9
5 04-0206 Prairie Master (T. Kilroe), R. E. Peacock, 3-11-10 Mr C. Platts 20
6 Steamy Sobs (G. Sweet), M. Jones, 3-11-10 Mr G. Sweet 21
7 Boo Cot Park (Mrs G. Calver), P. Calver, 3-11-9 Mr J. Mead 1
8 2 Hello Lady Ronaldshay, 3-11-9 Mr J. Gisborne 3
9 Blonde Heath (Mrs L. Milne-Redden), P. Allingham, 3-11- Mr G. Saunders 10
10 Newstown (N. King), J. Edwards, 3-11-7 Mr G. Jones 4
11 0-00122 Arriana (D. Clark), R. Simpson, 3-11-6 Mr R. Henderson 3
12 3-00000 Miss Quilp (Mrs L. Wright), A. Goodwill, 3-11-6 Mr M. Charles 5 17
13 000020 Sweet Innocence (J. Barker), A. Goodwill, 3-11-6 Mr C. Hutchinson 5 6
14 Wander Light (Dr A. Jones), Jones, 3-11-6 Mr D. Robinson 3 16
15 0003 Bill Sikes (G. Richman), R. Jarvis, 3-11-6 Mr D. Ringer 6
16 Orange Prince (A. Cronan), A. Jarvis, 3-10-9 — 17
17 0-0030 Midge (G. Pratt), M. H. Easterby, 3-10-6 Mr E. Collins
18 000-00 Minsted (H. Reiss), M. W. Easterby, 3-10-6 Mr M. Walford 3 12
19 Monsider (P. Murphy), J. Berry, 3-10-6 Mr P. Greenall 15
20 264 Tamashoch (Mrs T. Fagan), P. Mitchell, 3-10-6 Mr R. Grey 11
21 0-04000 Clovara (Mrs M. Stevens), A. Stevens, 3-10-6 Mr E. Smart 9

3-2 Reio, 5-1 Bill Sikes, 11-2 Arriana, 7-1 Tamashoch, Midge, 12-1 Sweet Innocence, Prairie Master, 14-1 Miss Quilp, Minsted, 16-1 others.

4.40 PROGRESS HANDICAP (2-y-o : £552 : 7f)

5 00322 Happy Hollow (D. Robinson), M. Jarvis, 8-5 B. Raymond 6
6 03170 Hopeful Bloom (G. Turnbull), W. Gray, 8-1 .. L. Piggott 1
11 400 Shalahnu (N. Cohen), B. Price, 7-13 A. Murray 8
16 00112 Stalybridge (CD) (H. Ashworth), Hbt. Jones, 7-10 E. Johnson 4
18 000142 Elle Marine (D) (Mrs Y. Elliott), H. Blackshaw, 7-7 S. Salmon 5
19 010 Move Off (W. Barker), J. Calvert, 7-7 — Still 7
21 010300 Two New Pence (D) (Mrs G. Harding), J. W. Watts, 7-6 Lowe 6
24 00002 Lord Elect (R. Moody), J. Sutcliffe, 7-1 G. Rodrigues 2
25 441322 Chinese Falcon (Mrs I. Raine), M. Naughton, 7-0 S. Webster 3 5

11-4 Lord Elect, 6-2 Chinese Falcon, 11-2 Hopeful Bloom, 7-1 Shalahnu, Happy Hollow, 8-1 Stalybridge, 9-1 Elle Marine, 12-1 Two New Pence, Move Off.

5.10 OCTOBER MAIDEN PLATE (2-y-o : £483 : 5f)

1 9 Goodbreaker (T. Smith), W. Payne, 8-11 J. Reid 8 1
2 03042 Gold Flight (A. Stevens), Stevens, 8-11 S. Perks 5
3 003 Elrich's Folly (D. Wilkinson), M. Tinkler, 8-11 T. Ingram 2
4 Fawside (G. Pratt), S. Hall, 8-11 — 3
7 0330 Doreen's Silver (Mrs D. Taylor), I. Crossley, 8-11 T. Johnson 7
8 Elrich's Folly, 7-2 Bonsoir, 5-1 Gold Flight, 12-1 Doreen's Silver, 14-1 Goodbreaker.

*Doubtful runner

Carlisle results

3.15 (3.26) HARRABY NOVICES HURDLE (Div I: £506: 2m)

Waite, b g, by Wrekin Rambler—Lady Arc (F. Tyldesley), 5-12-0 M. Dickinson (5-4 fav) 1
Syrup A. Mewies (12-1) 2
Miltey D. Goulding (8-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 8-1 Hello Louis, 12-1 Mr Wicker (4th), Mandy, 14-1 Droll, Even Cooler, Prince Ray, 20-1 Corsival Day, Give Vent, 33-1 Old Pelky, Young Katie, Wonder Pearl, 100 rn.

TOTE: Win, 30p: places, 17p, 27p. 17p. *A. Dickinson, at Gisburn. 6l, 3l.*

2.45 (2.50) ORTON STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: £445: 2m)

Knock Twice, b g, by Raincheck—Bell On (A. Mactaggart), 11-12-0 R. Barry (7-2) 1
Rosinante P. Mawson (4-1) 2
Pan-Man C. Tinkler (3-1 fav) 3

ALSO RAN: 7-2 Kinmvie (4th), 10-1 Arctic Explorer (3rd), 20-1 Serc Bumper, Teckwith, Three Fred's (fell), 8 ran.

TOTE: Win, 53p: places, 19p, 13p, 12p: dual forecast, £1.30.

3.16 (3.19) PERCY ELLIS HURDLE (Handicap: £956: 2m 330yd)

Welton Lad, b g, by Centaurus—Mickley View (J. Henderson), 5-11-2 M. Barnes (8-1) 1
Bar Rock A. Bowker (6-1) 2
King's Savings C. Tinkler (20-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 5-1 t fav Skiddaw View, 5-1 t fav Bishops Pawn, 7-1 Highway Ramblet (4th), 8-1 Beholden (4th), Village Light, 10-1 Winter Chimes, 16-1 Bel Canto, 20-1 Emma J, Co-Partner, Dorcas Reed, Gregory, Canullus, Canmont Prince, Clever Prince, 17 ran. Devil's Soldier did not run.

TOTE: Win, £1.09: places, 30p, 28p, 55p. 21p. T. Barnes, at Penrith. 2l, sh. hd.

Wolverhampton

1.45 (1.50) NEWMARKET PLATE (2-y-o: £600: 5f 110yds)

Miss Boo, b c, by Decoy Boy—Pontesbury (Mrs P. Yong), 9-0 E. Hide (4-1 fav) 1
Nimali G. Baxter (12-1) 2
Rosong C. Dwyer (16-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 8-1 Shalbas, 9-1 Wee Anna (4th), 10-1 Porsell, Don Reckless, Ribbon Street, 16-1 Snaffles, Lorraine Monaco, Royal Major, 20-1 Bright Master, Fractinda, 33-1 Bargain Hunter, Royal Bramble, We Move, Linden Dolly, No Honesty. 18 ran.

TOTE: Win, 17p: places, 12p, 21p. 57p. J. Etherington, at Malton. Sh hd, 4l.

2.15 (2.15) FINAL FLING HANDICAP (£425: 1m 3f)

The Young Lion, b c, by King's Leap—Allegretto (J. Wansworth), 4-11-13 Ron Hutchinson (12-1) 1
Early Morning W. Higgins (25-1) 2
Goldania J. Johnson (14-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 100-30 t fav Free Girl (4th), 100-30 R fav London Rose, 5-1 Ann's Grey, 13-2 Gallyvelour, 7-1 My Revenge, 14-1 Aspire, 16-1 Misgold, 33-1 Some Darling, Thela Pet, 12 ran.

TOTE: Win, 37p: places, 24p, £1.78. 30p. J. Sutcliffe, at Epsom. 1½l, sh hd.

2.45 (2.47) AUTUMN HANDICAP (2-y-o: £561: 5f)

Siesanta, ch g, by Sica Boy—Christmas Rush (Mr D. Watson), 8-6 P. Cook (25-1 fav) 1
On The Green B. Raymond (10-1) 2
Midnight Flame G. Duffield (10-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 5-1 R fav Algora, 5-1 R fav Musical Piece, 7-1 Hawaiian Honeydash, 15-2 What A Picture (4th), 14-1 Dera Rose, 20-1 Nor B.Rs, Sky Miss, 25-1 Golden Ensign, Storm Torch, 13 ran.

3.15 (3.15) BENTON STEEPLECHASE (£471: 3m)

Lord of the Hills, ch g, by Lord of Verona—Reply (Mrs C. Berry), 8-11-3 D. Goulding (7-4 fav) 1
Mr Wrekin R. Barry (4-1) 2
Paddy's Best K. Doyle (16-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 100-30 Cantabet (fell), 5-1 Peapack (4th), 10-1 Trump Card (fell), 16-1 Writer Folly (p), 7 ran.

TOTE: Win, 16p: places, 14p, 20p: dual forecast: 27p.

4.15 (4.18) CARDEW NOVICES' STEEPLECHASE (£540: 2m)

Drumbo, br g, by Drumbeg—Cool Copy (R. Jackson), 7-11-11 M. Barnes (9-1) 1
Cumbria T. Stack (7-2) 2
Le Broc C. Tinkler (7-2) 3

ALSO RAN: 5-1 fav Stag-Bell (4th), 13-1 Hedrek, Tudor Court (p), 20-1 Polished Steel (f), Spring Leaves, Westby Lad, 33-1 Cambridge Cuckoo (f), 10 ran.

TOTE: Win, 36p: places, Drumbo 12p; Cumbria 12p; Le Broc 18p: dual forecast, Drumbo, Cumbria, 33p: Drumbo, Le Broc, 28p.

4.45 (4.49) HARRABY NOVICES' HURDLE (Div II: £506: 2m 330yd)

Le Jet, b g, by Lear Jet—Franch Laughter (G. Lenaham), 5-10-3 N. Tinkler (8-1) 1
Boar's Paw S. Brookshaw (10-11) 2
Red Buck J. Thomson (11-2) 3

ALSO RAN: 6-1 Loudon Guy (4th), 8-1 Little Whitrington, 10-1 Calculator, Slait, Bridge VI, 12-1 Gambling Rose, 14-1 Crown Bird, 20-1 Energy Saver, Ro Bold (f), Mutual, Miss Normandy, Some Fella, Spring Soleil, 15 ran.

TOTE: Win, £2.00: places, 61p: 12p, 22p.

TOTE DOUBLE: Welton Lad, Drumbo, £31.30

RT



yomura (US), facing Glynis Coles in the first match
uay yesterday.

ericans would have been ter on the carpet

Bellamy
Correspondent
re *that forced the Lawn* Association to shift the Connolly Trophy mat.h ournemouth to Torquay the new generation of ns into a tactical inferno. uld have played on a car- ch is familiar, at Bourne-

But the courts of the Hotel at Torquay are a surface on which the eam practice regularly at Club, whereas Americans nost forgotten that wood r used for constructing except houses and

arsted in 1973, the match ted to British and United omen who were under 21 mber 31 of the previous he Americans won 6—0 at *, California, in 1973, and* Little Rock, Arkansas, last a future, the match will be n each country alternately is year the format was d from six matches to 10. hield Stamps are sponsor- Torquay event.

y this year the British have won under-21 team ents at Torquay (the BP *Le Touquet (the Annie* Cup). Susan Barker and oles also have experience nior team events for the n Cup and the Wightman which Britain have beaten in each of the past two he United States had no asis of confidence, other fact that Ann Kiyomura e been happy to return in after *sharing the* doubles title at Wimble-

's team was the strongest d muster. But the Ameri- ed Christine Evert, who ully committed that she even invited, and Kathy ll, who was asked if she able but responded to the at she was honoured by ht but had already made angements.

ith all this and the switch it seemed certain that ust break their duck in ng series and, indeed, would probably win the trophy. Doing so would tend to confirm their provisional status as the world's best under-21 team. But it should be noted that Czechoslovakia won the Federation Cup with under-21 players who did not compete at Le Touquet, and that the *United States, if at full strength,* could obviously give Britain much cause for apprehension.

Those reservations made, handsome is as handsome does. Britain won the first two singles without losing a set. We hardly had time to readjust to the echoes of indoor tennis played on wood before Miss Kiyomura was 4—5 and 0—40 down. But the sturdy little Californian saved a total of six set points in that game. Four games later, though, she was set point down again and this time put a forehand in the net.

The outcome of that close set *seemed to affect the confidence of* both players. After some tough exchanges, Miss Coles went to 5—1 *in the second set.* Miss Kiyomura won two games back before Miss Coles finished her with a cross court forehand that exceeded the American's volleying reach—and, by 8—6, 6—3, gave Britain their first success since the competition was inaugurated.

At 21, Miss Coles is the oldest player in the event. At 17, Michele Tyler is the youngest. But the Kent girl struck and maintained her finest form—a testimony to her temperament—in beating Jeanne Evert, Christine's younger sister, 6—3, 6—1. Miss Evert is smaller but beefier than Christine and, so far, has failed to justify those who were saying two or three years ago that she might be an *even better player. She did* not have much chance yesterday.

Miss Tyler, as brisk and erect as a clockwork soldier, went for the lines with such boldness and precision that she might have been playing for her country all her life. She made the match look like just another day at the office. That was a tribute to her composure and her maturing skill. Miss Evert was consistently under pressure and never had a chance to get into the match. In this match, as in the first, the British player looked far more at ease on wood.

ritraj brothers walk out

Australia.—Vijay and mritraj walked out of an *ennis tournament today* ng upset by a number of . The action gave the pair of John Whitnd Michael Cahill a ound doubles victory. The the time of the walk- 7—6, 6—7, 5—4.

Whitlinger about to serve in the final set, Anand we're not playing any 'm sick of being picked he reference was to an ame when Anand had hit eared to be a winner but called out. When the questioned the decision, e told that the ball was to get on with the game. collected their prize total of £660, and went range for a flight home. n't want to comment on lent", Vijay said, "but that we are at least en- be spoken to politely query line calls."

Gorman, back in form after a *six-month slump, entered the* singles quarter-finals with a 6—7, 6—2, 6—3 victory over Cahill. *Letcher could not find the form* that enabled him to put out No 4 seed Ramirez, of Mexico, in the first round, and lost 6—1, 3—6, 6—1 to a fellow Australian, Ball. Ball's advance to the quarter-finals gave Australia some hope against the American invasion. So *far other quarter-finalists in the* Hiatchi-Datsun tournament, besides Gorman include Richey, Solomon and Mayer, who ousted the No 1 seed, Rosewall, of Australia.

RESULTS: T. Gorman (US) beat M. Cahill (US) 6—7, 6—2, 6—3; S. Ball (Australia) beat C. Letcher (Australia) 6—1, 3—6, 6—1; J. Whitlinger and Cahill (US) wo. V. Amritraj and A. Amritraj (India) scr.—AP.

HILTON HEAD: Semi-final round: I. Nastase (Romania) beat B. Borg (Sweden), 6—3, 5—7, 6—4. Final: R. Laver (Australia) and Borg beat Nastase and A. Ashe (US), 6—4, 7—5.

all

gan knocks inning for Reds

, Oct 22.—Joe Morgan in the tie-breaking run vo-out ninth inning single, Cincinnati Reds a 4—3 over Boston Red Sox and st world series champion- e 1940. The seventh and game was tied 3—3 from nth inning when the Reds *bat in the ninth against* ston reliever, Burton. walked and Geronimo bunover to second base.

pinch hitter, Driesen, *or the pitcher, Carroll,* nded out to second while aced to third. Rose walked 3—2 pitch and Morgan in the winning run with e to *centre. It was* ati's first world series since they defeated Tigers 35 years ago.—

ockey

NAL LEAGUE: Buffalo Sabres York Rangers 1; Montreal s 4, Detroit Red Wings 1; City Scouts 4, Washington 2; St Louis Blues 1, Atlanta ; Toronto Maple Leafs 5, Vanancuvers 3; Los Angeles Kings go Black Hawks 3; California Minnesota Northstars 2.

Athletics

Raelene Boyle back and making strides

Perth, Oct 23.—The Commonwealth sprint champion and Olympic silver medal winner, Raelene Boyle, of Australia, clocked her best 400 metres time at Perry Lakes Stadium here last night. Miss Boyle was timed at 53.1sec —two seconds inside her previous best six years ago. It was her *first serious race since* operations on both Achilles tendons a year ago.

Miss Boyle said later she still regarded the 100 and 200 metres as her main targets for the 1976 Montreal Olympics, though athletics experts here said there was little doubt she had the potential to break 50 sec for 400 metres with specialized training.—Reuter.

Today's football

FOURTH DIVISION: Stockport County v Torquay (7.30); Tranmere v Workington (7.30).
RUGBY LEAGUE: First division: Castleford v Huddersfield (7.30).

Golf

NAGOYA: 66: T. Kita; 67: L. Trevino (US); S. Miyamoto, T. Sugihara; 68: S. Yamada, T. Murakami, H. Suzumura, H. Ishii; 69: T. Terashima, A. Yabe, M. Oshima. British score: 76: M. Bembridge.

Book reviews

Carpenter's window on the world of boxing

By Neil Allen
Boxing Correspondent

Mere newspaper sports reporters, uncomfortably aware of the vastly larger income and fame to be gained from being a commentator on the "tele", often console themselves with the thought that their glamorous rivals "can't write anyway".

There is a little, but not much, truth in that, certainly not for readers of *The Times* who, over the years, have enjoyed the reporting of Brian Moore, Barry Davies, Gerald Sinstadt, Gerry Harrison and Peter West. Having done a little television commentating myself, I am impressed by the demands of the task, *though I quickly close ranks with* my newspaper colleagues when we feel that our right to get interviews before television is challenged, as we suspected at one stage it might be, at next year's Olympics.

I recal David Coleman, that former cross-country runner who has given much to the small screen, insisting to me: "All I am is a journalist." He proved what a good one he could be with his sober commentary on *the Munich Olympic terror,* though I missed it because I was, at the time, crouching *for seven hours on a hillside about 60 yards* from the encircled Israeli team house and later getting a gun stuck in my stomach by an understandably nervous young German soldier.

Harry Carpenter, the boxing correspondent of the BBC, is one of the few television "personalities" who came from Fleet Street, having been a sports columnist *with the Daily Mail until 1962.* I read with considerable pleasure his *Masters of Boxing,* published by Heinemann in 1964, and thought then that it deserved more notice than it received because of its pleasingly *clinical* approach to the legends of the ring and its painstaking research. Now Carpenter has produced *Boxing, A Pictorial History* (Collins, £3.95), an admirable blend of words and pictures which indicates his skill with the typewriter as much as the microphone.

Handsome productions like this sometimes get described, rather sneeringly, as *coffee* table books. But I have always felt that sport, more than most subjects, demands a pictorial history provided that the photographs are knitted into the text, with even the captions being the result of much thought. Carpenter's book is the latest in a notable series, produced and designed by World Editions Limited, which has already covered *golf, motor racing* and tennis.

The picture research must have been exhaustive. I have a large personal boxing library, but I have *never seen* before at least 40 of the photographs spread across 192 pages. It was a shade frustrating, from a professional point of view, to discover, in the text, facts about the history of boxing of which I had not previously been aware. Little doubt about their accuracy, either, for Carpenter is a hard *facts man* whose carefully kept filing system has always informed his television commentaries even at the moments of great excitement when there is a temptation to satisfy a producer with a rush of hyperbole to the lips.

A sense of the wider world is *always present. Like this on the* heavyweight champion, Jack Johnson: "Black was not beautiful in 1908. A black man who could whip whites and take their women could expect only revilement. Johnson was not afraid to answer back. He was Muhammed Ali of his time, with a super ego, boxing wizardry to back it up, and a taste for the high life."

Carpenter, who has never made any secret of his desire to see boxing with a keen sense of responsibility for the men who climb between the ropes, shows he is *not romantic about* the good old days when he writes of the 1940s in Britain: "It takes some believing now, but three weeks after Freddie Mills's savage pasting from Gus Lesnevitch, and only 17 days after Bruce Woodcock's ko by Tami Mauriello, the two Britons were matched by Jack Solomons in a non-title fight, Woodcock winning on points. Britain's boxing renaissance under Solomons was built upon the broad and willing shoulders of these two, whose courage and resilience were tested to the full, and sometimes beyond."

Those who saw the excellent BBC television series on the world heavyweight championship will find a clear echo of Carpenter's commentary in his occasionally awkward use, in a book, of the present tense: "*The new big boss* is closed circuit TV. Sugar Ray Robinson, supreme champion of the 1950s, is fading. He fails to win a world middleweight fight against Paul Pender. Johnny Buckley, Pender's *manager, mouths* a bitter requiem over the close of Robinson's wonderful championship career. 'Promoters and managers will be glad to see the back of him. He wanted every cent for himself and left nothing to anybody else. He squeezed you until the pips squeaked'."

An accurate quote about a great fighting machine just as the 4,000 or so words of captions invariably have a succinct point to make. Take the picture of the great flyweights, Benny Lynch and Jimmy Wilde, together. "Jimmy lived to be 76, but Benny died of drink at 33." Or this under a photograph of a world lightweight title bout: "Back goes the head of once great Beau Jack as Ike Williams (5 feet 9½ inches) pushes home the heel of his glove. Williams *reigned* as undisputed lightweight king from 1947 to 1951. Most of his punches were better than this."

Carpenter first made his name on television as a commentator on amateur boxing, so it is not surprising that there is a lengthy chapter on the Olympic Games, which has produced (did you know?) just nine gold medal winners at any weight who have gone on to world professional titles. The final section, printed on nostalgic sepia, lists the results of all the world professional championships since men first wore gloves.

It was Carpenter himself who pointed out to me recently that there is one mistake in the order of the divisions. Thank goodness I had already noticed, or else I would really have been convinced of the omniscience of my colleague. But then, as Ali says in his foreword to this splendid book: "Harry is definitely not as dumb as he looks."

Richard Dunn, who has been champion for only three weeks *will* defend his British and Commonwealth heavyweight titles against Danny McAlinden at the Empire Pool, Wembley, on November 4. The promoter, Harry Levene, finalized the match yesterday following the withdrawal of *the Belgian, Jean Pierre Coopman* from his European championship bout with Dunn on the same date. The European title was vacant, having been given up by Joe Bugner.

The purse *will be £30,000 and* additionally, Dunn who has never before earned big money from the sport, will receive a percentage of the gate. McAlinden, a former holder, will be on a flat guarantee. In their early days the men met twice as amateurs, winning once each—both in first round knockouts. Levene said: "It's a lot of money to pay out but it *should produce a great fight.*"

Squash rackets

Two logical results of the game's expansion

Rex Bellamy
Squash Rackets Correspondent

The British squash rackets fixture list features *two new national* championships for women: individual and inter-club events. The individual championship follows the inauguration of a similar tournament for men last season. *The women's event, to be spon*sored by Mikimoto, who import cultured pearls, will be contested by the eight leading players in the rankings and eight more who must qualify. The field of 16 will compete for the championship at Edgbaston from April 9 to 11.

The inter-club event for women will be sponsored by Banbury Squash Courts, who already run a *similar event for men. In its* first season the women's tournament has attracted 114 entries. The new competitions are logical results of the game's expansion. Ann Jackson, chairman of the Women's Squash Rackets Association, estimates that more than 25 per cent of British players are women.

The game's development has also stimulated competition in the research and manufacture of equipment. ITS Rubber, a subsidiary of Colston Appliances, have taken *only five months to develop a* "yellow dot" ball (the slowest of the four standard speeds) that is unusual because of its royal blue colouring. The manufacturers hope their product will be easier to see, slower in pace, and more durable than existing models.

Stuart Courtney v Ian Robinson and Francesca Marshall v Geraldine Barnville are the finals *predicted* by the seedings for this weekend's North of England amateur championships, to be sponsored by Stocks Buildings at their new six-court centre (one of the courts has a glass backwall) at Garforth near Leeds. The membership closed at 700 within 10 days of the October 1 opening.

Ahmed Safwat, John Easter, Mohamed Khalifa, Clive Francis, Michael Grundy, Janet Ward, Jane Poynder and Brenda Carmichael have been invited to represent the professionals in their annual match against leading amateurs at Wembley on November 25.

Swimming

United States again take all gold medals

Mexico City, Oct 23.—The United States took all the swimming gold medals at the Pan-American games yesterday for the second successive day. Steven Furniss bettered the games mark he set four years ago to win the men's 200 metres medley in 2min 9.67sec. A team colleague, Michael Currington, was second, and William Sawchuck, of Canada, third. But Furniss was more than three seconds outside his own world record.

The only United States swimmer who had to show a turn of speed was 15-year-old Donnerlee Wennerstrom in the 200 metres backstroke, who bettered the games mark she set in the morning heats. She was chased home by Canadians, Lyn Chenard second, and Cheryl Gibson third.

Kathy Heddy won the gold medal in the 400 metres freestyle—her third of the swimming competition. The women's 200 metres *breaststroke was another event* won by the United States, and their men took it easy for victory in the 4×200 metres freestyle.

There was an upset for the United States in the women's platform diving, where a 22-year-old Canadian, Janet Nutter, beat the world champion, Janet Ely.

At the end of the day's aquatic events, the United States was leading Cuba in the *overall games* medals table by 79 gold medals to 38. Canada was third with 17, Reuter.

Lacrosse

Americans quickly off the mark

South 4 United States 12

The United States women's lacrosse touring team achieved a record yesterday when, for the first time in several tours, they beat the South Territory at St Paul's Girls School, Hammersmith. The secret of American success is the virtues that have characterized their play throughout their five-week tour in which they have been unbeaten in 12 matches. These are their speed, fitness, accurate passing, close marking and above all their determination to win and their conviction that they can do so.

The South, champion territory, were slow off the mark and allowed three quick American goals before countering successfully. The half time score was 8—2 with five American goals being scored by the captain, Connie Lanzl. The game was fast and closely-fought, much more even than the score indicates. A goal from Celia Brackenridge gave the South their third, and for a time South held the Americans, who scored only four in the second half. The American *zonal defence* and speed on to every loose ball prevented the South attacks from achieving goals.

Goalscorers: United States: B. Allen 2, R. Ness 2, L. Buck 3, C. Lanzl 5. South: S. Wilson 1, S. Proctor 1, C. Brackenridge 1, J. Gow 1.

Football

Derby's win under Real scrutiny

By Norman Fox

Of all the satisfying performances by clubs from the British Isles in Wednesday's three European competitions, the most widely praised at home and critically received abroad was Derby County's splendid 4—1 defeat of Real Madrid. Whereas the television audiences in Britain enjoyed a match that needed no surgery by film editors, the critics in Spain thundered about the referee's "shameless bias" and one must admit that Derby did receive more than a fair share of the benefit of the doubt.

A Spanish sports newspaper said that the Russian referee's bias was "decisive in the outcome of the game". The two incidents that were especially irksome to the Spaniards were, a penalty that was refused after half an hour and the refusal of a goal in the second half when only the linesman seemed ready to stake his reputation on an offside decision. It was the linesman's reputation that the Spanish press suggested was under scrutiny, for the man happened to be Bakhramov, who confirmed England's third and crucial goal in the 1966 World Cup Final and so will inevitably be considered an ally of the English.

The Spanish newspaper said: "The game was refereed very badly throughout. Ivanov was influenced too much by his linesmen on the two Derby penalties and made the same mistake when Pirri scored. He pointed to the centre spot then allowed *the linesman to change his mind on what* was a perfectly good goal by Pirri."

The television cameras seemed to confirm that Pirri's goal was legitimate and that Real had a substantial case for expecting at least one penalty. However, even the *Spanish critics had to admit that* Real were soundly beaten and will need to be in exceptional form to recover in the Bernabeu stadium on November 5. Spanish correspondents praised Derby's attacking flair and felt that Real should have given up any ideas of playing a defensive match. Headlines in Madrid's morning newspapers included: "Derby hand out a real lesson to Real."

Derby's football was a *reminder* of what many people had said after the defeat of Slovan Bratislava in the first round. The fact that four of the team were at that time in the running for places in the England side to play against Czechoslovakia in Bratislava on October 29 was not, it seems, enough to influence the mind of the England manager Don Revie, who chose only Todd and McFarland for the party. There was a strong case for the inclusion of Nish, in defence and Lee, who is far from over the hill, as he proved on Wednesday.

One of the Derby players, Gemmill, was immediately reconsidered for international duty. Scotland's manager, Willie Ormond, said he wanted Gemmill to strengthen the midfield playing strength *of the party for the European* championship march against Denmark at Hampden Park next Wednesday. Ormond said: "True enough, Gemmill was superb but I have taken his performances over the *last six weeks into account. In the past* he has often played with injuries and not been fit enough to be a really big force. We want a three-goal win against Denmark, then if Romania can beat Spain, as I think they can, then *our* march against the Romanians will be a real dust up." Gemmill had often said that he had given up any ideas of playing for Scotland again.

Second round results

EUROPEAN CUP: St Etienne (France) 2, Rangers (Scotland) 0; Borussia Mönchen Gladbach (W. Germany) 2, Juventus (Italy) 0; Dynamo Kiev (USSR) 3, Akranes (Iceland) 0; Ruch Chorzow (Poland) 1, PSV Eindhoven (Netherlands) 3; Hajduk Split (Yugoslavia) 4, Racing White (Belgium) 0; Malmö (Sweden) 1, Bayern Munich (W Germany) 0; Derby County (England) 4, Real Madrid (Spain) 1; Benfica (Portugal) 5, Ujpest Dozsa (Hungary) 2.

CUP WINNERS' CUP: Ararat Erevan (USSR) 1, West Ham United (England) 1; Atletico Madrid (Spain) 1, Eintracht Frankfurt (W Germany) 2; Wrexham (Wales) 2, Stal Rzeszow (Poland) 0; Fiorentina (Italy) 1, Sachsenring Zwickau (E Germany) 0; Boavista Porto (Portugal) 0, Celtic (Scotland) 0; Sturm Graz (Austria) 2, Haladas Vasutas (Hungary) 0; Anderlecht (Belgium) 3, Borac Banja Luka (Yugoslavia) 0; Den Haag (Netherlands) 3, Lens (France) 2.

UEFA CUP: Ipswich Town (England) 3, FC Bruges (Belgium) 0; Hertha Berlin (W Germany) 1, Ajax (Netherlands) 0; Dundee United (Scotland) 1, Porto (Portugal) 2; Carl Zeiss Jena (E Germany) 1, Stal Mielec (Poland) 0; Spartak Moscow (USSR) 2, Cologne (W Germany) 0; Slask Wroclaw (Poland) 1, Royal Antwerp (Belgium) 1; Athlone Town (Republic of Ireland) 0, AC Milan (Italy) 0; Real Sociedad (Spain) 1, Liverpool (England) 3; Red Star Belgrade (Yugoslavia) 1, Hamburg SV (W Germany) 1; Inter Bratislava (Czechoslovakia) 2, AEK Athens (Greece) 0; Oester Vaexjoe (Sweden) 1, Roma (Italy) 0; Lazio (Italy) v Barcelona (Spain) (Barcelona won 3—0 by default); MSV Duisberg (W Germany) 3, Sparrak Sofia (Bulgaria) 2; Galatasary Istanbul (Turkey) 2, Torpedo Moscow (USSR) 4; Honved Budapest (Hungary) 2, Dinamo Dresden (E Germany) 2; Vasas Budapest (Hungary) 3, Sporting Lisbon (Portugal) 1.

The only international casualty as a result of the European games was the Ipswich Town forward, Johnson, who has a badly swollen ankle after a rough tackle during the heated early stages of the Uefa Cup tie with FC Bruges. Bobby Robson, the Ipswich manager, said: "Despite attention, David looks very unlikely to be able to play against Manchester City on Saturday and he must be considered doubtful for England's trip. But there is no point in ringing Don Revie until the weekend when the position will be clearer." Johnson has played in the last three England games but being prone to injury and not always keen to get involved in intensely physical matches, he may not *have been chosen for the important game* in Bratislava in any case.

In addition to the remarkable achievement of Athlone Athletic—a team of £10 a week part-timers—in holding AC Milan to a goalless draw in the Uefa Cup, the next most praiseworthy performance by one of the outsiders was Wrexham's 2—0 win over Stal Rzeszow, of Poland. But it was only yesterday that the full story of the Cup Winners' Cup victory was revealed by the manager, John Neal, who said that Arfon Griffiths played in spite of having tonsillitis. Neal said: "He was in a hell of a state. I didn't think he would last for *half the match, let alone all of it.*"

West Ham United made the arduous return journey from their 1—1 draw with Ararat Erevan in Armenia still unhappy about the referee's decision to allow the Russian team a goal when Petrosian headed the ball out of the goalkeeper, Day's, hands. Ron Greenwood, the West Ham manager, said the referee had told him Day was tossing the ball from hand to hand." Despite this incident, West Ham did well to secure a draw without Brooking, who had a stomach upset. Incidentally, the Russians will not be without support at the return leg. Yesterday West Ham reported 1,500 ticket applications from London based Russian companies and the embassy.

An overall impression of satisfaction for British clubs may have seemed slightly offset by the 2—0 defeat of Rangers by St Etienne, in the European Cup, and Celtic's 0—0 draw with Boavista in Porto. But in Rangers' case there was the strange extenuating circumstances of losing their regular goalkeeper with a broken finger in the pre-match warm up, and Celtic's Portuguese opponents are sorewhat underrated in Britain. They are playing well in the league and easily beat Spartak Trnava in the first round of the Cup Winners' Cup.

Scotland waiting for McQueen

Gordon McQueen, the Leeds *United centre half, is doubtful for* Scotland's European championship match with Denmark at Hampden Park next Wednesday. A Leeds spokesman said: "A decision about his fitness has not yet been made, but when it is we will let the Scottish FA know as soon as possible."

McQueen has an ankle injury which has kept him out of the last three club matches. Another Scottish choice, Peter Lorimer, who has been out with a groin strain, is expected to be fit. Archie Gemmill, of Derby County, has been called up by Scotland.

Marsh flies to America

Rodney Marsh, the deposed Manchester City captain, left Heathrow yesterday for talks about his future in American football. Transfer-listed by City last week, he flew out on a special flight chartered by Elton John, the pop star, taking the *singer's friends and relatives* to Los Angeles to see his concert at the Dodger Stadium.

Marsh said: "I will be having talks with officials from Washington Diplomats. I shall be returning next week." He said he had not made up his mind to settle in the United States. "I will go anywhere to play for a club that will let me play good football. I am not interested in money. I want to play football. "I have probably got three years of good football left in me. I want to find a team with exciting players than play exciting football. As far as Manchester City are concerned, I have been told I will never play for them *again. It is a shame* because I love Manchester. But now I shall bide my time and consider every offer."

George Petchey, manager of Orient, who are without an away win this season, has dropped Bullock, a striker, for the match with Fulham at Craven Cottage tomorrow. Into the pool comes Malcolm Beason, aged 18.

Comeback ends for Ritchie

John Ritchie, the Stoke City centre forward, has decided to retire. He broke a leg last season and his comeback was halted last Saturday when he broke his nose in a Central League game with Newcastle United.

Ritchie, who has a pottery business in Stoke, was signed by the club from the Southern League club, Kettering Town, *and scored 64 goals in 110* league appearances before moving to Sheffield Wednesday. After 89 league games with Wednesday he rejoined Stoke and scored another 71 league goals in 160 matches.



Going into Europe?

Did you know

that once you have appointed an agent on the Continent you may not be able to get rid of him?
that exclusive dealing agreements *normally must not prohibit re-export*ing by the dealer?
that customs formalities are governed by overriding EEC rules?
that the regulation of advertising and sales promotion can be very different in other European countries?
that bouncing cheques abroad can lead to immediate criminal sanc*tions?*
that commercial contracts frequently provide for disputes to be heard exclusively in a foreign court?

Whether your exporting activities are governed by Common Market law or by the laws of the particular country you are selling in or by the *special agreements between the EEC and Efta* countries it is vital for you to know the current legal position—and to keep fully up-to-date with the daily changes.
Are you confident that you are sufficiently well informed legally to 'go into Europe'—or indeed to stay there?
We publish three journals on European law which cover the full range of national and Community law of importance to companies of all types. If you are not already a subscriber to *Eurolaw Commercial Intelligence, European Law Digest* and *Common Market Law Reports*, please complete the form below requesting further information.

Common Law Reports Ltd.
Elm House, 10-16 Elm Street, London WC1

INFORMATION REQUEST
To: Common Law Reports Ltd., Elm House, 10-16 Elm Street, London, WC1.
Please send me, gratis, full information about your publications on European law.
Name
..... TS

a main board director and ... over 2,500 Mail Order and Retail Establishments in the U.K. and O...

Law Society Part II Qualifying Examination results

In the Law Society Part II Qualifying Examination held on August 11, 12, 13 and 14, the following candidates were successful in the heads indicated (an asterisk denotes distinction).

The heads of the examination are as follows: 1 conveyancing, 2 accounts, 3 revenue law, 4 equity and succession, 5 commercial law, 6 company law and partnership, 7 *family law*, 8 *local government law*, 9 magisterial law.

FIRST CLASS HONOURS

R. F. Berner, 1*5*4*56*7.

SECOND CLASS HONOURS

C. E. Allison, 1*34567; D. C. AP Simon, 1*3*4*56*7; Suzanne J. Ash, 1*5*456*7; Sally M. Barnby, 1*345*67; P. M. Black, 1*345*67; R. K. Bolt, 1*345*67; C. M. Bowen, 1*3*46*67; B.-G. K. Brice, 1*3*4567; S. L. Cave, 1*345*67; C. L. Champell, 1*34*5*67; A. Cohen, 1*3456*7; C. B. Cook, 1*34567; C. Cresswell, 1*345*67; C. Delany, 1*345*67; P. J. Elliott, 134567; J. Ford, 1345*67; D. M. Fowler, 12*3*45*67; Anna L. C. Gaskell, 1*2*3*4567; J. V. Gossage, 13456*7; D. C. Hartwell, 1*3*46*5*7; R. G. Hemmings, 1*35*4567; R. L. Hughes, 1345*67; Mary Slater, 1*3*45*67; Anne F. McPherson, 1*345*67; Eileen M. Meredith, 13567*; R. M. Nelson Jones, 12*456*7; Jean E. Richards, 1*3456*7; A. Rees, 1*3*45*6*7; A. J. Toogood, 1*3*4567; A. S. Watson, 1*34567; A. A. Wilson, 1345*67; M. J. Wyman, 1*34567*. Passed (wholly or in part):

BIRMINGHAM

W. W. Adams, 5; M. J. Alsahurst, 2; D. S. Alexander, 24; Margaret Anderson, 4; M. J. Archer, 2*; C. J. Armstrong, 13; A. V. Ault, 2; K. R. I. Bache, 134567; P. S. Back, 1567; Lynne Bagnall, 2; R. M. Baker, 1*34567*; P. N. Baldwin, 3; Dilys A. Barker, 2*; M. E. Barr-Davies, 2*; A. D. Barrett, 1; J. C. Bartlett, 2; A. R. Baskerville, 1; Pauline M. Bate, 2; Sara J. Batters, 2; W. Bautiste, 1; R. M. Beesley, 2*; D. H. Bendall, 2*; C. A. Benson, 13567; Victoria E. L. Berridge, 26; Janet E. Bird, 1*; J. B. S. Bird, 13567; Stephanie R. Bishop, 2; N. J. Bisson, 135*; Valerie A. Blow, 2; Janet Bond, 2*; M. J. Boot, 3; A. Bramley, 24; R. J. M. Bramwell, 1*3459*; M. Brondon-Pean, 4; A. Bridgewater, 2*; Valerie M. Brown, 134567; A. J. Buckingham, 56; Evelyn Burke, 2; Elizabeth J. Burt, 2; P. L. Cairns, 3*; T. A. Calloway, 34; M. J. Cardinal, 2; T. W. Chetwood, 13567; S. M. Chittenden, 134567; J. A. Clarke, 7; D. A. Clay, 3; R. Cockbold, 2; Judith A. Combes, 345; L. N. Coward, 34; J. R. Cripps, 137; J. A. M. Cruise, 3567; Linda Davies, 1*467; Gisela V. Davis, 16; J. Davies of Leicester, 4; Patricia E. Davis, 3467; S.* Dean, 1345*67; Hilary H. Deansely, 1*3*4567; Lesley V. Donnat, 2*; C. Devereux, 134567; D. Dimbylow, 2; Mary Dollin, 134567; R. S. Drake, Drake, 3*7; P. M. Driver, 37; N. J. C. Drury, 2; Kathryn A. Eardley, 467; S. J. Eaton, 24; Diane S. Eccles, 134567; Jane F. Edgington, 2; W. Edwards, 3; J. M. Emery, 1468; D. J. Evans, 46; Doreen H. Evans, 6; Marion Evans, 13; R. M. Faber, 3; P. S. Foster, 146; P. R. Freer, 134567.

M. C. Gee, 3; Judith M. Gibbons, 2; V. M. Goodman, 27; M. J. Gough, 567; R. A. Govier, 2; J. Graham, 3; Rafiuddin Taylor, 2; A. W. A. Maisey, 134567; P. J. Marshall, 2*; P. R. Maude, 2; P. C. Metcalf, 2; S. Michie, 1; Elizabeth J. Mifflin, 1*34567*; G. C. Mochrie, 167; P. J. Moore, 467; P. J. Morris, 134567; D. Morrison, 17; K. F. Morrison, 4; N. W. Morrow-Brown, 23*47; R. J. Morton, 367; P. Murdock, 2; J. Murland, 2*; R. D. Nelson, 1; D. M. Naylor, 5; A. Niblock, 3; M. T. Nicholson, 2*; C. M. Nye, 6; J. O'Donnell, 2; G. R. Owen, 46; G. Owen, 134567.

Susan M. Parker, 367; A. Parkinson, 2; F. Parkinson, 1467; G. T. Perkins, 567; D. R. Perry, N; O. Pearson, 1357; W. K. Power, 34; N. C. Price, 2; J. R. Priestley, 13; Margaret J. Prince, 5.

J. R. Radford, 134567; Diana E. Redding, 247; M. E. Rigg, 2; R. J. Roberts, 1; M. H. Robertson, 1; R. Robson, 1*5*6*; N. J. Rodwell, 134*7; R. R. Rose, 1; Caroline L. Rotenberg, 3; A. P. Rumsey, 1; J. Sarr, 1; P. W. Sharp, 1*7; N. S. Sharpe, 134567; R. Shilling, 7; J. Sheffield, 1567; Susan E. Smith, 2*; G. Smith, 135; J. D. Southworth, 2; S. Stafford, 15; D. J. Sparrow, 2*; Ann Stewart, 12*456*7; Janet Steel, 2*; R. S. Stewart, 37; I. R. Storey, 2; B. R. Swanston, 2; P. A. Sweet, 1345*7.

Marion E. Tait, 137; N. H. Templeman, 1; Kathleen S. Thomason, 157; Sally J. Thompson, 1; M. W. Vesely, 3; Deborah J. Vincent, 3.

P. J. Walker, 1*3; R. S. Walsh, 6; R. H. W. Ward, 1*3; R. M. Ward, 3; D. M. Warden, 16; Cirlina F. Warne, 2*; P. S. Wells, 567; K. Whitaker, 6; Gwyneddge, 1*3*4567; P. J. Wharry, 1; Mary C. Widdess, 1*1567; J. N. Wild, 2*; P. J. E. Wildsmith, 2*; G. C. Williams, 2; N. S. Williams, 1*3*4567; Wilson, 1; R. M. E. Wilson, 1*367; T. J. Wilson, 2; A. J. Wood, 2; I. G. Wood, 24; Bruce J. Wood, 2*; J. E. Wood, 24; Jacqueline M. Worsworth, 2; Diane M. Wren, 7*; P. Wright, 1*1567; R. J. Wright, 45; H. C. Wrigley, 3567; M. J. Young, 2*; Maureen J. Young, 1; J. Zucker, 37.

LIVERPOOL

G. Abrams, 2; P. Andrews, 347; R. F. Anlezark, 1*3*4*; A. Astle, 2; H. Atkinson, 2.

M. R. Bate, 1*1567; J. A. Bellamy, 7*15; R. Bennett, 14; D. G. Bentley, 2; D. Bentley, 1*357; A. P. Bishop, 1234567; P. L. Bowers, 137; M. H. Boorman, 2; Mary Bo[illegible], 2; J. S. Brierley, 2; Judith H. Brandley, 1; F. R. Brown, 2; D. T. Bushell, 2; I. A. M. Cameron, 2*; Gisela V. Davis, 16; J. Davies of Leicester, 4; Patricia E. Davis, 3467; S.* Dean, 1345*67; A. J. Cosgan, 12; Lesley V. Donnat, 2*; C. Devereux, 134567; D. Dimbylow, 2; Mary Dollin, 134567; R. S. Drake, Drake, 3*7; P. M. Driver, 37; N. J. C. Drury, 2; Kathryn A. Eardley, 467; S. J. Eaton, 24; Diane S. Eccles, 134567; P. J. Lang, 1; Edgington, 4; W. Edwards, 3; J. M. Emery, 1468; D. J. Evans, 46; Doreen H. Evans, 6; Marion Evans, 13; R. M. Faber, 3; P. S. Foster, 146; P. R. Freer, 134567.

M. C. Gee, 3; Judith M. Gibbons, 2; V. M. Goodman, 27; M. J. Gough, 567; R. A. Govier, 2; J. Graham, 3; Rafiuddin Taylor, 2; A. W. A. Maisey, 134567; P. J. Marshall, 2*; P. R. Maude, 2; P. C. Metcalf, 2; S. Michie, 1; Elizabeth J. Mifflin, 1*34567*; G. C. Mochrie, 167; P. J. Moore, 467; P. J. Morris, 134567; D. Morrison, 17; K. F. Morrison, 4; N. W. Morrow-Brown, 23*47; R. J. Morton, 367; P. Murdock, 2; J. Murland, 2*; R. D. Nelson, 1; D. M. Naylor, 5; A. Niblock, 3; M. T. Nicholson, 2*; C. M. Nye, 6; J. O'Donnell, 2; G. R. Owen, 46; G. Owen, 134567.

Susan M. Parker, 367; A. Parkinson, 2; F. Parkinson, 1467; G. T. Perkins, 567; D. R. Perry, N; O. Pearson, 1357; W. K. Power, 34; N. C. Price, 2; J. R. Priestley, 13; Margaret J. Prince, 5.

J. R. Radford, 134567; Diana E. Redding, 247; M. E. Rigg, 2; R. J. Roberts, 1; M. H. Robertson, 1; R. Robson, 1*5*6*; N. J. Rodwell, 134*7; R. R. Rose, 1; Caroline L. Rotenberg, 3; A. P. Rumsey, 1; J. Sarr, 1; P. W. Sharp, 1*7; N. S. Sharpe, 134567; R. Shilling, 7; J. Sheffield, 1567; Susan E. Smith, 2*; G. Smith, 135; J. D. Southworth, 2; S. Stafford, 15; D. J. Sparrow, 2*; Ann Stewart, 12*456*7; Janet Steel, 2*; R. S. Stewart, 37; I. R. Storey, 2; B. R. Swanston, 2; P. A. Sweet, 1345*7.

Marion E. Tait, 137; N. H. Templeman, 1; Kathleen S. Thomason, 157; Sally J. Thompson, 1; M. W. Vesely, 3; Deborah J. Vincent, 3.

P. J. Walker, 1*3; R. S. Walsh, 6; R. H. W. Ward, 1*3; R. M. Ward, 3; D. M. Warden, 16; Cirlina F. Warne, 2*; P. S. Wells, 567; K. Whitaker, 6; Gwyneddge, 1*3*4567; P. J. Wharry, 1; Mary C. Widdess, 1*1567; J. N. Wild, 2*; P. J. E. Wildsmith, 2*; G. C. Williams, 2; N. S. Williams, 1*3*4567; Wilson, 1; R. M. E. Wilson, 1*367; T. J. Wilson, 2; A. J. Wood, 2; I. G. Wood, 24; Bruce J. Wood, 2*; J. E. Wood, 24; Jacqueline M. Worsworth, 2; Diane M. Wren, 7*; P. Wright, 1*1567; R. J. Wright, 45; H. C. Wrigley, 3567; M. J. Young, 2*; Maureen J. Young, 1; J. Zucker, 37.

BRISTOL

A. C. B. Addison, 5; P. J. Albery, 23; J. M. Allin, 6; S. M. W. Andrews, 3; D. J. Applin, 134567; G. D. Ashley, 2; D. M. Aston, 2*; W. Bailey, 57; J. N. Barnecutt, 6*; Frances A. Barrett, 35; Julia A. Barton, 2*; S. Batchelor, 3567; Anne E. Bates, 145; D. H. C. Batten, 134567; H. B. Beake, 2; M. R. Beckett, 1345*68; M. J. Begley, 1*3; F. Belcher, 12; C. W. Bellers, 567; P. C. Bennett, 3; Susan E. Bennett, 134567; D. T. Bishop, 2; I. A. M. Cameron, 2*; Gisela V. Davis, 16; J. Davies of Leicester, 4; Patricia E. Davis, 3467; S.* Dean, 1345*67; A. J. Cosgan, 12; Lesley V. Donnat, 2*; C. Devereux, 134567; D. Dimbylow, 2; Mary Dollin, 134567; R. S. Drake, Drake, 3*7; P. M. Driver, 37; N. J. C. Drury, 2; Kathryn A. Eardley, 467; S. J. Eaton, 24; Diane S. Eccles, 134567; P. J. Lang, 1; Edgington, 4; W. Edwards, 3; J. M. Emery, 1468; D. J. Evans, 46; Doreen H. Evans, 6; Marion Evans, 13; R. M. Faber, 3; P. S. Foster, 146; P. R. Freer, 134567.

M. C. Gee, 3; Judith M. Gibbons, 2; V. M. Goodman, 27; M. J. Gough, 567; R. A. Govier, 2; J. Graham, 3; Rafiuddin Taylor, 2; A. W. A. Maisey, 134567; P. J. Marshall, 2*; P. R. Maude, 2; P. C. Metcalf, 2; S. Michie, 1; Elizabeth J. Mifflin, 1*34567*; G. C. Mochrie, 167; P. J. Moore, 467; P. J. Morris, 134567; D. Morrison, 17; K. F. Morrison, 4; N. W. Morrow-Brown, 23*47; R. J. Morton, 367; P. Murdock, 2; J. Murland, 2*; R. D. Nelson, 1; D. M. Naylor, 5; A. Niblock, 3; M. T. Nicholson, 2*; C. M. Nye, 6; J. O'Donnell, 2; G. R. Owen, 46; G. Owen, 134567.

Susan M. Parker, 367; A. Parkinson, 2; F. Parkinson, 1467; G. T. Perkins, 567; D. R. Perry, N; O. Pearson, 1357; W. K. Power, 34; N. C. Price, 2; J. R. Priestley, 13; Margaret J. Prince, 5.

J. R. Radford, 134567; Diana E. Redding, 247; M. E. Rigg, 2; R. J. Roberts, 1; M. H. Robertson, 1; R. Robson, 1*5*6*; N. J. Rodwell, 134*7; R. R. Rose, 1; Caroline L. Rotenberg, 3; A. P. Rumsey, 1; J. Sarr, 1; P. W. Sharp, 1*7; N. S. Sharpe, 134567; R. Shilling, 7; J. Sheffield, 1567; Susan E. Smith, 2*; G. Smith, 135; J. D. Southworth, 2; S. Stafford, 15; D. J. Sparrow, 2*; Ann Stewart, 12*456*7; Janet Steel, 2*; R. S. Stewart, 37; I. R. Storey, 2; B. R. Swanston, 2; P. A. Sweet, 1345*7.

Marion E. Tait, 137; N. H. Templeman, 1; Kathleen S. Thomason, 157; Sally J. Thompson, 1; M. W. Vesely, 3; Deborah J. Vincent, 3.

P. J. Walker, 1*3; R. S. Walsh, 6; R. H. W. Ward, 1*3; R. M. Ward, 3; D. M. Warden, 16; Cirlina F. Warne, 2*; P. S. Wells, 567; K. Whitaker, 6; Gwyneddge, 1*3*4567; P. J. Wharry, 1; Mary C. Widdess, 1*1567; J. N. Wild, 2*; P. J. E. Wildsmith, 2*; G. C. Williams, 2; N. S. Williams, 1*3*4567; Wilson, 1; R. M. E. Wilson, 1*367; T. J. Wilson, 2; A. J. Wood, 2; I. G. Wood, 24; Bruce J. Wood, 2*; J. E. Wood, 24; Jacqueline M. Worsworth, 2; Diane M. Wren, 7*; P. Wright, 1*1567; R. J. Wright, 45; H. C. Wrigley, 3567; M. J. Young, 2*; Maureen J. Young, 1; J. Zucker, 37.

LIVERPOOL

G. Abrams, 2; P. Andrews, 347; R. F. Anlezark, 1*3*4*; A. Astle, 2; H. Atkinson, 2.

M. R. Bate, 1*1567; J. A. Bellamy, 7*15; R. Bennett, 14; D. G. Bentley, 2; D. Bentley, 1*357; A. P. Bishop, 1234567; P. L. Bowers, 137; M. H. Boorman, 2; Mary Bo[illegible], 2; J. S. Brierley, 2; Judith H. Brandley, 1; F. R. Brown, 2; D. T. Bushell

weden

a Special Report

Unhappiness in paradise

by Roger Choate

s appear to be in
le, but intend to
ead-on. The diffi-
ing the world's
d most urban
not precisely like
Britain. The cur-
rable, inflation is
ss under control,
ins usually run on

that the country
ng a mild reces-
ocial Democratic
planners, in tacit
th industry, have
that nearly full
t is maintained.
difficulty appears
thing else. Some
citizens suggest
tion of the spirit,
of widespread
ef that the coun-
rlocking techno-
hinery has com-
nation to political
nomic decisions
tinue so far into
that there is little
or—or against.

poll showed that
g Swedes could
the name of a
edish Opposition
l, furthermore, did
In view of the fact
Social Democratic
ruled for 44 years,
of interest was
derstandable. But,
e time, some were
certain who the
ister was, although
Palme has been in
ce 1969.

other polls have
that the young,
of their elders,
ayed keen interest
ns directly related
, such as environ-
matters, nuclear
d, particularly, the
f more stable social
and humane jobs.
tside Sweden, such
Vietnam war, have
ed their attention.
"*quality of life*"
minates, and politi-
economic leaders
been slow in latch-
these questions
ific proposals and
s. The extent to
y are able to res-
he most deeply felt
their citizens could
ermine the future
nd credibility of
politics.
of life discussions
n start on the shop
time-and-motion stu-
e shown that the
are very hard
but many difficul-
ties appear to stem from the high tempo and pressure of the shop floor, where piece rates are still the norm.

There are also other factors. As an executive in one of the nation's biggest companies put it: "We realized from our company study how important families are, and that our workers' biggest problems are personal. Nobody seems to give a damn about the workers' wives, for instance, and that's why we hired our own social advisers to go out and talk to them. . . ."

In other words, the Swedes, having achieved Europe's highest level of affluence, have shifted attention to difficulties generated by it, as well as by their *fairly recent change from a* rural nation to Europe's most technologically advanced state.

The first collective step these *remarkably homo*geneous people have agreed upon is to *create more lei*sure time so that citizens can more successfully cope with the new, urbanized Sweden which has emerged since the last war.

Statutory five-week holidays for people in full employment take effect in 1977. Serious discussions are *under way on how to reduce* the 40-hour week to 30 hours, perhaps within 10 years, and probably in stages. One company is considering a 30-hour week to enable both husbands and *wives to work. The* wife could work in one shift, and the husband in the other.

That is in line with the fact that considerable attention is being focused upon the nuclear family, still the centre of the Swedish world. Increasingly, both husbands and wives are apt to work either for economic reasons or because of Sweden's powerful feminist movement.

The result is a shortage of state-subsidized day-care centres. Mr Palme has promised a massive programme costing more than kr2,000m (about £222m) to provide day-care centres for 100,000 pre-school children by 1980. When completed, Sweden will have a more extensive state-subsidized day-care system, in relation to population, than any country in the West.

The programme is being financed by a special tax on industry, which none the less said it welcomed the programme as one way to cope with family troubles experienced by workers, which they say contribute to absenteeism and declining productivity. In the years ahead, they will also need more female lab our.

And, under a new family law, either a father or mother is entitled to take seven months' leave from work with full pay after the birth of a child, with a daily state contribution of kr25, tax free, during the period.

To some extent the growing concern for the needs of the individual is reflected in industry. For instance, the large Kockums shipping group in Malmö, one of *Scandinavia's most progres*sive companies in terms of personnel relations, is completing a lavish kr25m family and recreation centre within the shipyards for its 5,000 blue and white-collar workers.

"We're doing this because our whole society in Sweden has changed so dramatically in recent years", Mr Nils-Rugo Hallenborg, the managing director, explained.

"The whole fabric of social life that you found a few years ago in Swedish towns and cities has disappeared, and people are very lonely today living in their flats, in need of contact. They need *somewhere to go, and new* mechanisms to bring them together.

"Perhaps our new centre can contribute towards this need, at least in terms of our own employees and their families."

In the opinion of Mr Hallenborg, the Prime Minister, union leaders, and most social planners, efforts typified by Kockums are vital to break through the almost palpable *sense of loss and drift that* ordinary people complain about in the wake of the recent disappearance of rural Sweden, with its peasant values, evocative notes of the Yeoman farmer, the endless *forests and myriad lakes* . . . "the land that is not", as a Swedish poet wrote.

It could well be asked how a sparsely populated land in the north of Europe became so rich, and took to itself all the appurtenances and discontents of civilization.

It started, as most things Swedish do, with wood. The early development of iron ore industries. It is no exaggeration to say that industrial Europe was spawned in the seventeenth century in Sweden in villages, with resonant names like Sjaernfors and *Munkfors, Sandvik and Fag*ersta. Such settlements, little more than clearings in forest, not only were blessed with excellent localized deposits of high-grade iron ore, but also with plentiful timber for *supplying charcoal* needed for smelting.

By the mid-eighteenth century Sweden was the world's largest producer of iron, accounting for 40 per cent of production. In about 1850 *sawn timber took on new* economic importance as Europe's industrial revolution, fuelled by Swedish forests, picked up steam.

But genuine industrialization in Sweden came later than in most West European countries, occurring at about the same time as expansion of iron ore mining in north*ern Sweden at the start of* this century.

Since the industrializing process took place as often in villages and small towns as in cities, some of the worst aspects of *nineteenth century laisser faire capitalism were* generally avoided.

In the first years of the twentieth century unions in Sweden agreed to give industry a more or less blanket prerogative to develop the *private sector in a strike-free setting, in return for steadily rising* wages and expansion of social services. The long-ruling Social Democratic Party has been the union instrument for the design of *Sweden's modern* cradle-to-grave welfare state so often admired by foreign commentators.

The *industrial* peace has not been disturbed by war. Neutral Sweden has been at peace for nearly 160 years. Thus the country suddenly started to get very rich after 1945 as industry worked hard to help fulfil West Europe's enormous needs.

During the post-war period an *important aim of Social* Democratic policy has been to promote a more just distribution of income through a sternly progressive tax system. Sweden has moved much farther than other *western countries in reduc*ing income gaps.

The somewhat frozen political landscape has had the effect of suggesting to many Swedes that all basic issues in the country have been *decided, and that there is* little left to do except to refine the system, a task consigned to political technicians and their economic advisers.

Political energies tend *instead to be directed beyond* Sweden's borders, towards places like Vietnam, Spain and Chile, for Swedes tend to believe it is easier to find and even to deal with injustice abroad than at home.

Rough income equality in Sweden specifically means that almost all gainfully employed people, whether blue or white-collar, have take-home pay falling in the kr12,000 to kr28,000 bracket *irrespective of gross income.*

Progressive schools get enormous sums

Class distinctions are *again diminished by gener*ous child and housing allowances, uniformly good housing, and by the near absence of private schooling. The ever-expanding public sector has pumped enormous *sums into a progressive* school system on the American pattern, which is at present reducing the emphasis on the roles of the sexes: a Swedish child opens his school primer and spots a *picture of pappa washing the* breakfast dishes while mamma cheerfully wanders off to the friendly factory, lunch box in hand.

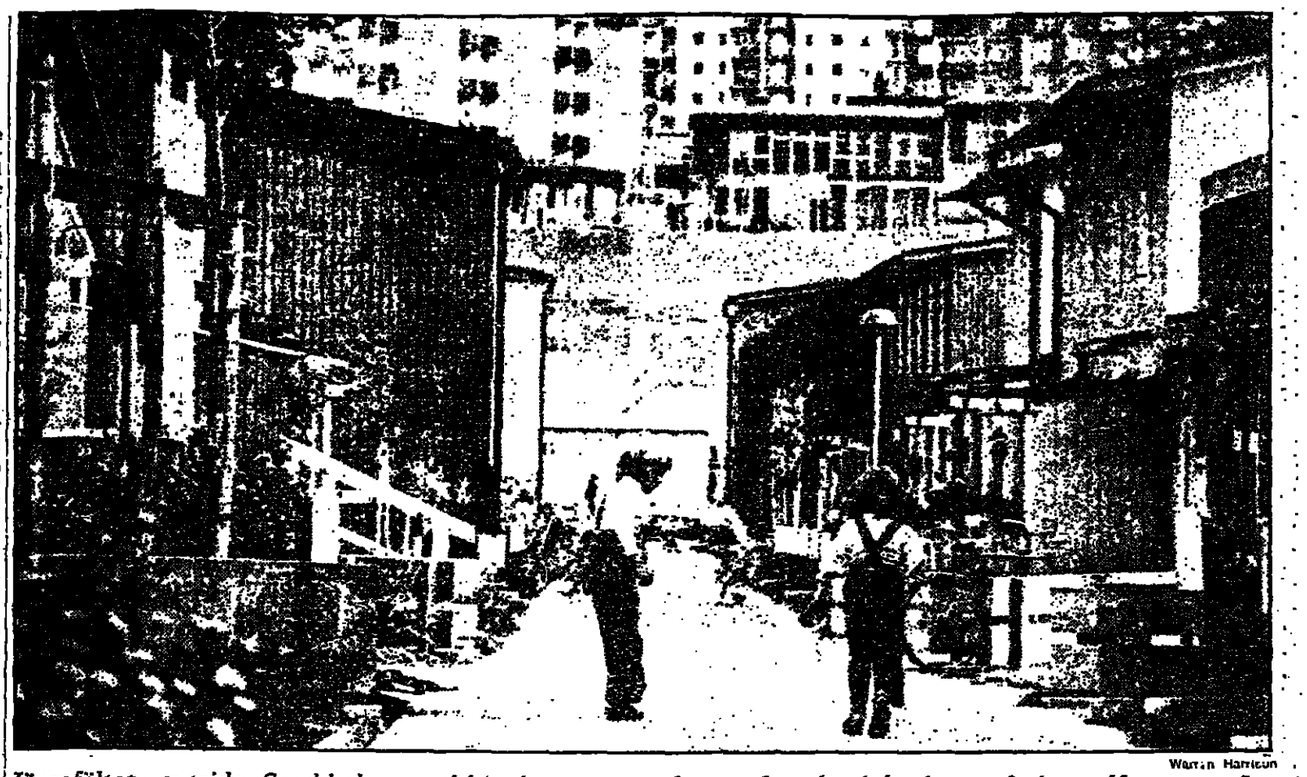
Mr Palme believes that Sweden's accomplishments are *the result of a tremend*ous amount of luck. He noted the country's long peace, together with its natural resources, reasonable climate and homogeneous population.

Ideological flexibility might well result from the lack of a solidly rooted cultural tradition, in the opinion of some observers. Sweden never experienced a Renaissance or Elizabe*than age being too far re*moved geographically from the mainstreams of western thought.

The simple peasant culture it carried into this century was unable to withstand the onslaughts of industrialization, and nothing has yet emerged to take its place.

That is not to say that Sweden lacks "culture". The world is familiar with the sensitive achievements of Swedish film directors and actors, writers, painters and poets But Sweden appears to lack a cultural tradition which could convey a sense of its own history, and therefore tends to be unusually receptive to new ideas, formulas and styles to fill the void.

It is too early to say what will emerge, but the Swedes, *with their marvellous tech*nical bent a native inquisitiveness and willingness to *experiment*, no doubt will find their way.



Warren Harrison

Järvafältet, outside Stockholm—nothing but a rosy future for the inheritors of the welfare state?

Maintaining a combative neutrality

by Geoffrey Smith

Swedish foreign policy is neutral in purpose and moralistic in tone. The two *qualities conflict from time* to time because the sense of righteousness induces the Swedes to be free not only with their advice but with their judgments—and it is a characteristic of a nation, *particularly a large power,* under criticism from a neutral country that it instinctively questions the other's impartiality rather than its own policy.

As the sense of righteousness is combined with a strong sense of commercial interest it is easy to see why Swedish external policies can be a source of irritation to others and why re*assessments of Swedish* neutrality are one of the favourite pastimes of foreign embassies in Stockholm.

There have been two particular reasons for the latest round of reassessments. One was the attempt to sell Viggen fighter aircraft to four Nato countries and the other has been the close relations Sweden has established with North Vietnam.

It was not so much the readiness to sell arms to Norway, Denmark, Belgium and The Netherlands that caused eyebrows to be raised as the conditions of such a sale. In order to bid for the contract Sweden had to promise that spares would continue to be *available in time of war. In* the event Sweden did not get the contract, but questions were asked about the sales effort itself. Were such undertakings compatible with Sweden's neutral status? Did they not indicate a westward lurch?

The answer, as so often is the case with the Swedes, is that they looked at this essentially through commercial eyes. The contract was lucrative and a war is not in prospect. The money would have been real, the conditions hypothetical. Anybody who feared, or hoped, that Sweden was on the way to becoming almost an unofficial member of Nato would have been utterly mistaken.

In the later years of the Vietnam war, however, it *was not Sweden's supposedly* westward inclinations which were most frequently the subject of comment. Sweden's criticism of the United States involvement was so strong and so sustained, its sympathies for North Vietnam so evident, that successive American *administrations were out*raged.

It seemed to them that the Swedes were acting as willing exponents of communist propaganda, and Swedish-American relations have been through such turbulent passages that the United States Ambassador was withdrawn from Stockholm for long periods.

Sweden was the first western country to establish diplomatic relations with North Vietnam, which it did while the war was still in progress. Now there are not only the diplomatic links but also an ambitious Swedish programme of aid to the North Vietnamese, including a large pulp and paper complex, sponsored by the Swedish International Development Authority.

The Swedish justification for such close connexions is that they provide the North Vietnamese with a window on the west—using the word "west" strictly in a cultural sense. There is force in that argument now that the war *is over and Sweden can no* longer be accused of establishing ties so much more with one side in the conflict.

At a time when the United States and others take pride in their contacts with China one could hardly object to the Swedes dealing with the North Vietnamese. There *have been deliberate efforts* to restore Swedish-American relations, which now seem to be in a calmer condition.

The recent visit to Stockholm of Mr Robert Ingersoll, the United States Deputy Secretary of State, brought about a meeting between the two governments at a higher *level than for some time and* was interpreted as a sign of a different climate.

The Swedish aid programme in North Vietnam is clearly beneficial to Swedish

continued on page III

Nordic Bank in London

SVENSKA HANDELSBANKEN SHB 1871

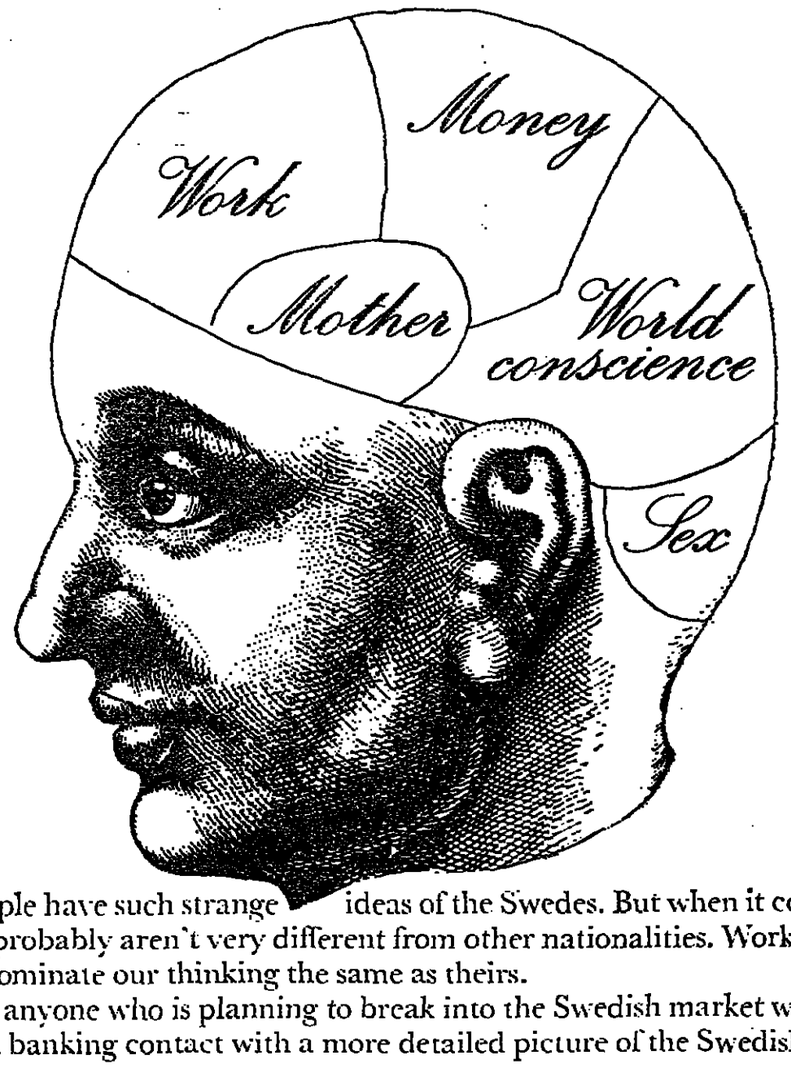
Svenska Handelsbanken in Sweden

A POWERFUL COMBINATION

Nordic Bank Limited
Nordic Bank House
41-43 Mincing Lane
London EC3R 7SP
Telephone: 01-626 9661-9

Shareholders
Svenska Handelsbanken Stockholm
Den norske Creditbank Oslo
Kansallis-Osake-Pankki Helsinki

The Swedish mind.



People have such strange ideas of the Swedes. But when it comes to it, we probably aren't very different from other nationalities. Work and money dominate our thinking the same as theirs.

But anyone who is planning to break into the Swedish market will require a banking contact with a more detailed picture of the Swedish mind.

PKbanken—short for Post- och Kreditbanken—has the capacity, the experience and the right touch. We are no mind readers but after all we are Swedes.

So in doing business with Sweden and the Swedes, PKbanken is the perfect co-ordinator.

PK
Scandinavia's largest bank PKBANKEN

To PKbanken, Box 7042, S-103 81 Stockholm, Sweden *Please, send me:*

☐ your free booklet "Sweden your Market?" ☐ information on Financing of Swedish Foreign Trade ☐ information on Direct Investments in Sweden — Trade and Licence Promotion

Name
Company Function
Address
City

On this page Roger Choate and Pieter Zwart talk to four of the country's leading personalities

Architect of a bold plan



Ingemund Bengtsson, with seven years' formal education, has come a long way since his boyhood days in rural Sweden, where he grew up with six other members of his family in a single room.

At the age of 14 he started working in a bicycle factory. Three decades later Mr Bengtsson became Sweden's Minister for Labour and the prime architect of a bold plan. In a few years it will give Swedish employees a decisive voice in management and bring the welfare state directly on to the shop floor.

Recently I met Mr Bengtsson, aged 56, in an ante-chamber during the annual Social Democratic Party congress. Speaking in Oxford-accented English, learnt years ago in a night school run by a union, he recalled with feeling the bad old days.

"When I started work, machines in Swedish factories were dangerous", he said. "Work sites were filthy. You had your lunch at your machine, not in a cafeteria. You couldn't take a shower; you worked 48 hours a week, and had no vacation. If you fell sick, you had no pay."

Swedish factories and conditions, he said, have changed beyond recognition since those days. In 1977 all workers in Sweden will get a statutory five weeks' holiday, and the right of the employer to lead and distribute work may also cease at that date. In addition, Mr Bengtsson's omnibus industrial democracy Bill specified that union interpretation of a dispute over a collective agreement would prevail on all issues concerning work organization and co-determination.

Unions will also have a legal right to negotiate co-determination agreements with companies even as collective wage agreements are drawn up. A union would be permitted to engage in industrial action between collective wage agreements if its claim to a co-determination agreement is not met.

Local Swedish unions already have at least two seats on boards of companies with more than 100 employees. Mr Bengtsson told me he looked forward to the day when unionists would hold the majority.

The minister did not directly commit himself to a set of proposals which in one way or another will probably be adopted in Sweden in a few years. As set forth by an economist in the giant LO trade union, a portion of companies' pretax profits would be converted into a collectively owned employee fund system controlled by unions, which would use the money to buy shares into companies. Individual profit-sharing among employees is ruled out.

Under the scheme, after 20 to 35 years, employees would have a majority shareholding in a major company, but unionists would surely hold a majority on many boards before that time. I asked Mr Bengtsson who, as a socialist, he believed should direct and control major industry in Sweden in the years ahead.

"That should lie in the hands of society, but not through formal nationalization", he said. "I mean that we can have private enterprises, we can have co-operative enterprises and we can have state-owned enterprises. But it is quite wrong to say that we are preparing to end private control of production in Sweden", he added.

The Labour Minister said that in Sweden many jobs are still difficult and strenuous, and regarded as having little status. "We have to change the nature of such jobs rather than reduce working hours. Because we have learnt that if you have an uninteresting job, then you can't fill your leisure time with good things. What we must first do is to make jobs meaningful."

Mr Bengtsson discussed an unprecedented series of wildcat strikes which hit Sweden earlier this year which, he said at the time, could threaten the economy and hurt exports.

Under his Bill any strike which breaks out must be negotiated immediately.

Mr Bengtsson, rumoured by some to become the next Finance Minister, describes himself as a completely self-educated man. "Unions and government have been my training school", he says.

He was among the strike leaders during Sweden's last general stoppage in 1945, and then became member of a town council from 1946 to 1956.

R.C.

Bill will end hire and fire



Curt-Steffan Giesecke was born on May Day, but his community of interest with Swedish workers is not limited simply to that. For although the director-general of the Swedish Employers' Confederation has publicly waged war on certain aspects of Sweden's proposed industrial democracy legislation, he is believed to see some possible merit in them.

"What you could get", he said, "is more active union participation and responsibility towards the problems of individual companies. I do feel that this could be desirable."

Like almost everyone in Sweden, Mr Giesecke certainly does not view Sweden's big unions as a threat to industrial efficiency now or in the future. He pointed to the long record of close cooperation between unions and management and said: "Most Swedish workers are almost unique in their positive attitude towards adaptation of their organization and enterprise to changing conditions.

"We do not have any feather-bedding in our industries. Our unions have seen to that, and I imagine that it is on that point that we are different from most other countries."

The Government's proposed industrial democracy Bill among other things abolishes the employer's right to hire and fire workers, and to direct and allocate work. Mr Giesecke viewed it as another step by the long-ruling Social Democrats to bring about a fundamental change in power relationships between private industry and the unions.

It was understood that he thought that by granting more power to the unions the Bill might create a certain rigidity within the nation's highly flexible export-minded economy.

The Bill gives unions far more power in determining the geographic and personal mobility of industry and the labour force. But Mr Giesecke was known to believe that it might be more difficult to move people about because of increasing emphasis on the right of the individual to remain in his own surroundings.

Mr Giesecke, industry's chief negotiator at the collective bargaining table, was believed to be concerned that in future the big Swedish unions might find it more difficult to keep their members in line.

Pointing to the number of wildcat strikes earlier this year, he commented: "You see a tendency on the local level to discuss wages which have already been signed and sealed on the national level.

"We could easily move into a situation where you start negotiating wages at very short notice, at almost any time, anywhere. This could be one very unfortunate effect of the industrial democracy Bill." He went on to imply that the proposed legislation in fact condoned wildcat strikes for the first time in Swedish industrial history.

As unions became more actively involved in Swedish managements "there is also a danger that they might be seen as abandoning their role as the one who looks after the interests of the employees".

"The extended role of the trade union movement is one way that Mr Palme (the Prime Minister) sees of developing our economic system into a more collective system", Mr Giesecke said. "I should not say that that means socialism."

"But it does mean that you could have collective ownership, and that means the task of the trade union will be not only to take care of its own members as before but also to handle the management of enterprises as owner. I don't think it would be very easy for them to combine all these roles."

He predicted that the fundamental operations of Swedish companies in future would not drastically change, no matter how large the role of the union. "Our dependence on the international economy and international division of labour means that it would be very difficult to bring about drastic changes in our economic system."

Mr Giesecke, who is 54, has held his post since 1966 and is a member of the government Council of Industrial Policy and of the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Science. He holds Stockholm degrees in law and economics. From 1947 to 1954 he was secretary of the employers' confederation and then deputy director-general.

R.C.

Glass blower's rise to power



Only 18 years ago Gunnar Nilsson was a crystal glass blower and union organizer in a rural factory in southern Sweden. This year Mr Nilsson, chairman of Sweden's giant LO trade union confederation, is probably one of the most powerful men in Scandinavia.

His union, with 1,700,000 members, the biggest in the country, financially supports the Social Democratic Party and its myriad activities at home and abroad. The union owns newspapers and publishing houses, and sponsors night schools.

Gunnar Nilsson has this year emerged as the *éminence grise* behind moves aimed at "industrial democracy". There is little question that proposed industrial legislation will be approved next year by Parliament. It will codify what is already a fact, that the balance of power between labour and management has shifted decisively into the hands of the unions.

When the industrial democracy proposals take effect, presumably on January 1, 1977, unions will have the primary right to negotiate with employers on all matters concerning production methods and organization, equipment and working conditions.

They also have the right to negotiate management-sharing schemes with both private and public employers, and to strike between collective bargaining contracts if employers refuse to negotiate.

Trade union representatives, already on boards of many Swedish companies, would have to be consulted before any important corporate decisions were made. They would have right of access to all company information. A union interpretation of co-determination agreements would take precedence unless a labour court ruled otherwise.

In the distant furure, as Mr Nilsson sees it, is union ownership of important private companies through "employee funds" siphoned from gross profits, and used to purchase shares in companies. In the very distant future he believes dividends might be distributed to workers in some fashion or another, "but collective ownership is the first step".

Socialists and non-socialists agreed that company profits should be shared in some way among workers, Mr Nilsson said. The disagreement was about how. Unions "certainly do not want to weaken Swedish industry. We think the industrial democracy reforms proposed will have a positive effect on all of the activities of companies, including profitability—the yield on capital."

Swedish industry was in hard competition with industry in other lands and the unions wanted to help it "by dealing, now, with a problem you're finding more and more in the industrialized world".

Mr Nilsson said that Swedish industrialists and union leaders had believed for some time that some form of democratization at work sites was needed.

"If you look at our new school system in Sweden you realize we are training our young people to question their own society and not merely accept the way they find it", he said.

"But then these young people leave school and pour into factories and discover that many of the old inequalities of an old Sweden still remain."

He added that many "progressive" industrialists were also aware of the difficulties.

Sweden has West Europe's most ambitious work environment programme, aimed at creating safer and more pleasant factories. Mr Nilsson thought that was partly a result of environmental advantages.

"With our forests and lakes and huge countryside we have been environmentalists for a long time. During the past few years environmental consciousness has grown up among the general public, but it is concentrated mainly on the out-door environment.

"Those involved in the public debate discovered that many of the forms of pollution they found objectionable originated at work sites and factories."

Mr Nilsson felt that with worker control the employees would be able to organize more satisfying work patterns and thereby raise productivity.

R.C.

Top of the pops with children



Astrid Lindgren, the children's writer, still tops the best-selling lists in Sweden if not throughout the world. Her stories have been translated into more than 40 languages, including Russian, German and Spanish.

Pippi Longstocking, the carrot-haired character who was strong enough to lift a horse and lived on her own with it and a monkey, became the subject of a book in 1945 and was soon the dream child heroine of thousands of children. The freckle-nosed nine-year-old, who wore one brown stocking and one black stocking on her long thin legs, does exactly as she wishes, and grown-ups (until they get to know her) think her dreadful.

She was based on a story Astrid Lindgren first told her daughter while she was ill in 1941. As a mother of two daughters, Astrid Lindgren was worried that she might be reported to the child welfare authorities when she sent the manuscript to the publishers, but she won first prize in a children's books competition. One angry reader, however, commented that "no normal child eats a whole cream cake at a party"—but the writer replied that no normal child can lift a horse either.

She went on to write some 30 books about children as she knew them in provincial Sweden in the First World War and *Karlsson on the Roof* became popular in the Soviet Union. The Americans loved the Bullerby children whose village was "Noisy".

In her little red summer house in Furusund, Astrid Lindgren talks about her own childhood which was a happy one. There are sweet-peas and nasturtiums on the table and Victorian prints of old farming scenes behind her as she leans back in her white wickerwork chair.

"We were very secure children", she says. "We played from morning to night though we had to help on the farm. I had a lamb like Lisa—he was called Pelle—and when I cried *Pelle he came wagging his* tail. I loved to read. In a farmer's house there are not too many books available and I searched the library for books. I read religious novels, horror books, *Treasure Island*, *Oliver Twist*, *Huckleberry Finn*, and all the books I could lay hands on.

She grew up in an red house, surrounded apple-trees, near Vimmerby in Smaland. Her father, like her grandfather, farmed there so that she had all kinds of animals such as cows and horses round her.

At school she was told she would be an author, but it frightened her so that she only started writing years later. She says that to be successful children's writers "you have to have been a child and remember what it was like to write. You don't have to have children. It has to be a good book for children and adults and you must make it as true as you can."

P.Z.

Bankers state case

by Derek Harris

Not for the first time the 11 privately owned commercial banks in Sweden are well up the nationalization list of the Social Democrat Government. They are not exactly shrugging off the threat—and neither are the insurance companies which are also important financially—but it is clear that the new public waving of the nationalization list has been largely for political reasons.

The Social Democrats, in power for 40 years, have a tenuous electoral hold and are having at least to appear to be listening to left-wing demands. Bankers in Stockholm are inclined to rely on the thought that there would be no practical purpose, other than a need to meet political pressures, in taking the banks under state ownership.

The state already is able by various means, from fixing discount rate to nominating special deposits in the Riksbank—the oldest central bank in the world—to direct the banks in whatever general direction it wants.

As a leading banker put it: "We are in their grip if they need to flex their muscles." Meanwhile the bankers feel that many people would want to keep the present system because of the extent of the services it offers as competition stimulates improvements.

Even foreign banks are beginning to secure permission to operate in the country, although only in a merchant banking role for international financing operations. First National of Chicago has been operating there for about a year, and Citibank, another big United States concern, has applied for permission to begin operations.

If the state did decide to nationalize it is unlikely that it would be a simple buying out of the banks. Redemption of the stock would at least have to be staggered over many years because of the high cost.

It is possible that the banks might be turned into what would be almost foundations without shareholders, owning themselves in much the same way as the Swedish savings banks do. Norway's scheme to change the status of privately owned banks has attracted attention in some Swedish quarters.

Of more immediate concern to the banks is the difficulty of meeting competition and yet gearing up profitability to cope with the eroding effects of inflation on their capital base. There has been a lot of talk of new issues, although bank shares need to look more attractive in the stock market, or of means being found to build up reserves out of taxed profits.

Leading commercial banks like Skandinaviska Enskilda, of which the legendary Wallenberg family is still a part, and Svenska Handelsbanken already have tough competition from the state-owned PK bank.

PK's total deposits, for instance, amount to kr30,500m (about £3,300m) compared with the kr21,000m of Skandinaviska and the kr19,100m of Handelsbanken. Even in advances PK is marginally ahead of Skandinaviska which has far the largest share of any bank of foreign transactions — kr19,260m against kr18,100m.

PK's strength is that it is the result of a merger last year of two state-owned banks, one of them the Post Office Savings Bank. PK has at least half of all the accounts in the country to which salaries or wages are paid, has been pushing into the commercial sector and tends to be used by the Government for financing state-owned companies.

The Post Office giro system for payments, which has been operating much longer than the commercial banks' giro brought in during the 1960s, offers a cheaper method of dealing with smaller amounts and for the normal demands of the individual. A bank cheque costs the equivalent of 45p and thus tends to be used for transactions involving larger amounts of money, although the banks report a continuing growth in the use of cheques.

The various savings banks also run cheque accounts, but at the end of 1974 they accounted for only 370,000 accounts against the commercial banks' 1,136,900. Although they have been moving some way into the commercial banks' territory, the savings banks, of which there are more than 200, still essentially play a long-term capital market role along with the pension funds and other institutions.

Sweden has an unusual number of cooperative banks, about 450, which primarily look after farmers' interests. Building society style operations for the housing market, typically with loans running over 20 years, are backed by various banks, including savings banks, although in banking terms it is not too profitable an area.

But if Sweden's banks can surmount the difficulties of inflation—and there is increasing talk too of forms of indexation and inflation accounting—their influence should grow with that of the country. That would probably apply, at least in general terms, if they were restructured rather than completely nationalized.

Industry prepares for tough times

Mr Eric Pettersson, one time head of planning at Sweden's Ministry of Industry and now director general of one of the newer government bodies, the National Industrial Board, has plenty of problems. Much has to do with the effects of the oil crisis and particularly the future of what could be high-cost Swedish exports.

The board, operating for barely two years, has a wide brief for promoting the technical and economic development of industry. The unions, employers and key organizations like the Labour Market Board, which monitors the use of frozen company profits when released from government investment funds, all have voices on the industrial board.

Mr Pettersson and the Ministry of Industry have had to bear the brunt of every Swede's search for an answer to the question of what direction the country takes after the energy crisis.

Mr Pettersson recalls: "We were shocked by the oil crisis; well, individual company installations apart, only one power station could be fired by anything other than oil. Our whole system was largely built on oil; it accounted for about 75 per cent of energy resources used, with hydroelectric power producing about 15 per cent. We even rationed petrol—that was a mistake. But now the panic is over."

There is still an array of urgent questions. Shipbuilding order books are gloomy; at best, at profit-making Kockums, they extend for barely three years, assuming no further cancellations. In steel the worst losses being made at any substantial enterprise in Sweden are at the state-owned Steelworks 80, in Lulea, in the far north.

Mechanical engineering—motors, durables, machinery—is due for a cyclical downturn next year. Industries, like textiles and shoes, have been giving trouble for years.

Although forestry products like pulp and paper have probably had the worst of their downturn—being early in the trade cycle—they have to cope with an imminent limitation of forest availability.

Individual companies can come up with some answers. Grangesberg in steel and Skanska Cement in concrete have joint ventures with Norwegian and French interests, respectively, to build oil platforms. In forestry the use of fertilizers may increase the potential harvest earlier and hopes are growing of more finished products for exports, including timber-framed houses.

Powerful companies like Volvo could go against the trend in their sector by increased penetration of the home market. They are cushioned also by their substantial exports.

The economic arithmetic for the country's industry is still formidably entwined with energy costs. Even the Government is forecasting a kr5,500m (£611m) balance of payments deficit for 1975, with some, notably the Federation of Swedish Industries, estimating it as turning out nearer kr7,500m (£833m).

Foreign borrowing by various routes — especially companies going abroad for loans—has plugged the gap for the time being.

At the Ministry of Finance, Mr Carl Johan Åberg, director of the economic department, says the economic strategy and therefore industry's future rests on the assumption that external trade will improve "year after year". The critical thing is whether foreign markets will pick up in 1976.

Last year was probably the best Sweden ever had with profits so high that the big companies in the Swedish Association of Metalworking Industries even ran a conference to decide how members should explain it everybody. Union demands for action over what they regarded as excess profits had already led the veteran Finance Minister, Mr Gunnar Straeng, in the spring to force companies to put 20 per cent of their profits into investment funds. Last October another 15 per cent was abstracted from gross profits.

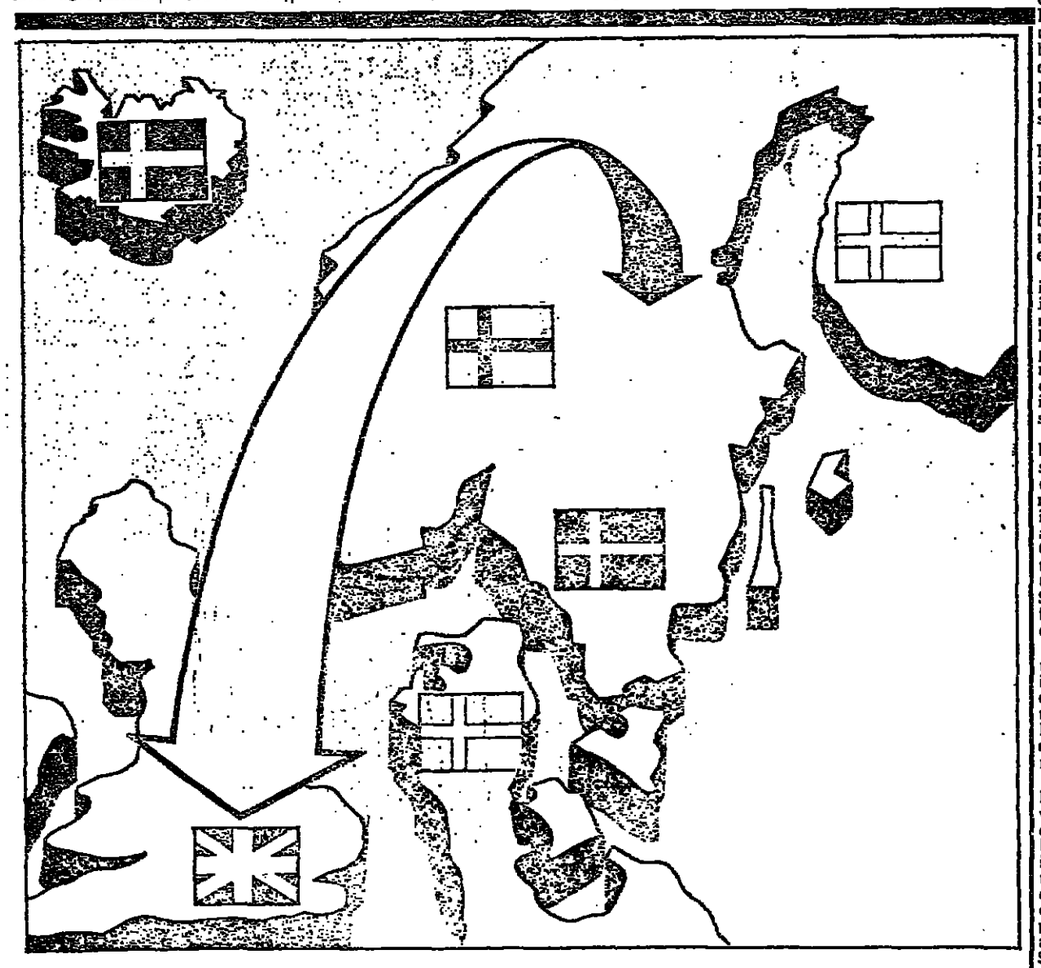
With typical Swedish pragmatism these blocked funds untaxed, are now being released for government-approved company investments which will maintain employment and boost export potential. This has been necessary because Sweden's trade cycle, running behind than other major industrialized countries, next year looks like seeing a downturn, particularly in the mechanical engineering sector.

Mr Åberg reckons that 1974's investment record of about 10 per cent growth should ease in 1975 to about 8 per cent—a little less than originally forecast — with 1976 seeing still "an increase on the positive side".

Mr Pettersson says that terms of industrial planning the energy crisis at first raised speculation whether the country should go over to less energy intensive production. But major energy users like iron and steel and timber are also important exporters. So those ideas have been dropped, to be replaced by debates on developing sources like wind power—a kr10m a year research programme has been launched on the solar energy, geothermal heat, tidal energy and even the burning of agriculture's valuable peat to produce electricity.

Because the full-scale development of such alternative energy sources are as far as five decades away, the Government has pursued the nuclear energy programme.

continued on facing page

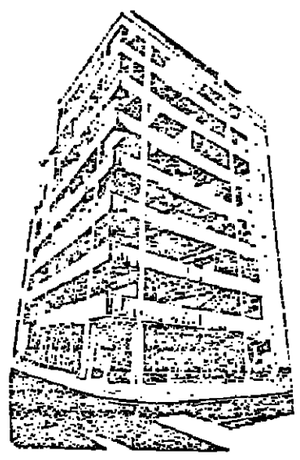


We bring London and Scandinavia closer together

In conjunction with our parent banks we can provide International facilities for trade and investment.

We are currently providing the following International banking facilities:-

- Shipping, Industrial, Import and Export Finance.
- Leasing.
- ECGD Financing.
- Sterling and Currency Loans and Deposits.
- Foreign Exchange and Euro Currency Dealing.
- Euro Bond Operations.



Parent Banks (with 1,000 branch offices in Scandinavia)
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken (Sweden)
Bergens Privatbank (Norway)
Den Danske Landmandsbank (Denmark)
Den Danske Provinsbank (Denmark)
Landsbanki Islands (Iceland)
Union Bank of Finland formerly
Fohioismaiden Yhdyspankki Nordiska
Föreningsbanken (Finland)
Stadska Banken (Sweden)

Scandinavian Bank Limited
26, Leadenhall St, London, EC3A 1BH
Telephone: 01-709 0565. Telex: 883231 Scanbank.
Registered Number: 949947 London.

Hong Kong Subsidiary
Scandinavian Far East Limited,
2906 Hutchison House, Hong Kong.
Tel: 5-265326 Telex HX 76400.

Debate over nuclear power plans

by David Noble

Will today's solutions for meeting the energy requirements of Sweden, Europe's richest nation, become tomorrow's problems? Finding the answer to that question is torturing Swedish energy experts and politicians alike, and has divided the country as seldom before.

Since the mid 1950s, energy consumption in Sweden has been rising at slightly more than 4.5 per cent a year. The population consumes more energy per head than any country in Europe, yet Sweden, although larger in area than Britain, has a population of only about 8,000,000. Amazingly they use more electricity than the whole of India with its teeming 550 million citizens.

Sweden's reserves of timber and water power are huge but it has little fossil fuels such as coal and oil and has become almost totally reliant upon the import of fuels to keep the wheels of industry turning and office and homes snugly heated in the wintry climate. The country manages to meet about 25 per cent of its energy needs itself, through hydroelectric power, for example. The remaining 75 per cent of the nation's needs are met through imports, principally oil.

The oil crisis in the closing months of 1973 sent a deep shudder rippling through Sweden. It also brought Sweden's energy problems into the cold light of public debate. In the dark winter days of 1974 Swedes suddenly found themselves facing possible large lay-offs in industries threatened by the shortage of oil, as well as strictly rationed petrol supplies and power cuts in their centrally heated flats. Many found themselves wondering whether they were experiencing a grim foretaste of a low energy consuming society of the future.

The oil crisis passed, but the fears remained. And the debate on how to solve Sweden's short and long term energy needs continues to rage fiercely. So much so, in fact, that it is now clear that the whole complicated subject is likely to be one of the major issues at general election time next year.

Sweden's political leaders have had to study intensively the alternatives facing this practically fuelless country and the solutions they are coming up with differ widely.

The two main protagonists in the coming election, the Social Democratic Prime Minister, Mr Olof Palme, and the Centre Party leader, Mr Thorbiorn Falldin, clashed bitterly on the whole energy issue in a recent television debate.

Mr Falldin, a 49-year-old farmer from northern Sweden, wasted little time slamming into the plans of the ruling Social Democrats, who want 13 operational nuclear reactors by 1985 to reduce Sweden's dependence on Middle East oil. The Centre Party leader, who heads the second largest political party in Sweden, strongly reiterated earlier calls for an immediate halt to the reactor building programme.

He argued that many technical and safety problems remained to be solved, particularly disposal of radioactive wastes. Mr Falldin said the money the Government is allotting to its nuclear programme should instead be diverted to alternative sources of energy, and towards reducing current energy consumption.

But the Prime Minister, who has yet to be beaten in public debate, was unruffled by the attack. Reminding viewers that Sweden already tops the energy consumption table per head in Europe, Mr Palme stated that no other energy source was available at present.

"We do not consider the possible risks involved in the increased use of nuclear energy to meet the nation's pressing needs to be large enough or serious enough to make us give up our economic and social goals", he declared. The only immediate alternative to atom power would be a vast increased use of oil, but "that would entail more pollution, which is clearly unacceptable".

When Mr Palme presented to the *Riksdag* in March a Bill on energy policy calling for a controversial atomic power construction programme and significant cuts in energy consumption to reduce the nation's dependence on imported oil, he was fully aware of the depth of feeling.

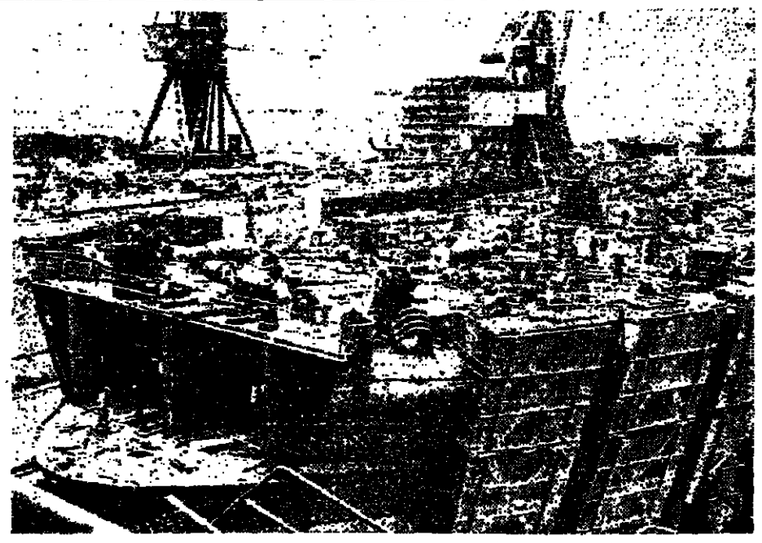
The Premier's speech conjured a frightening picture of a future Sweden suffering mass unemployment, economic recession and a declining standard of living if the nuclear energy programme was not given a go-ahead—the fact that Sweden has some of the world's largest untapped deposits of uranium which although low grade and expensive to extract from the oil shales could cover the nation's total energy requirements for centuries, is another powerful weapon in the hands of those backing nuclear energy.

However, the anti-nuclear groups have refused to allow themselves to be intimidated into admitting defeat by such arguments. They have also offered an imposing array of eminent scientists, such as Mr Hannes Alfven, a Nobel prize expert, leading politicians and other public figures who support them.

Where man is not a machine

g factors are in- from cars to cookers. Com- tury, the Government be-
upon affluent Swe- plementing such efforts was lieves. The first tentative
rmally tranquil in- the release at mid-year of step occurred two years ago,
scene. Difficult nearly kr 900m (about when the Swedish Parlia-
have arisen revol- £100m) from blocked cor- ment approved legislation
nd the meaning and porate funds at the Central requiring companies with
man's labours in a Bank, which are being ex- more than 100 employees to
with such astonish- pended to improve working accept two worker represen-
gh wages that 20 conditions for many in the tatives (local union officials)
hour (about £2.20) country's three million with voting power on boards
ly defined as low. labour force. of directors.
connexion between This vast sum was being "I look forward to the day
stence and work has spent to tidy up, paint, reno- when union directors are on
ken in Sweden", de- vate or construct attractive the majority of company
r Olof Lagercrantz, and safer factories, along boards", the Swedish Labour
of *Dagens Nyheter*, with recreational centres and Minister told me.
luential Stockholm the like. All the work Some industrial leaders
er. "What we must environment projects had to said privately that their long-
ently focus upon is be discussed by employees term planning presupposed
economic condition themselves and approved by that decision-making would
rial man and the the worker directors who sit be shared with unions. The
his work." on boards of Swedish com- prospect did not appear to
l and industrial panies before the bank alarm them.
faced with soaring released the money. The "You must remember that
sm and widespread funds were set up last year our Swedish unions have al-
toppages — unusual by the long-ruling Social ways been strong champions
iden—believed the Democratic Government as a of strong companies, ration-
finely meshed device to siphon off excess alization agreements, high
onomy finally had profits. productivity and high pro-
the basic challenge At the Perstorp chemical fits", a managing director
ism thrust upon the and plastics group in south- in southern Sweden said.
re than a century ern Sweden the employees "The unions would not
the young Engels: decided to spend nearly dream of killing the goose
lienation. kr 10m (about £1.1m) to in- that has laid so many golden
act is that most stall better equipment which eggs for their members and
do not like their would solve dust and venti- political allies in the Govern-
ustrial psychologists lation problems. Employees ment", he added. "Our
, more generally, at *Dagens Nyheter* news- union board members in this
plain of a sense of paper in Stockholm treated company are good chaps,
sness in a rapidly themselves to an Olympic- and we're trying to help
technocratic size swimming pool, while a them to understand company
n which power has central Swedish firm was operation so that they can
reasingly centralized building a lavish indoor golf make the correct decisions
corporate, union and course. when dealing with the labour
ent units. *Industrial and government* force."
s underscoring the leaders emphasized that the The question of share
was the heartfelt key to job enrichment and ownership, he added, was
of a young shipyard reform, along with an even- irrelevant. "What matters
n Malmö. He said: tual reduction of the 40-hour in a modern company is how
mportant for us to working week, lay in the well it is managed, not who
at what we're doing hands of Sweden's huge, owns it. Also, you're going
ningful. I think highly centralized unions. to find that Swedish com-
ore feel we are get- These unions, which con- panies in the years ahead
naller and smaller clude collective wage agree- are going to be managed
aller. We, in our ments for whole categories pretty much along the same
hould be building of workers, have maintained lines as before, no matter
g more important highly successful relations how great the union role is."
ips. We should be with management over the At Kockums Shipping in
a vision of a future years. For at the basis of Malmö I saw a worker direc-
as meaning for us." Sweden's prosperity has been tor, Mr John-Erik Olsson,
s towards great size a continued understanding briskly move about the com-
centralization in that management would pany cafeteria with the air of
richest country will accept the power of the the bluff executive, slapping
ontinue. But at the unions, and that unions shoulders and winking at
ne, concepts such as would work closely with friends. Mr Olsson was
al democracy, job management to keep readily conversant in such
ent and worker parti- Sweden's export-minded in- subjects as long-range eco-
echo daily in cor- dustries strong, efficient and nomic forecasting and mar-
chambers. More than rationalized in return for keting policies, and was des-
p-floor projects deal- handsome wage increases cribed by his mates and by
h job reform were envied across Europe. management as a clever *kille*
ay, according to the *But prosperity, linked with* (chap).
employers' con- the emergence of a young, Mr Olsson and other
on. well-educated and less docile worker directors interviewed
these efforts were labour force, has bred re- at Swedish companies
arefully coordinated actions to cold Nordic effi- appeared pained by sugges-
e country's two big ciency. At the start of this tions that unionists sitting on-
amid a certain sense decade the Government and boards might one day view
acy. its union allies realized that their own members with the
s face it", a top a more humane approach to eyes of an employer. They
executive said, "the the individual worker and also rejected criticisms that
ial process is basically his problems was becoming a union which became part
ne in capitalist a political and economic and parcel of management
s such as ours. imperative. should not represent workers
going to have more Authoritative sources said at collective bargaining
re strikes unless we that in the years ahead the tables.
try and unions—stop unions would therefore be- How real is union power
he whip and carrot come co-partners in major in present day Sweden?
h and consider the Swedish companies, both in "We consult our unions
as a human being. terms of decision-making on practically everything", a
rker and his prob- and even possible ownership managing director of a
th on the shop floor of shares. In agreeing to an medium-sized company told
ewhere, have got to expansion of union power, me. "We would never dream
centre of our atten- the Government and indus- of making a major decision
m now on. Otherwise try are gambling that the against their advice. And
oductivity will con- unions will then be able so much of the current in-
decline." more successfully to prose- dustrial democracy legisla-
ging new industrial cute plans to improve job tion is irrelevant and pure
is the fact that conditions and increase political show biz anyway."
companies have dis- worker satisfaction. Another corporate leader
the assembly line Expansion of union power said his company scrapped
for products ranging will be a long process plans to build a plant in
stretching into the next cen- Spain because the worker







Glass-blowing at Orrefors glassworks. Top right: one of four 154,000-ton tankers being built at Arendal shipyard, Gothenburg. Right: teamwork helps to keep Volvo vehicles moving along the production lines.

directors opposed the pro- assemble cars in teams. They tion is very low, according efficiency in an in-
ject. "Of course, we still decide among themselves to Volvo, and preliminary dustry heavily reliant upon
have the formal prerogative who does what. studies suggest that produc- age-old techniques and hand-
to go ahead with the plant, Each group has its own tivity may be higher than in craft skills.
but harmonious labour rela- entrance to the workshop conventional automotive What they did was to re-
tions are more important to and has sparkingly clean plants. place the piece rate system
us", he explained. dressing rooms, a sauna, Volvo cannot hire a wor- with a fixed wage. Fixed
Unions are deeply in- wall-to-wall carpeted coffee ker without the approval of wages then enabled the team,
volved in the planning of the rooms and so on. the team to which that work- with employee approval, to
country's new factories, Acoustic baffles reduce er would be assigned. The form production groups res-
where the emphasis is on noise level to such an extent company thinks this policy ponsible for several opera-
"worker satisfaction and res- that workers play cassette makes good sense "because tions at once, rather than
ponsibility". recordings during the day on our workers in this plant assigning one man to the
The celebrated Volvo car a loudspeaker system which want good team-mates, and highly specialized operation.
assembly plant at Kalmar, they themselves control. the union wants this plant Monotony was thus reduced,
which incorporates a new The mournful strains of a to be a showplace of job it was stated, and produc-
concept of assembly, was de- Swedish folk melody wafted satisfaction, high produc- tivity rose.
signed and built with the through the factory as I tivity and efficiency", a Management and union
unions involved at every watched car chassis silently Volvo spokesman said. "So officials at the Husqvarna
stage. The installation, which move around the factory do we", he added. group (sewing machines,
has no fixed speed assembly floor on remote controlled At the famed Orrefors household appliances and
line, consists of small inde- trolleys directed by central crystal glass factory in other products) have scrap-
pendent work areas, each computers. southern Sweden a union- ped the assembly line for
with the atmosphere of a Turnover and absenteeism management team said it had making cookers. Certain
small factory where workers in the two-year-old installa- actually improved produc- components of the cooker are

preassembled by small work-
ing groups. These compo-
nents, together with the
cooker chassis, are then
conveyed on a silent trolley
to work teams which com-
pletely assemble the unit.
This involves installation
of wires, control panels,
doors and so on. It takes
one man about 12 minutes to
perform these sometimes
complex operations, which
are said to result in job
satisfaction because it is
more challenging.
However, the assemblers
are paid on a piece rate, and
thus work at such a furious
tempo that at least 20 per
cent of the stoves require
some adjustments when they
reach the quality control
check point, Husqvarna
workers told me.
More than 500 shop-floor
projects dealing with organ-
izational innovations such as
these are progressing in
Sweden. The ease and flexi-
bility with which these tech-
niques have been introduced
says a great deal about the
unusual degree of coopera-
tion between unions and
management which I found
in few other western coun-
tries.
This unique cooperation
suggests that Swedish unions,
with their growing stake
in management, are as
anxious as executives to im-
prove working conditions for
employees, so to reduce
absenteeism and wildcat
strikes and to increase pro-
ductivity in a small nation
heavily dependent on compe-
titive exports.

R.C.

Industry prepares for tough times

d from facing page

this is still whittled
mpared with origi-
il crisis plans.
entre Party, which
ht form a govern-
xt year, is basically
the nuclear pro-
But in government
e some hopes that
al work going on in
fusion technology
be an eventual
Everybody is wary
since it stirs
s of Sweden's ill-
mpts to use a heavy
chnology to enrich
enous uranium.
resent nuclear pro-
will not radically
dependence before
en a 70 per cent
xpected on an over-
annual demand.
ettersson's point is
ncreasing welfare
eans relatively de-
industrial employ-
th increased public
ctivity. Yet, as im-
rm a large part of
s for welfare im-
at, the need will
r exports, which
largely industrial

is not a key fin-
ture and a one-time
earnings surplus in
has declined in im-
. There is a deficit
tourism balance of
s.

"You have to produce something somebody wants to buy", Mr Pettersson says. To do this within the framework of welfare aims means more economic and industrial planning. He added: "I hope we shall make decisions to interfere with industry for wise reasons."

The problem, he felt, was that there were powerful tools for influencing industrial development—like taxation that was eminently favourable to growth companies—but political objectives could run counter to promoting industrial growth.

If companies put up expansion plans to government it could mean falling into line with regional policy.

This could mean that a factory in the north would be looked on favourably when from a company point of view the south-west would be the most natural location, close to ports and near to consumer and foreign markets.

He said: "We should not allow everybody to converge on the west coast. Some will have to go elsewhere and we shall have to pay subsidies. This can be done to a certain extent, but there is a limit. Otherwise everybody is subsidizing everybody else.

"When one starts subsidizing companies it is like giving narcotics to a patient. He gets accustomed to the dose and needs a little more."

Another problem inherent in subsidies is that they can create unfair competition. That was behind the latest idea of the state-buying 50 per cent of a company's share capital, thus ensuring the safety of the capital base.

He added: "What I preach now is that it is more and more difficult to move companies on the grand scale. I say, try to keep a close check with the small firms. If you do this with the local firms that you have, they might expand. Three quarters of localization decisions after all go back to the fact the owner lived there in the first place."

His organization has a special responsibility for medium-sized and small companies and studies are being made on how to capitalize on this size of unit with its inherent flexibility in production runs and decision taking.

One idea being pursued already is the establishment of government-funded industrial development centres to help such businesses develop products, do quality testing and have a call on other technical services. The board can also help with financing.

D.H.

Maintaining a combative neutrality

d from page 1

That has been the
Swedish experience
ign aid, even though
s are attached. It is
an open aid pro-
of this nature
good will, and that
l is more likely than
to bring orders in

one can discern a
ial consideration in
foreign policy. But
be not only a little
al but inaccurate to
that for the Swedes
olicy is only the pur-
commerce by other

is another factor of
r importance. That
pressure of popular
at home. For this
he Swedish Govern-
eager to belabour the
régime in Chile, the
in Greece, and
Africa. It explains
support for the
n movements in

southern Africa. The force of the condemnation of General Franco's Spain by Swedish ministers can hardly be explained by commercial considerations.

Swedish foreign policy is in certain respects an extension of Swedish internal politics. The Government is always eager to retain the support of younger, more left-wing Social Democrats, and often finds that foreign policy campaigns are both the most effective and the least painful means of doing so.

From time to time the extent to which Swedish foreign policy is responsive to these kinds of pressure is tiresome to other governments. There have been justifiable grounds for criticism in the past and no doubt there will be so again. But those wondering in some perplexity to whom Swedish foreign policy is subject need look no farther. In the past the Swedish Government has shown itself as ready to attack the Soviet Union over Czechoslovakia as the United States over Vietnam, even if it has kept up its criticisms of the Americans more stridently over a longer period.

But Swedish neutrality is genuine and will remain so. The principle of neutrality is embedded deep in the Swedish political mind. No government responsive, as Swedish governments have to be, to public opinion could deviate from it. But the approach of Swedish public opinion—or at least the most politically sensitive section of public opinion—to questions of foreign policy is often somewhat emotional, with a hankering for causes rather than a taste for facts.

So Swedish foreign policy, while remaining neutral in spirit and in substance, may well continue to perplex and irritate a good many other governments.

We're no more Swedish than you are



We do in fact have our international headquarters in Göteborg, Sweden.

But most of SKF is elsewhere.

The largest of our 70 plants is at Schweinfurt, Germany. The biggest research centre, jointly owned by five European SKF companies, is at Jutphaas, Holland. While our Global Forecasting and Supply System is coordinated out of Brussels, Belgium.

We do in fact operate in some 125 countries, supplying nearly one fifth of the world's needs for ball and roller bearings.

However, while size has its advantages these can only be effectively utilised by coordination and control.

But control that is too tight stifles initiative and flexibility.

Which is not our international way of life. Nor our Swedish either.

This classic dilemma has resolved itself naturally for SKF over nearly 70 years of steady growth. There are two reasons.

First, the national voices are heard when decisions affecting the group are made. And the decisions are referred for local comment before coming into force.

Secondly, national company operations have broad and flexible terms of reference.

Which has implications that may not immediately be obvious.

For instance, it means we don't cut down employment in one country by moving production to another. And we believe that a company should pay its taxes in its host country and reinvest there.

It also means we want to spread our research expertise. Which is why our main companies have their own laboratories and development facilities.

It's easy to see why we are so international. Sweden is a small country. With 0.2 per cent of the world's population, it accounts for less than five per cent of our bearing sales.

So while we're a truly Swedish company, we're just as truly French, Italian, Brazilian, British, German, Australian...

SKF Group Headquarters, Göteborg, Sweden. In the U.K: SKF, Luton, Beds.

SKF

Lord Rothschild peeks into a future where leaders and film stars can be produced to order

The extraordinary prospect of a brave new world

Trying or pretending to foretell the future has been a human failing since the earliest times. But futurologists have not always been too successful when peering into the crystal ball. In 1925, for example, Bertrand Russell pronounced that "physical science is thus approaching the stage when it will be complete and therefore uninteresting". It would be a long job to list the advances in physical science since then. J. B. S. Haldane, one of England's brightest and most eccentric scientists, wrote that he was satisfied from thermodynamic calculations that the energy inside an atom could never be harnessed. Similarly, Rutherford did not believe that atom-splitting would ever be put to practical use (or misuse for that matter). So much for prophecies about nuclear power and the H-bomb which, incidentally, I predict will not intentionally be used in your lifetime, though there will be some troublesome moments. These examples are sufficient to explain why I approach my task with modesty and an appropriate lack of confidence.

Many people, like Malthus in 1798, are worried about the population explosion and, unless the American scientist Calhoun's experiments on the reluctance of rats to reproduce at the expected rate, even when not crowded, have been confirmed and can be extrapolated to human beings, there are good reasons for this worry. If we assume—only, of course, for purposes of illustration—that people will go on having babies at the present rate, by the year 3700 the weight of all the human beings on earth will equal the weight of the earth. Some 1,700 years later; in the year 5400, if everyone on earth were to be put into a hollow ball, its radius would have to be 20,000 times that of the earth and the ball would have to expand at an alarming rate to keep up with the constantly increasing number of babies.

Some solution of the population explosion is, evidently, necessary; and the need for a solution is one of the reasons why writers about the future and others like the distinguished scientist, J. D. Bernal, predict an exodus from earth to other parts of the universe.

It surprises me that so many writers about the future seem mesmerised by outer space and by Professor Wheeler of the Institute for Advanced Studies at Princeton, in part of whose universe time does not exist, with all sorts of improbable and, in my view, impossible consequences. But nearly all of these writers, in spite, probably, of having heard of Crick, Watson, DNA and RNA, fail to realize the equally or more fantastic changes taking place now in the life sciences and, with certainty, in the future during your lifetime. Although I shall have something to say about outer space, I shall also dilate a little on what you can expect in and from the living world.

One can implant electrodes into a particular part of a rat's brain and, by electrical stimulation, induce the experience of intense pleasure. The rats can be taught to switch the electricity on when they feel like it, and it turns out that the pleasure is so intense that when the rats are presented with their equivalent of caviare or Marilyn Monroe, they ignore these stimuli and continue to press the pleasure button. There seems little doubt—and I think it has been confirmed experimentally—that the same can be done with human beings. In your lifetime the crude method of electrical stimulation, which in any case would be inapplicable on a large scale, will be replaced by its chemical equivalent; in the form of a pill, Extasin (a descendant of Aldous Huxley's Soma). I do not know what the chemical will be but I suspect it will be something like catecholamine (familiar to nerve physiologists and some others), but more complicated and therefore difficult to manufacture illicitly.

What may some of the consequences of Extasin be? For reasons of economy and modernity, special issues of Extasin will replace the honours doled out to civil servants and some others on the Queen's birthday and at other times of the year. Some naive people might think that the number of days' pleasure will be proportional to the level of the honour; one day for an M, two for an O, three for a C, four for a K and five for a G. But that will not be the case. We cannot afford to give our most senior and distinguished civil servants four or five days of unmitigated ecstasy, because of the awesome problems they have to face each day and which, in their ecstatic condition, they might not take seriously enough. Imagine the Secretary of the Cabinet or the Permanent Head of the Treasury having an overwhelming and, possibly, euphoric sense of satisfaction throughout one week. The concept is untenable—inconceivable—so the quantitative aspects of this new form of honour will require the attention of an interdepartmental committee or even, perhaps, a royal commission.

Shortly after the introduction of Extasin for this purpose, it will be issued free, to a strictly limited extent, on the health service, every Saturday morning.

The Law Courts computers may decide, not only for public expenditure reasons, that cancellation of Extasin should replace the present archaic system of prison sentences. If one is used to intense pleasure every weekend, it will be an intense punishment not to experience it, quite apart from withdrawal symptoms. Or will the computers come to the opposite conclusion and quintuple the health service dose, on the basis that people in a permanent good humour and in a condition of intense pleasure will neither steal, rape nor mug again? Only the computers will tell.

There is also the possibility, though it is not a probability as in the case of Extasin, that intense misery pills, called Miserin, will be developed and replace prison sentences.

I am sure that one or both of these substances will be produced in your lifetime, and not only will they be used for the purposes already mentioned, but also in war, or the threat of it. What does a commander do when his troops, pilots, astronauts or sailors become depressed, dejected and apathetic following a surprise dispersal of Miserin originating from a satellite? What might well happen here in these circumstances is that gas masks, though in existence, will either be in the wrong place or the rubber will have perished. Some Frenchman, perhaps Talleyrand, said, "War is much too serious a thing to be left to military men". In your time war may well have to be left to the anti-chemists. So it will be a race between the dejection and anti-dejection chemists, just as it is today between the SAM's with their changing gadgetry and the electronic countermeasures in the aircraft of ICBM's to be shot down.

The alternative scenario, just as difficult for the generals to cope with, is for all the troops to be in such a good humour that they can't be bothered to deal with the enemy.

So, as is often the case, this particular peek into the future has civil *and military connotations*.

But the next peek does not—it is wholly civil, socially desirable and benevolent. It concerns clones, identical individuals. Within your lifetime it seems certain that we shall be able to produce as many completely identical human beings as we wish. The problem for the World Commission on Genetical Control, which will shortly be created for this if not other reasons, is: who does the commission want? Is it a thousand Harold Wilsons, a thousand Feinbergs or a thousand 1975 analogues of Marilyn Monroe? I leave the precise specification in this last case to your own idiosyncrasies. Having reached a decision on these points, we fertilize a human egg with any human sperm in a test tube, remove its nucleus and instead inject into the egg a Harold Wilson, Feinberg or neo-Monroe nucleus extracted from the white blood cells of these characters. This egg will be inserted into a foster mother *where it will become an* embryo and, after the usual nine months, there will be born an identical twin of Harold Wilson, Feinberg or Monroe. The enucleation of the fertilized eggs and the injection of the special nuclei will be done by Japanese experts (because they are so pre-eminent at micro-manipulation), paid much more, of course, than our Prime Minister.

It is not difficult to realize that these operations will pose rather difficult questions for the commission. Do we really want a thousand Feinbergs? Personally I would prefer a few Cricks, troublesome as he sometimes is; and you may not wish to have so many Harold Wilsons around, and prefer some Chou En-lais. Needless to say, the Monroe analogues present different but, perhaps, more interesting problems. That the operation can be done and, therefore, according to A. C. Clarke, will be done, seems to me a certainty.

I turn now to another aspect of biology in your lifetime: genetic engineering. Of course, you will soon have bacteria "trained" to produce currently expensive chemicals like insulin and prostaglandin quite cheaply. But there is, potentially, an unpleasant side to genetic engineering and again, I fear, we drift into the military or geopolitical sphere. It seems certain that, again in your lifetime, genes controlling toxins such as those of cholera and botulinus will be able to be put into the bacterium *E. coli*, a normal inhabitant of most human intestines. Deliberately or inadvertently, this could cause appalling trouble. A teaspoonful of botulinus toxin is enough to kill everyone in London. For comparison, a teaspoonful of cyanide, usually thought of as a very deadly poison, would only kill a busload of people. Although some people think the dangers associated with genetic engineering are exaggerated, I am sure this subject should not and will not merely be left to the good sense of us scientists, even though some nice things, to do with nitrogen fixation and food, and with animo-plants, will happen apart from the malevolent possibilities to which I have referred.

Broadly speaking, then, you will not have to be satisfied, during your lifetime, with the biological systems that evolution has happened to produce on earth. From now on, others *will be possible, by human* intervention: that is to say, evolution will be by-passed or short-circuited. Cutting out millions of years of trial and error really makes one think.

I referred earlier to the idea popular among futurologists and some scientists, that population pressures on earth can or will be alleviated or solved by dispatching people to outer space. You can, I believe, forget about going far enough out into space to have much chance of meeting intelligent beings because the almost inconceivable size of the universe and the velocity of light restrict the probability of such a meeting to the neighbourhood of zero. As I am sure you know, the Special Theory of Relativity does not preclude objects, tachyons for example, travelling faster than light; but then they cannot travel slower. Conversely, things—us and our containers—which travel slower than light, cannot ever travel faster.

So the only way to get a reasonable but not excessive distance from earth, say 1,000 light years or about 6,000 teramiles (the prefix tera means a million million or 10 to the power of 12), the only way would be by deep-freezing the explorers in their spaceship and warming them up just before arrival by a delayed defrost command from within the spaceship (not, of course, from earth). The inmates of the spaceship would, naturally, be deep-frozen again for the return journey. But there is a difficulty about this idea, which in any case would make no dent in our population problem. The difficulty is that even if one could deep-freeze a human being without killing him or her, the warming-up process would almost certainly turn the subject into an idiot, because our brains do not respond well to freezing and thawing.

This experiment *may* have been done on hamsters, but it is not always easy to tell if a hamster is mentally deficient.

The idea of solving our population problem with the help of outer space, in contradistinction to gratifying man's desire to conquer the unknown, has been developed in considerable detail by the enthusiastic and hopeful Professor G. K. O'Neill, of Princeton University, who wants—and expects—rotating cylinders containing you, clouds, lakes, fish, ski-slopes, electric cars, food and other amenities, beyond the earth. He even hopes to make the operation pay.

Exciting as this concept is, the scientist, as the great Lord Rayleigh said, must get down to some quantitative work to test ideas, hypotheses and observations. The results are rather disheartening. Suppose we want to put a totally trivial number of people, 2,000, and their rotating cylinders into outer space. It won't help solve the population explosion, but some may think it the beginning of something bigger, better and more useful. The energy needed to get the cylinders and their 2,000 inmates into the best orbit in space is some 15,000 terajoules. It is hard to visualize so large an amount of energy. It is equivalent to half a million tons of TNT.

But all this is peanuts. Suppose we want to make an equally trivial, but somewhat bigger dent in the world population problem, say 5,000,000 people into outer space instead of 2,000—though 5,000,000 is still insignificant, 0.1 per cent of the world's population. *Then*, the numbers in terms of energy expenditure, money and resources become outrageous, so incomprehensibly large as to baffle description, imagination or meaning.

But have you not forgotten that elixir of life, that philosophers' stone, fusion energy released by the conversion of deuterium to helium? No, even then, in spite of the miracles fusion power will achieve, the answer will be the same—no soap, if only because energy is but part of the effort needed. Goodbye, then, outer space to solve our headaches. Back to the barely heard of Calhoun? Who will say? Someone had better. That ball filled with human beings that I mentioned earlier is no joke.

The above is part of an address by Lord Rothschild, chairman of N. M. Rothschild & Sons Ltd, given last night on the occasion of his becoming an Honorary Fellow and Special Visitor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

- *Extasin: A pill that gives you more pleasure than anything in the world. Replaces the Birthday Honours—1 for an MBE, 4 for a KCB, 5 for a GBE—anxiety about top civil servants becoming too good humoured and euphoric under the influence of Extasin.*
- *Miserin: The exact opposite of Extasin.*
- *One thousand identical twins of Harold Wilson and 1975 equivalent of Marilyn Monroe.*
- *Teaspoonful of a poison, easily produced by special germs, can kill everyone in London.*
- *Evolution of animals and plants short-circuited by genetic engineering. Mixtures, animo-plants, will be constructed.*
- *No little green men discovered in outer space.*
- *Possibility of deep-freezing astronauts for long journeys into outer space.*
- *Colonization of outer space will not solve world population explosion.*

First words in the renewed defence of Professor Levich

Bernard Levin

One of the difficulties that stands in the way of anyone who campaigns in free countries on behalf of individuals or groups being persecuted in unfree ones is caused by the constant danger that the campaign itself may result in an increase in the persecution. That this thought is in the minds of the campaigners is, of course, well understood by the persecutors, and those of the Soviet Union in particular are adept at using the threat of making things worse for their victims if their friends outside do not stop or suspend their efforts; they are also skilled in the complementary art of hinting that they are about to make things better for their victims but cannot do so if it would appear that they had done so as the result of foreign pressure, and they are perfectly capable of using both arguments simultaneously, and frequently do.

This makes things difficult for those who are trying to help the victims; fortunately, however, there is a simple test that can be applied to any such situation, by means of which the helpers can always know whether to speak or to fall silent. We simply ask: what do the victims themselves want? They, after all, know much better than anybody else what risks they are running, and what will increase or lessen those risks. If they appeal for public support, they must get it; if they say that a temporary silence would be better for them, silence they must have.

The general tendency in recent years, on the part of both Soviet and South African victims in particular, has been to appeal to their friends outside to keep up the pressure and ignore all threats and offers from their captors; it is particularly noteworthy, for instance, that the campaign for emigration among the Soviet Jewish community made no headway at all until, with astonishing courage, they decided to take their case to the outside world, and Dr Sakharov has said that the only reason he and Solzhenitsyn are alive is the fact that their names, and the facts of their suffering, have been kept constantly before the public in the West.

Which brings me to the case of Academician Benjamin Levich, his wife Tania and their two sons Evgeny and Alexander. Professor Levich is one of the Soviet Union's outstanding scientists; he was head of the Department of Chemical Mechanics at Moscow University, chief of the Theoretical Department of the Soviet Institute of Electrochemistry, and a member of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. He applied in March 1972 for exit visas for himself and his family. He was, of course, immediately dismissed from his Professorship and his position at the Institute; Alexander was likewise dismissed from his job as senior engineer at the Corrosion Institute; only Evgeny (a scientific research worker) was permitted to continue in employment.

From then on, a continuous campaign of harassment, psychological and physical, was waged against the family to get them to withdraw their request to be allowed to leave. Evgeny, who was exempt from military service on the twin grounds of ill-health and his scientific work, was arrested and told he was being drafted (this is a standard KGB technique with dissidents and would-be émigrés); he was quickly released, but some months later was kidnapped (when on his way to hospital for treatment) and shipped to a military concentration camp in Siberia. Professor Levich himself was ordered to attend at KGB headquarters in Moscow, where he was told that he and his family would be kept in the Soviet Union "until your bones rot", rather than that he be allowed to "be useful elsewhere". He was also told that his children would be sent to prison.

Alexander was repeatedly arrested and kept in prison for short periods, to stop him meeting western correspondents.

Next, an attempt was made to expel Professor Levich from the Soviet Academy (he had already been deprived of laboratory facilities, forbidden to hold seminars or publish his work in scientific magazines, or participate in scientific conferences). It failed because enough members of the Academy, members of which would themselves have had to expel him under its rules, made it clear that they would not vote for the move; the KGB abandoned the attempt in the face of this courageous resistance. Professor Levich was then threatened, in further interrogations by the KGB, with a prosecution for treason. His wife was warned that she might be tried as an accomplice.

Early last year, after an international campaign was started on behalf of the Levich family, Professor Levich wrote an article which was published in the *New York Times* under the title "Freedom to Leave". He and his wife were promptly arrested; after further softening-up interrogations, they were given hints that they might, after all, be permitted to go, and these hints were repeated by the head of the KGB department in the Academy, who told Professor Levich that his scientific work, which had been classified as secret to provide a further excuse for holding him, might be declassified. His work, incidentally, had not since 1948 had anything to do with military matters, and was not secret in any way; its classification was simply a political act.

As part of the well-known totalitarian technique of alternating offers of hope with increases in pressure, Alexander Levich was shortly afterwards arrested, taken to the Moscow KGB headquarters and badly beaten up. This was followed two months later by Evgeny's release from Siberia, and a month later still by a meeting at the Academy with the Director of the Institute of Electrochemistry, the Scientific Secretary of the Academy, and the head of the KGB's Academy department. Professor Levich was told that his work was no longer classified as secret; that his two sons and their wives would be granted exit visas by the end of 1974; and that he and his wife would be allowed out by the end of 1975. He was told that these decisions had been approved by Andropov, head of the KGB, and was shown a document annotated by Andropov to this effect.

In June, 1974, at the time of President Nixon's visit to Moscow, Evgeny and Alexander were called to the Ministry of the Interior and officially told by the head of the visa department, in the presence of the minister, that they would be allowed to leave the Soviet Union by the end of the year; next day Professor Levich, in exactly the same circumstances, was officially told that he and his wife would be allowed to leave by the end of 1975. But the entire family were put under house arrest until President Nixon had left the Soviet Union.

In December last year, Evgeny and Alexander were told that their departure was to be delayed by three months; no mention of their father was made. On April 1 the two sons and their wives were allowed to leave; before they left, the authorities repeated their assurance that their parents would be allowed out before the end of 1975.

From the moment of the softening of the Soviet line and the hints that the family would be allowed to go, the campaign in the West has been, as part of the bargain, muted, following the rule I have outlined, of doing what the victims think is best for them. The departure of the two sons and their wives suggested that the bargain was being kept on both sides; the release of Professor Levich and his wife, three and a half years after they applied to go, was awaited.

Unfortunately, it has now been made clear that the release of the two sons was only another move in the KGB *attempt to destroy Professor* Levich, the psychological effect of the splitting-up of the family being calculated to help achieve this end. For, on Monday of last week, he was called to the KGB offices and told that his application to emigrate was rejected, and he was threatened with imprisonment if he continued *to campaign for his release. It* is worth recording that the chief KGB interrogator, a general, told him that "world public opinion does not mean a thing", that "scientists and intellectuals do not want to do anything for you", and that "they like to make appeals to the Soviet authorities, but when they come to the Sovier Union later they say that the protests and appeals are not serious".

Knowing the risks—who could know them better?—Professor Levich communicated all the foregoing to the outside world, and has made it clear that, since the Soviet authorities *have not kept their side of the* bargain (and obviously never intended to), his friends outside are now absolved from keeping theirs. A renewed campaign is now being launched (of which this column may be regarded as the first sample), and will now continue unabated. Whatever the threats or promises made by the Soviet authorities, until either Professor Levich asks for it to be suspended, or he and his wife are allowed to leave.

© Times Newspapers Ltd, 1975

Hopefully to be eliminated

Continuing our occasional series on new words and new meanings.

"The Government intends to introduce legislation to abolish sin and death, *hopefully* in the next session."

This fashionable transatlantic abuse of *hopefully* to mean something like "it is hoped" is spreading like the plague in pretentious "intellectual" circles in this country. It is objectionable for two reasons. First, it is illiterate. *Hopefully* is already pre-empted since at least the seventeenth century to mean: "in a hopeful manner, with a feeling of hope". For example, from a book published in 1639: "He left all his female kindred either matched with peers of the realm actually, or hopefully with earls' sons and heirs." You confuse matters by giving the word an entirely new meaning unconnected with its etymology and previous use. But illiteracy on its own is not a sufficient disqualification; we do not run the English language as a drillyard for grammarians. *Hopefully* should *be disqualified because it is* obscure and ambiguous as well as illiterate and ugly. For example, the first sentence of this article does not make it clear who is doing the hoping: the Government, the writer, or those who are against sin and death.

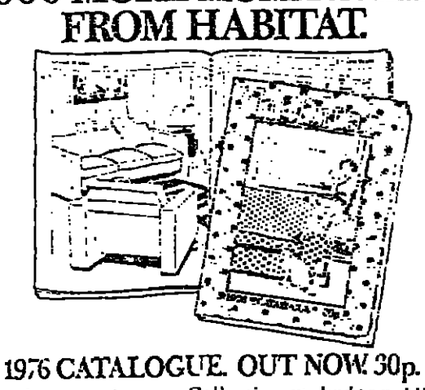
Part of the attraction of *hopefully* in its new overcoat is this very ambiguity. It commits the user to no confession of his personal position. Any blunt fool can say: "I hope." Only an exquisite and cagey *cognoscente* says *hopefully*, with its pretentious implication that more people are doing the hoping than he is prepared to let on, certainly more than just the writer behind his typer: "Well, well, we know" or "We could, and if we would." In the same way journalists tend to write: "Generally reliable sources close to power at Westminster", when they mean: "I hear on the grapevine in the Strangers' Bar."

Hopefully appears to be an aborted mistranslation of the German word *hoffentlich*, which does indeed mean, more or less, "hopingly; it is to be hoped". The German word for *hopefully* in its old and correct meaning is *hoffnungsvoll*. The aberrant modern use seems to have been introduced in the 1950s by sloppy American academics, who may be presumed to have spoken German or Yiddish better than English. Their mistranslation of *hoffentlich* produced the misbegotten *hopefully*: in an analagous way to that by which a literal translation of the German produced the American idiom: "What gives?" *Hopefully's* superior length, hazy impersonality, and cultural snob appeal made it immediately attractive, and it rages like a fever wherever the pretentious speak or write.

Ask any self-important statesman, especially an American statesman, when he expects *some event to take place, and* you can risk betting a verbal particle to a volume of the *OED* that his reply will start: "*Hopefully*." Fearfully and dreadfully, the expression is establishing itself and pushing the legitimate fledglings out of the nest. Doubtfully, it can be rooted out at this late stage. But it is to be hoped that we can eliminate it and say what we mean instead, looking *hopefully*, though not optimistically, to the future of English usage.

Philip Howard

1000 MORE HOME IDEAS FROM HABITAT.



1976 CATALOGUE. OUT NOW. 30p.

To show our Autumn Collection we had to publish a whole, new, catalogue. 112 Full Colour pages full of desirable things. New wallpaper and co-ordinating fabrics. New paint colours, softer, prettier lights. Traditionally styled (and made) furniture with deep upholstery. Everything, we think, offers an unbeatable combination of good design and good value. See if you agree.

habitat

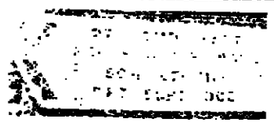
Please send me your 1976 catalogue for 30p. (I enclose cheque/P.O.) To Habitat Designs Ltd* PO Box No 25, Hithercroft Road, Wallingford, Oxon.

Name _____

Address _____

The Times Diary

Welcome to our newest oldest ally



Today's sign contains no real belle-lettre, but strikes me as a particularly appealing instance of military terseness. It was photographed in Warminster by Mick Rhodes of BBC Bristol.

Serious: Finally, I read that a cultural agreement is to be signed between Britain and Saudi Arabia. Just what will that entail?

S'werk: I understand the Royal Shakespeare Company are going to visit Riyadh with *You Wouldn't Dare*, their new musical comedy version of *Macbeth*.

Serious: And just what manifestation of their own culture will the Saudis send us in return?

S'werk: Oh, money, I suppose.

Trigger

Ronald Reagan, denouncing governments of the third world this week, seven times inadvertently added the word "war" to "third world". The normally smooth talking conservative, former Governor of California, so disconcerted his audience in Philadelphia that finally he interrupted himself and described *the interjections* as a Freudian slip. "I've been talking too much about Russia", he said as if by way of reassurance.

There was only mild applause from the 700 people attending a World Affairs Council luncheon, but Reagan did better at question time. Only one question remains about his challenge to President Ford for the Republican presidential nomination, and that is the date he will announce it.

Crusty

There is hope for the standard British loaf. Although four fifths of the bread we eat is made in large factories, there are still about 4,000 independent bakers in business, and nearly 700 of them sent samples of their 28oz white loaf for judging at the International Bakers' Exhibition at Olympia yester day.

But the judges, a mixture of housewives and master bakers, were not too enthusiastic about the standard of this year's entries. "Look at this", said George Orr of Leighton Buzzard, picking up a pale, yellowish, tired-looking tin loaf. "Whoever entered that was wasting his time. Would you buy that?"

Bread judges, like wine tasters, do not actually consume the entries. Working their way along an immense table piled with loaves in a bewildering variety of shapes, each with a number, the experts examined each for eye appeal, giving high marks for a good bloom and rich colour. Then they felt the weight: each weighed exactly the same, but a good-looking loaf will feel like a feather while a bad one will resemble a brick.

Next, the loaves were cut in half, sniffed for aroma, poked and squeezed for texture, and rubbed for their ability to accept butter without crumbling.

The first prize went to Ivan Massey, who runs a one-shop bakery in Grimsby. Meanwhile, in the trade section of the show, there was an alarming degree of interest at a stand showing a "heavy duty pastie and sausage roll plant".

Obfuscation from Graham Lloyd of ICI's paint marketing department, quoted in the company's house newspaper on the subject of a new guide to help customers know which paint to choose for which job: "This is part of an ongoing exercise to deconfuse customers."

Two of a kind

John Aubrey was not strictly a diarist, but since many of the subjects of his *Brief Lives* were 17th-century contemporaries, his pen portraits of them contained several personal impressions. I like when possible to pay homage to my predecessors in this craft, so I repaired yesterday to the National Portrait Gallery's offshoot in Carlton House Terrace, where a small travelling exhibition about Aubrey opens today. The Folio Society, who have published an illustrated edition of the *Lives*, have financed the exhibition.

I resemble Aubrey in many respects. He was erratic, and started far more undertakings than he finished. He was keen on preserving the past, and horrified at the destruction of old buildings in the Civil War. And he had numerous schemes for making his fortune, none of which he fulfilled—things like mining coal near Guildford and linking the Thames and the Avon.

He also shared my taste for the eccentric. His works include a report of a recent remedy for deafness—pouring the dripping from fried eels down the ear—and an account of one James Parrington, who believed persecution turned into flies and bees.

He was a better writer than I am, though. I like his description of Ralph Kettell: "He dragged with one foot a little, by which he gave warning, like the rattlesnake, of his coming." And of Robert Sanderson: "Had his memory been greater, his judgment had been less; they are like two well-buckets."

The footnote to his portrait of Samuel Butler has this message for my colleague, P. H. Simplingessverk: "Satirical wits disoblige whom they converse with, etc, and consequently make to themselves many enemies and few friends."

Phoenix Travel of London have issued a brochure about a Caribbean cruise in January, listing what the price includes: "There are concerts, shore excursions, receptions, meals, open bar at all times, but 'gratifications are not included'. In that case I shall not go.

Art news

The only equestrian study of this year's annual exhibition of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters is of a donkey in a farmyard, but this did not deter the organizers from asking Princess Anne to open their show at the Mall Galleries yesterday. The small gallery was oppressively full for the occasion.

The Institute gave Anne a painting; not the one of the donkey, but the portrait of herself which Michael Noakes, Institute president, has recently completed but which was not shown from the beginning because it was done in pastels.

Noakes admitted that he had found composition difficult, while princess herself knew nothing of horses, so he talked all the time about painting. His model sat bolt upright, declined to describe the other side of the easel, or to say that the most exciting moment there which anyone could remember was the day when a pigeon flew in the window and was physically impossible.

PHS

TIMES PAST
THE TIMES
New Printing House Square, London, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

LATION IS FALLING FAST

ar that the rate of however measured, is st. The Price Commis- ne latest body to add to the forecast that the ill be moving towards ernment's target of it inflation by the end year. The Commission test quarterly report, yesterday, wisely does it itself on the ques- hether this target will achieved. The balance ility is that the drop o that far. The medium rest is rather in the of when the rate of may once again start response either to a explosion or to a ecovery in the level of activity.

anger is that once sensitive indicators, etail price index, begin nnual rates of inflation fteen and approaching cent, the opinion will at the war is won. It is tion of the state into e have drifted that a nflation of, say, ten per ear would be thought of as a major achievement of Government economic policy. Less than five years ago such a rate of inflation would have been thought of as a social and political disaster.

Thus even if the Government manages to achieve its self-set inflation target by the end of next year, this will only be a milestone on the road back to a balanced economic and industrial performance. It will not be the signal for a return to the old policies of striving permanently after very high employment, creating in the process by fiscal and monetary stimulus the conditions of accelerating inflation once again.

The role of the Price Commission over the months has been changing. Its primary function in the early days was to monitor and resist price increases in the private sector. To a very large extent the control function in this respect has been rendered unnecessary because of the effects of the prolonged economic recession.

Indeed, in certain respects the operations of the Price Commission may in this respect have been less than helpful. For the effects of inflation and economic recession combined have been to damage the profitability of the generality of British commerce and industry to the point where they are unable to make investments in the new plant machinery and processes that should provide the employment and wealth in future years. In a period of inflation, conventional accounting tends to overstate the profitability of companies in real terms and yet the Price Commission's machinery of control has inevitably been based on such historic figures for past profit levels.

There is continuing need for the Government to exercise its powers in other areas to control inflationary pressures. These include the activities of central and local government and those of the nationalized industries. It is, however, critical that the direct activities of the Price Commission in the private sector should not have the effect of inhibiting a return to more sensible levels of profit for sectors where market conditions allow this to happen.

SPREAD OF VIOLENCE IN THE SCHOOLS

a widespread suspicion number of violent and ve incidents in schools reased in recent years. dence is largely anecdo- lled from newspaper or remembered from rions with teachers. It plausible to assume that standards of behaviour ig people as a whole, as ed, for example, in higher f juvenile delinquency, so been reflected in the ur of children in schools. eliable evidence about e in schools has been t to find.

teachers are eager to violent or disruptive ts in their classroom for iat their occurrence, and larly their frequency, may to reflect on their professional competence. ly headmasters will often ecide to take formal dis- y action against disrup- pils, such as suspension, ast resort, because such may also be interpreted cials as a failure by the

Any temptation to call ice is severely restrained ons of the headlines in eek's newspaper or the ng faces of his governors ext meeting of that body. pressures to minimize, or ignore, the problem of in schools are con le.

largest of the teachers' ations, the National Union chers, has been sensitive e pressures and tried to lence in schools against r background of social r and deprivation. In t its principal rival, the National Association of Schoolmasters, has often expressed concern about the number of assaults by pupils on teachers and has become increasingly impatient with the failure of the Government, local education authorities, and other teachers' organizations to take this problem as seriously as the NAS would like. A report on violence and disruption in schools written by Dr Ludwig Lowenstein and based on a survey carried out by NAS members has just been published—with the dual purpose, therefore, of providing reliable information about the incidence of violence and of shaking the competent authorities out of their apathy.

Dr Lowenstein found that in the 1,844 schools covered in the survey there were more than 6,000 violent incidents and 37,000 cases of serious disruption in the second half of last winter term. It is important to emphasize that a much higher proportion of secondary schools (18 per cent), where most violence is concentrated, returned questionnaires than primary schools (5 per cent), so the actual incidence of violence is likely to be overstated. Nevertheless with an average of seven violent incidents and perhaps forty cases of serious disruption in a typical school every term the problem cannot be regarded as insignificant.

In any case there is a danger that over-concentration on the number of violent and disruptive children may cause one to underestimate the real scale of the problem. A hard core of 20 to 30 disruptive pupils can cause trouble in a school of 1,500 pupils out of all proportion to their numbers. Other children may try to emulate the troublemakers or be upset by their actions. Teachers are forced to spend a disproportionate amount of their time and energy attempting to control the unruly element. Senior teachers and parents have to be called in to help maintain order. In extreme cases less confident teachers may have diplomatic illnesses rather than face particularly notorious groups of pupils.

Some schools, of course, simply export their problems to the streets. If difficult children play truant, less than determined efforts are made to bring them back to school. The atmosphere in the school is calmer and violence in the classroom declines but the job of the police becomes more difficult and juvenile delinquency soars. One solution to class room violence is to withdraw difficult children from ordinary schools and establish special schools for disorderly children. Another is to establish "quiet rooms" in schools and special classes with experienced and confident teachers to which difficult children can be sent without segregating them from the ordinary life of the school. This second solution, although more painful to teachers, is preferable. In segregated schools violent and anti-social behaviour might become the dominant ethos among the children. Retained in a normal school they can at least learn that such behaviour is regarded as deviant or aberrant in a world in which most people manage to live reasonably civilized and purposeful lives.

SCARGILL'S CONTEMPT OF PARLIAMENT

ir report this week the of Commons Committee ileges concluded that the ire Area Council of the l Union of Mineworkers en guilty of a serious con- f Parliament in threaten- stop sponsoring those of MPs who speak or vote union policy. But the ges Committee recommen- it no further action should en in the light of satisfac- surances from the union's l executive committee. as reasonable enough. The ncerned have lost neither eats nor their sponsorship union and the House always be careful to avoid nger of inflicting penal- necessarily in defence of a interests. Provided that hts of Parliament are up- t is wise not to create 's.

the rights of Parliament e upheld. They would be NUM in effect acknow- that the Yorkshire reso- was an aberration which will not determine action now and will not be repeated in the future. That is the position of the union's national executive, but it is not the line taken by the leaders of the Yorkshire Area Council itself. The statement issued on Wednesday by Mr Arthur Scargill, the Yorkshire president, and Mr Jack Leigh, the vice-president, was one of calculated defiance. The area council has not met since the publication of the Privileges Committee's report but would seem unlikely to take a different position from that of its leaders. In any case, the original complaint to the committee referred to words spoken by Mr Scargill himself as well as to the area council's resolution and until there is evidence to the contrary he must be presumed to be speaking for the council now as he was then.

So the position is that what the Committee of Privileges judge to be a serious contempt of Parliament remains unpurged by those who committed it. Superior authority in the union has done its best to purge it, but that is not the same in principle or practice. The union's leaders cannot be presumed to be speaking for the offenders when the culprits themselves compound the offence by repeating the threat on sponsorship. It is true that area councils of the NUM act subject to the authority of the national executive which can presumably prevent any of the MPs in question being deprived of their support. But it would be understandable if they were perturbed by Mr Scargill's threatening words and it is the duty of Parliament to ensure that improper pressure is not brought to bear upon any of its members.

That cannot now be done by allowing the matter to lapse as the Privileges Committee had hoped. It can no longer be argued either that Mr Scargill and his colleagues were acting without knowing that they were in contempt of Parliament or that their action is a thing of the past. Their defiance is a challenge to Parliament which Parliament cannot allow to pass.

ey for provincial art

Miss Brenda Capstick

John Trevelyan draws atten- October 18) to the assistance ed by Mr Hugh Jenkins, as r for the arts, to British film tion and to arts centres in difficult times.

might hope that provincial ns and galleries might benefit he minister's efforts, excluded have been from the capital nce provided to the other arts Jennie Lee's first ministry 10 go. Through the Arts Council, funds may be obtained for ts centres or galleries to show rary exhibitions of all kinds, ssistance towards the per- t housing of the great collec- owned, for instance, by the ms of Oxford and Cambridge ther universities and by the t provincial towns is not ble.

first offer to extend grants rovincial museums and galleries nade by Lord Eccles in 1973 nas been endorsed by every quent minister but nothing has of this. Stoke-on-Trent, with Staffordshire, holding the most comprehensive collection of ceramics after the Victoria and Albert Museum, has been struggling to finance a new building so that a much higher proportion of its material can be shown and has been requesting some government assistance for years for this project. Glasgow, having embarked finally on a project for housing its important Burrell bequest, has been waiting for government sanction to go ahead. Can the Minister for the arts not provide some concrete financial support to these authorities and others with responsibility for maintaining and conserving our cultural heritage?

Yours faithfully,
BRENDA CAPSTICK, Secretary,
The Museums Association,
87 Charlotte Street, W1.
October 20.

The Eagle's passengers

From Captain W. F. H. C. Rutherford, RN Retd

Sir, As one who has spent over half a century working at sea and in industry, my initial sympathies lay with the officers and crew of the Eagle, whose ship was sold from under their feet. These soon evaporated when the crew detained passengers' property and reacted to a High Court order by saying that they would call for a general strike by seamen in the port if police attempted to enforce it.

One aspect that I find puzzling is that I can find no reference anywhere to the Master and officers of the vessel whose lawful orders must be obeyed under the Merchant Shipping Act. If, with the ship safely alongside, the withdrawal of labour by the crew may be reasonable, I cannot understand why the Master and his officers did not attend to the lowering of the ramp and the ushering ashore of the passengers. Any attempt at physical interference with such a procedure is surely a criminal offence.

I am, Sir, yours faithfully,
W. F. H. C. RUTHERFORD,
Hill Cottage,
2 Ridgway Road,
Farnham, Surrey.
October 20.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Prison control unit methods

From Dr Malcolm Lader and others

Sir, A year ago the press discovered that control units had been set up in British prisons. These control units consist of specially designed blocks—prisons within prisons—to which "trouble makers" from the ordinary prison were allocated for periods of 90 days.

In the first of these phases, there is solitary confinement for 23 hours a day and a carefully calculated system of sensory deprivation, and any misbehaviour at any point results in a return to the first day of the regime. In the second phase, a small amount of contact with other control unit inmates is allowed, but if a single rule is broken (for example, speaking to another inmate at non-permitted times) the prisoner returns to "day one" of the original regime. Prisoners are allocated to the unit by completely internal administrative decisions; they have no charges made against them, appear before no hearing, have no legal help, have no right of appeal.

In response to public and progressional protest, certain minor aspects of this system were modified, and eventually, in March 1975, the Home Office implied that no prisoners were being considered for transfer to the units. Public opinion relaxed on the matter, but we are now informed that three men were placed in the unit at Wakefield Prison on May 22, and, as far as we know, they are still there.

There is a large body of evidence to show that techniques based on sensory deprivation principles produce long-term psychological damage. The control units involve substantial deprivation of human contact and a very monotonous environment. The cells afford minimum stimulation—they are as featureless as possible and the walls are smooth and painted in cream gloss paint. The windows have two sets of bars, outside which there is a steel mesh and then a white plastic screen.

Prison officers working in these units have been specially trained to make as little contact as possible with the prisoners and are instructed to keep conversation to the absolute minimum.

After spending five weeks in one of these cells, an ex-prisoner said: "I experienced spells of dizziness and disorientation. When I was released into the normal prison situation, I felt my mental faculties were deadened, and I experienced great difficulty in comprehending even the simplest conversation. This sense of slowness was similar to the mental state one has under concussion. Some of the victims of this form of sensory deprivation never fully recover and remain permanently stupified and disorientated. They become extremely withdrawn and unable to relate or communicate with other people when they have been successfully destroyed as human beings and mentally incapable of giving the authorities any more problems."

The family of a man currently in a control unit in Wakefield Prison described how he could not cope with their visit and walked out of the visiting room, saying, "I'm a forgotten man. I cannot stand this visit". He has now further shrunk within himself and won't see his family.

Psychologists were involved in the planning of these units and their regimes. It is known that doctors pass prisoners as fit for this sentence, that doctors are to be called upon at times to examine prisoners in the units, and that psychologists monitor the progress of the inmate.

Our colleagues are being put into an ethically wrong position by being asked to support these activities. We believe the units and medical participation in them should cease. Clinical psychologists and especially those concerned with behaviour therapy should likewise cease to participate in the operation of these coercive procedures, to which no proper consent can be given by the prisoner.

Yours sincerely,
MALCOLM LADER, Reader in Clinical Psychopharmacology, University of London,
MICHAEL HOBBS, SHO Psychiatry, Guys Hospital,
DUNCAN LEYS,
MICHAEL SILVER,
JACQUELINE M. ATKINSON, Research psychologist at St Olave's Hospital,
T. SHALLICE, Senior Research Fellow in Neuropsychology, University of London,
S. COHEN, Department of Sociology, University of Essex,
LAURIE TAYLOR, Department of Sociology, University of York.
Eastbourne House,
Bullands Place, E2.
October 22.

Conscientious objectors

From Professor Kenneth Mellanby

Sir, The Labour Party majority, in Parliament, has ruled that conscientious objectors to membership of trade unions can be recognized only if their views are based on religious belief. During the last war we had tribunals which registered (or refused to register) those who claimed exemption from military service on conscientious grounds.

I was concerned with the cases of many objectors who had volunteered as subjects for humanitarian medical research. At first most tribunals found it difficult to evaluate the non-religious objector, and the points raised by Mr Booth in Parliament were often voiced. However, members of Parliament, particularly members of the Labour Party, gave great help to individual volunteers, and eventually most tribunals found it possible to give equal consideration to religious and non-religious applicants.

It is distressing to find that our present members of Parliament are more easily diverted into their present illiberal position by trade union pressure than their predecessors were by Hitler and Mussolini.

Yours, etc,
KENNETH MELLANBY,
The Atheneum,
Pall Mall, SW1.
October 16.

Marxism and Christianity

From Father Adrian Hastings

Sir, While I am naturally most grateful to Ronald Butt for giving such space to a consideration of my views (*The Times*, October 16), he has certainly given the impression that under a liberal covering I am properly to be called a "Marxist radical". I have many fellow priests who do indeed so regard themselves, but the phrase does not apply to me. I am not a Marxist, radical or otherwise, and I have never been. I am a liberal, that is to say I believe that man's most important political need is freedom and that freedom can best be guarded across the type of institution which has been evolved in western democratic experience.

Most Marxists have, as I well know, the greatest contempt for liberals. I was not arguing in favour of Marxist liberals or even Christian Marxists, but outlining the conditions on which we liberals (and that includes in this country most Conservative and Labour people, though not all) can work with Marxists. The weakness of Mr Butt's argument is to slip from the level of individuals to that of the "pure Marxist state"—a non-existent entity anyway—and to conclude that if no Marxist state is liberal in my sense, then no Marxist can be either: "There is no evidence that such a hybrid is possible".

He is certainly possible because he exists. Most European Socialist leaders call themselves Marxist but it would appear clear enough that such a man as Mario Soares while being a self-confessed Marxist is, in my sense, a liberal.

One can argue till the cows come home on the theoretical compatibility or incompatibility of Marxism and liberalism, or Marxism and Christianity—which elements of the Marxism of Marx really constitute the essence of Marxism, which can be discarded; all this is irrelevant to the fact that there are today non-totalitarian Marxists and Christian Marxists.

But I am not myself a Marxist, nor anywhere near to being one, for the following reasons: Faith in God and in the Christian revelation seems to me to provide a very different order of priorities or hierarchy of values from that inherent in Marxism. While I recognize the profound importance of class conflict in society, I see conflicts rather than conflict (and not only class ones) in regard to most of which moral obligation is by no means self-evident. Nor do I share the millennialism which seems to be implicit in all Marxist thinking ("once we are through to the socialist society things will be quite different").

All in all Marxism seems to me to offer a vast oversimplification of the human predicament and—like all powerful oversimplifications—when imposed upon people it proves fearfully alienating. Marxism has been a powerful tool for mobilizing people against oppression but it has provided an unconvincing theory—despite the sophistication of modern western academic Marxists—and a thoroughly disastrous praxis wherever its exponents have themselves come to political power: a praxis generally at least as oppressive as that which it has replaced.

It was because of all this that I asserted that unless a Marxist in fact puts liberal values before orthodox Marxist ones he will be in truth a Fascist. Marxists are not likely to be pleased by such an assertion but it is odd to find *The Times* berating me as a "fashionable fantasist".

Yours,
ADRIAN HASTINGS,
St Edmund's House,
Cambridge.
October 20.

From Mr Peter Burgess

Sir, The two recent articles on Marxism, seen by your contributors as either "dead" or merely "fashionable", warrant a full-length article in reply, but meanwhile I should like to comment on the phenomenon of the Marxist Christian, mentioned in one of them.

A significantly large number of Western Christians, notably in Latin America and "Latin" Europe, have accepted the broad lines of the Marxist analysis. This intellectual development cannot be ignored because they probably number several million in all and they are generally very active in politics.

At the same time many millions of Christians are, willingly or unwillingly, contributing to "the building of socialism" in the one-third of the world that has become communist in the past half century or so.

Additionally, communist parties as a whole are wooing those Christians who are prepared to fight for the overthrow of capitalism and the establishing of a classless society, while many church authorities including the Vatican have adopted a much more conciliatory stance towards communism and its objectives.

Finally, with capitalism in its various forms fighting for its very existence and further Western recessions predicted by certain capitalist economists for 1978-79 and subsequently, the possibility of two-thirds of the world being run largely on Marxist lines by the year 2000 cannot be ruled out.

These developments have led to the emergence of a Christian approach that may conveniently be summed up as: thank God for Karl Marx. A book has even been published in France entitled "Is God Marxist?"

Not to mince words, the class conflict has entered the Christian community and we now have left-wing and right-wing parishes. When Saigon fell to the Communists, it is noteworthy that some priests and religious stayed and others left.

Theologically we now have a "vertical" Christianity that sees the world divided into Christians and non-Christians and a "horizontal" Christianity that splits mankind roughly into oppressors and oppressed.

For the future, this would seem to imply the existence of two christianities: Marxist and capitalist, and the polarization forecast by Marx will have taken place.

Personally, I do not feel able to say whether God is Marxist or not. But there is no evidence to show that He is capitalist.

Yours faithfully,
PETER BURGESS,
62 Gleneldon Road, SW16.
October 16.

Famous epileptics

From Sir Peter Tennant

Sir, Mrs Elliot Smith can possibly add Martin Luther to her list of famous epileptics (October 22), but even if the list proves that you can be famous in spite of epilepsy it is small consolation to the epileptics. There are 250,000 registered and many more are registered in the United Kingdom as sufferers from *grand mal* or *petit mal*.

It isn't the epileptics but the ordinary citizens and the employers who need to be cured of the fear of epilepsy so that the epileptic, who is often highly intelligent and competent and has as good a contribution to make to society as any, is not shunned as a social pariah or village idiot or metaphorically burned at the stake for being possessed of the devil. Many employers and individuals and organizations are helping and more research is being devoted to cause and cure but it is an uphill struggle and many of the great epileptics of history would have had far greater difficulties nowadays in making their mark or even leading ordinary lives than in the darkest ages of civilization. There is a need for much more public understanding of this affliction; discrimination against the disabled is as uncivilized as sexual or racial discrimination but it is equally deeply rooted in our animal instincts.

Yours faithfully,
PETER TENNANT,
Anchor House,
Linchmere Road,
Haslemere, Surrey.
October 22.

From Mr Charles Lewsen and Mrs Michael Noakes

Sir, An epileptic to add to Mrs Smith's list is Edward Lear, whose courage enabled him to produce a wealth of nonsense writing and pictures beyond that which already appeared. We hope that in time our fuller edition of his Nonsense will give some pleasure to her son.

Yours faithfully,
CHARLES LEWSEN,
VIVIEN NOAKES,
146 Hamilton Terrace,
St John's Wood, NW8.
October 23.

From Mrs M. W. Pailthorpe

Sir, I too have an epileptic son, so would certainly not want to discourage Mrs Elliot Smith in questioning her assertion (October 22) that Dante and St Paul suffered from epilepsy. The only things I have been able to discover about Dante's health were that he put it at risk by plunging into the "standing" font of the Florentine Baptistery to rescue a child who might otherwise have drowned (thus furnishing the junta who exiled him with a spurious charge of sacrilege) that he suffered from bouts of melancholy as a result of this exile and that he died of malaria contracted in the marshes of Ravenna. His loss of consciousness on various occasions in the "Inferno" is induced by pity or poetic convenience. He and St Paul were both ecstatic, "rapt from the body" by the vision of God, but an epileptic fit is something sadly different.

Or perhaps she is referring to St Paul's "thorn in the flesh"? I had always assumed it was the stigmata.

Yours faithfully,
BRIGID PAILTHORPE,
Elmfield,
Harrow-on-the-Hill,
Middlesex.
October 22.

From Dr Barbara Reynolds

Sir, What evidence is there that Dante was an epileptic? Some people think that St Paul was, but as Dante himself said, . . . "io non Paolo sono" (I am not St Paul).

Yours sincerely,
BARBARA REYNOLDS,
Reader in Italian Studies,
The University of Nottingham,
University Park,
Nottingham.
October 22.

From Mr D. R. Nightingale

Sir, The tribune of the plebs for 91 BC, Marcus Livius Drusus, suffered from epilepsy, as we are informed by the elder Pliny. He died in mysterious circumstances towards the end of 91. His death, variously attributed by the ancient authorities to suicide or to the hand of an unknown assassin, has been held to have sparked off a revolt of Rome's Italian allies, which, in turn and indirectly, led to a bloody civil war, which, in turn and even more indirectly, led to the collapse of the Roman Republic and the institution of the Empire, which, as we all know, is the basis of our present civilization. How differently things might have turned out had the possibility occurred to his contemporaries that he had suffered an epileptic attack and fallen on the cobbler's knife (by which Appian says the fatal wound was caused) whilst mending his sandals.

Yours, etc.
D. R. NIGHTINGALE,
Wadham College,
Oxford.
October 22.

Printed in Japan

From Mr E. Strawson

Sir, I had the pleasure recently of hearing Mr Harold Macmillan paying a gracious, indeed inimitable, tribute to C. P. Snow on his seventieth birthday. I have also had the pleasure of reading Lord Snow's brilliant life of *Anthony Trollope* written to fit in with the occasion. But is it not sad that the most British of Prime Ministers, paying a tribute to the most English of authors, who has written a life of the most English of novelists allows the firm with which he is associated to have the book printed in Japan?

I am yours, etc.
E. STRAWSON,
Fox End,
Stone cum Ebony,
Tenterden,
Kent.
October 17.

Lords decision on law on rape

From Lord Chorley, QC

Sir, I have a great respect for my friend Professor Glanville Williams's opinions on all matters of criminal law, but I do not agree with his criticisms of Miss Huey's complaint (October 9) in his letter to you of October 17. I doubt if he grasps the mischief which has been done by the unfortunate, if logical, rule laid down by the House of Lords in the recent rape case—they should have remembered that a very great judge once averred that the life of the law does not lie in logic.

Since the accused must have a guilty mind, if he is to be held responsible, it is logical to say that, if he believes that the woman consented, he is not guilty of rape, however unreasonable his belief may have been. In the practical administration of the law, however, things are not so simple.

As Professor Williams hints, it is often a question of the word of the prosecutrix against that of the accused. The burden of proof is of course on the prosecution, but in the nature of things it often happens that the accused has in fact to clear himself, and this is eminently so when he pleads consent. In a long experience of the criminal law both as counsel and as a Chairman of Quarter Sessions, I have found that juries are curiously ready to accept pleas of consent in sex cases—they know that an adverse verdict may mean a heavy sentence, and many guilty men have escaped by means of this plea.

But if the accused has to say, and to satisfy the jury not only that he believed, but had reasonable grounds for belief, which was generally accepted to be necessary before the *Morgan Case* it is obviously more difficult for him to get away with it, in such a case as that of Miss Huey where he had broken into her flat for the purpose of rape there is here an additional factor which should assist the jury a great deal.

A struggle negatives consent but, as Miss Huey points out, is likely to lead to violence, even to strangling. A pretence of compliance may win time during which help may arrive, and in any case save serious injury. But of course it might make the attacker think that his victim was consenting. It is here that the reasonableness of the belief is so important: it is difficult in Miss Huey's case, for example, to see how any jury under the old law could have failed to convict, since the belief was quite unreasonable.

We find, therefore, that the decision of the House of Lords has removed an important safeguard, and thus brought the law on this particular point into contempt with the ordinary citizen, who calls to mind Mr Bumble's famous remark made over a century ago.

Surely the safeguard of reasonable grounds for belief which was built into the common law by the judges of an earlier generation should be restored by the legislature as soon as possible.

I am, yours, etc.
CHORLEY,
House of Lords.
October 19.

Eye tests on kittens

From Miss Jean Overton Fuller

Sir, I have been unbearably shocked and sickened by your Science Report (October 21), from which it appears the eyes of live cats have been taken out and put in backwards, and the one left the right way is sewn up. What kind of a civilization are we living in, in which experiments of such hideous cruelty are authorized in the name of "science", a hallowed name to cover too often mindless curiosity? What kind of dehumanized persons devise "experiments" of such perversity and what kind of monsters carry them out?

Yours faithfully,
JEAN OVERTON FULLER,
Steep House,
6 Church Lane, Wymington,
Rushden, Northants.
October 21.

From Mr D. S. Hayes

Sir, I read your Science Report "turning a kitten's eye round" with mixed horror and fascination. I am a layman and probably unable to appreciate the finer points demonstrated by the experiments described. It seemed to me, however, at the end of two years' unimaginable cruelty it had been proved conclusively that kittens with their eyes turned round and one pair of eyelids sewn up saw less well than normal kittens. Was anything else proved?

Yours faithfully,
D. S. HAYES.
19 Dover Street, W1.
October 22.

Moving mountains

From Miss Julia Simonne and Mr Graeme Fife

Sir, Instead of feeding bloated drains with nutritious fruit-pulp, could not the Common Market invest in machines to slice and dry their Everest of apples, thus using food instead of chucking it away?

Dried apple flakes, weighing virtually nothing, might be transported in bulk, without fuss or fiddle: a twentieth century manna to feed the starving, if no one else. As it is, this obscene and unsavable waste of fruit must weigh heavy on our stably conscience.

The time is ripe—our minds must move the mountains: for, as we all prop Virgil, *mens agitat molem*.

Yours faithfully,
JULIA SIMONNE,
GRAEME FIFE,
12 Drayton Gardens,
SW10.
Oct 19.

From Miss Vera G. Seal

Sir, The butter mountain; the beef mountain; the apple mountain. The starving Ethiopians. Damn the system!

Yours faithfully,
VERA G. SEAL,
111 Russell Lane, N20.
October 20.

I am a main board director and Mr P. Nicholls

WHS operates over 2,500 Mail Order and Retail Establishments in the U.K. and Overseas

COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE

October 23: His Excellency U Than Kyaw was received in audience by The Queen this morning and presented the Letters of Recall of his predecessor and his own Letters of Credence as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary for the Socialist Republic of Burma to the Court of St James's.

His Excellency was accompanied by the following members of the Embassy who had the honour of being presented to Her Majesty: Lieutenant-Colonel Soe Myint (Military, Naval and Air Attaché), U Maung Maung Soe Tint (Cultural Attaché), U Kyaw Shein (Second Secretary), U Soe Thinn (Second Secretary) and U Tun Shein (Third Secretary).

Madame Than Kyaw had the honour of being received by The Queen.

Sir Thomas Brimelow (Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs), who had the honour of being received by Her Majesty, was present and the Gentlemen of the Household in Waiting were in attendance.

His Excellency Monsieur Benjamin Razafintsheno and Madame Razafintsheno were received in farewell audience by The Queen and took leave upon His Excellency relinquishing his appointment as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from the Malagasy Republic to the Court of St James's.

Admiral Sir Rae McKaig had the honour of being received by The Queen upon relinquishing his appointment as United Kingdom representative to Nato.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh gave a luncheon party today for Crown Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia at which The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester were present.

The following had the honour of being invited: Prince Saud bin Faisal (Minister for Foreign Affairs), His Excellency the Ambassador of Saudi Arabia, the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs and Mrs Callaghan, the Secretary of State for Defence and Mrs Mason, the Right Hon the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress, Dame Frances Gardiner and Mr George Qvist, Sir Stanley Rous, Sir Maurice and Lady Laing, Sir Peter and Lady Scott, Mr Alan Rothnie, Mr and Mrs Michael Ewbank, the Countess of Airlie (Lady in Waiting), the Lady Susan Hussey (Lady in Waiting), Lieutenant-Colonel the Right Hon Sir Martin Charteris (Private Secretary), Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Ashmore (Master of the Household), Mr Philip Moore (Deputy Private Secretary) and Major Robin Broke (Equerry in Waiting).

The Right Hon Harold Wilson, MP (Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury), had an audience of Her Majesty this evening.

The Princess Anne, Mrs Mark Phillips this afternoon opened the Annual Exhibition of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters in the Mall Galleries, London.

Miss Rowena Brassey was in attendance.

The Princess Anne, Mrs Mark Phillips and Captain Mark Phillips were present this evening at a Reception given by the Society of Master Saddlers at Saddlers' Hall.

Miss Rowena Brassey and Major Benjamin Herman, RM, were in attendance.

The Queen was represented by the Lord Hamilton of Dalzell (Lord in Waiting) at the Memorial Service for Sir John Waldron (formerly Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis) which was held at Westminster Abbey, today.

KENSINGTON PALACE

October 23: Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester, as Patron of the Girls Public Day-School Trust, this morning received Dame Kitty Anderson on her resignation as Chairman of the Trust.

YORK HOUSE

October 23: The Duke of Kent, as Grand Master, this morning presided at a meeting of the Officers of the Order of St Michael and St George.

His Royal Highness, as President, and The Duchess of Kent this evening attended the Golden Jubilee Banquet of the Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers which was held at Guildhall.

Lieutenant-Commander Richard Buckley, RN, and Miss Jane Pugh were in attendance.

A memorial service for Lady Brocket will be held at St James's, Piccadilly, on Friday, October 24, at noon.



The Earl of Ulster, who is one year old today, with his parents, the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester, and Princess Alice Duchess of Gloucester at Kensington Palace.

Marriages

Mr K. C. Boehmer
and Miss M. Bolton

The marriage took place on Wednesday, October 22, at Chelsea Register Office, between Mr Klaus Christian Boehmer and Miss Marguerite Bolton, daughter of Mr and Mrs Guy Bolton, 4 Lowndes Square, London, SW1.

Dr T. K. Homer
and Mrs M. F. Westley

The marriage took place recently of Dr Thomas Kemp Homer, of East Ewell, and Mrs Margaret Vera Westley, of East Ewell, elder daughter of the late Mr and Mrs K. Boole.

Birthdays today

Sir Geoffrey Bateman, 69; Lord Brock, 72; Mr Robin Day, 52; Lord Elwyn-Jones, 66; Sir Gerald Fitzmaurice, QC, 74; Miss Margharita Laski, 60; Sir Terence Morrison-Scott, 67; Brigadier Sir John Smyth, VC, 82; Professor W. Rexford Rees, 61; Dame Sybil Thorndike, 93.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr J. C. Bird
and Dr A. S. Colin

The engagement is announced between John, son of Mr and Mrs B. C. Bird, of Colkirk, Norfolk, and Anne, elder daughter of the Bishop of Grimsby and Mrs G. F. Colin, of Louth, Lincolnshire.

Mr J. Jarmain
and Mrs I. O. Herbert

The engagement is announced between Mr John R. Jarmain, of Cap d'Or, Whidborne Avenue, Marine Drive, Torquay, and Mrs Irene O. Herbert, of 38 Fore Street, St Marychurch, Torquay.

The Rev M. H. W. Rogers
and Miss A. J. Findlay

The engagement is announced between Michael Hugh Walton, son of Mr and Mrs E. W. Rogers, of Hove, and Alison Jean, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs P. A. Findlay, of Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

Memorial service

Sir John Waldron

The Queen was represented by Lord Hamilton of Dalzell at a memorial service for Sir John Waldron held yesterday in Westminster Abbey. The Speaker was represented by Brigadier N. E. V. Short, and the Lord Mayor of Westminster attended.

The Dean of Westminster, the Very Rev E. F. Carpenter, officiated, assisted by the Rev Roger Job, precentor and sacrist, and the Rev Barry Wright, sergeant, Metropolitan Police. Mr Brian Rees, Headmaster of Charterhouse, read the lesson, and Sir Ranulph Bacon gave an address. The Ven John Woodhouse, Canon J. A. Baker, the Rev Neil Collings and Mr F. J. Bartlett were robed and in the sanctuary. Among others present were:

Lady Waldron (widow), Miss G. Waldron (daughter), Mrs T. Waldron (brother), Miss J. C. V. Waldron (sister), Mrs C. H. L. Waldron (sister-in-law), Mr and Mrs J. S. Langford, Mr and Mrs F. Waldron, Daphne Lady Hacking, Mr and Mrs M. C. Waldron, Mr and Mrs A. T. Waldron, Lady (Edward) Dodd, Mr C. M. Berry, Mr J. R. H. Fearon, Mrs T. H. Hoone, Mr T. H. Langford, Mrs A. M. Fox, Mr P. E. Brodie, Mr S. G. B. Brown, Mr and Mrs K. B. Bush, Mr John Imray, Dr J. Wilson, Dr H. E. M. Hartley.

Lord Hodson, Lord Harris of Greenwich (representing the Secretary of State for the Home Department), Lord Goronwy-Roberts (representing the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs), Mr Michael Alison, MP (representing the Leader of the Opposition), Sir Robert Mark (Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis), Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Eric Penn, Sir Arthur Peterson, Sir Charles Cunninghame, Sir James and Lady Starritt, Sir John Hill, Sir Eric St Johnston, Sir Dawnay and Lady Lomon, Sir John McKay, Sir Norman Skelhorn, Sir Stanley Raymond, Sir Alan Dawtry, Sir Alec Samuels.

Sir Derrick Capper, Sir Edward Tuckwell, Sir Ronald and Lady Howe, Sir Maurice Coop (vice-president, Corinthian Casuals), Group Captain H. Pirie, Mr K. J. P. Barraclough, Sir A. Davidson, MP, Dr Mary P. McHugh, Mr A. C. Burls (Director General, Automobile Association), Mr A. F. Wilcox, Mr J. F. Walker, Mr G. J. Page, Mr S. E. Peck, Mr P. J. Woodfield, Mr A. S. Bailey, Mrs T. Townsend Critchley, Mr A. W. Glanville, Mr R. A. James, Sir G. H. Baker, Mr J. T. Mitchell, Mr and the Hon Mrs F. Bennett, Mr Wiseman and the Chief Constables of Essex, Hampshire, the Royal Ulster Constabulary, Surrey, Devon and Cornwall, West Midlands, Thames Valley, Hertfordshire, Warwickshire, and Sussex.

Tower heads rise in monument entry charges

By a Staff Reporter

It will cost twice as much for adults and three times as much for children to visit the Tower of London next year when admission prices for all ancient monuments go up to meet the increased costs of conservation.

To visit the Tower from March to October will cost 50p for adults and 30p for children. The new charges apply generally from January 2, but reduced out-of-season rates will continue.

Lady Birk, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State at the Department of the Environment, said the need to raise prices was very much regretted. She strongly recommended the purchase of a season ticket, which remains at £1 up to the end of December; after that it rises to £2 (75p for pensioners and children).

Some increases, she said, for example at the Tower, Osborne House (doubled to 50p, 20p for children) and Stonehenge (doubled to 40p and 10p) might seem large but they were still excellent value.

At 72 monuments charges go up from 5p to 10p; at 16, 15p from 10p, and at 17 prices will be 25p or more. Charges were last reviewed in 1972 and some, including season, increased last year. But a third are still at the 1969 level and another third at the 1970 level. Charges are made at 142 of the monuments maintained by the department; at 88 the increase will be only 5p. Special rates for pensioners and children will continue.

YEHUDI MENUHIN



Thinking of so many this great artist writes: "Music and the people who make it give immeasurable delight. Yet more musicians unprotected by pensions, suffer heart-breaking hardship through accident, ill-health or old age. Such misfortune after years of dedication, can bring grief and unhappiness. They have given so much—will you say 'thank you' for the joy of music and help those who have brought delight to your life."

Please send a donation, large or small. It will help to maintain our three homes of residence for elderly and retired musicians and will give comfort to many who long for your support.

Sir Thomas Armstrong,
Chairman,
Musicians' Benevolent Fund,
16 Ogle Street,
London W1P 7LG.

Church's famous English shoes.

CARLTON.
Available in black or brown bookbinder.
£27.25.



Luncheons

HM Government

Mr David Ennals, Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, was host at a luncheon at Admiralty House yesterday in honour of the Norwegian Minister Responsible for Fishery Limits, Dr Jens Evensen.

HM Government

Mr Roy Hattersley, Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, was host yesterday at a luncheon at Lancaster House in honour of the Icelandic Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr Einar Agustsson. The other guests were:

Mr Gunnar Thoroddsen, Mr Mar Eliasson, Mr Thorarinn Thorarinsson, Mr Gudmundur H. Gardarsson, Ambassador Hans G. Andersen, Mr Einar Ingvarsson, Mr Jon Jonsson, the Icelandic Ambassador, Mr H. Agustsson, Mr K. A. East, Mr James Johnson, MP, Sir John Gilmour, MP, Mr Kevin McNamara, MP, Mr A. C. Burd, Mr J. R. Moss, Mr G. P. Jupe, Mr B. Westbrook, Mr D. H. Anderson, and Mr M. W. Atkinson.

HM Government

Mr Edward Rowlands, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, was host yesterday at a luncheon at 1 Carlton Gardens in honour of the High Commissioner for the Republic of Sri Lanka.

Institute of Taxation

The president of the Institute of Taxation, Mr Desmond F. Airey, held his annual luncheon at the Savoy Hotel yesterday. Among the guests were:

Mr Jeremy Thorpe, MP, Mr Robert Carr, MP, Mr Juel Barnett, MP, the Hon K. B. Swinson-Taylor, QC, Sir John Foster, QC, Sir Arthur Cockfield, Mr Robert Sheldon, MP, Dr John Gilbert, MP, Mr L. V. Symons, Mr J. G. Robertson and Mr K. W.

Eton d[illegible]er

A. C. Beasley-Robinson

A. C. Beasley-Robinson old boy dinner was held last night at Boodles.

Dinners

Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers

The Duke of Kent, president, accompanied by the Duchess of Kent, presided at a dinner in Guildhall last night to mark the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers. The other speakers were Admiral of the Fleet Earl Mountbatten of Burma, Sir Ieuan Maddock, and Alderman Sir Robert Bellinger.

London Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The President of the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Lord Mais, gave a dinner last night at the Tower Hotel for the delegates to the conference of presidents of the chambers of commerce of the North Sea ports. The guests included:

M. A. Baudot, Sir Andrew Crichton, Mr E. C. M. Driebeek, M. R. J. Lhonneux, Mr E. J. Stikkel, Professor Dr P. Stödter, and M L. Vandersmissen.

Institute of Bankers

The President of the Institute of Bankers, Sir John Prideaux, gave a dinner party yesterday at Goldsmiths' Hall. The guests included:

The Bishop of London, the Right Rev Gerald Ellison, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr Denis Healey, the Governor of the Bank of England, Mr Gordon Richardson, the Chairman of the Stock Exchange, Mr Michael Marriott, the president, Confederation of British Industry, Sir Ralph Bateman, the chairman, Banking Federation of the European Economic Communities, Mr Svend Sorensen, past-presidents, vice-presidents and honorary fellows of the Institute and other representatives of the professions, industry and commerce.

Carlton Club

Mrs Margaret Thatcher, MP, was entertained at a dinner at the Carlton Club organized by the Political Committee on October 22.

Poulters' Company

The Poulters' Company held a ladies' dinner at the Mansion House last night at which the Lord Mayor and the Lady Mayoress were present. The Master, Mr W. V. Beazley, presided and the other speakers were the Lord Mayor, Mrs Margaret Thatcher, MP, and Mr D. S. Game.

Bowyers' Company

The Bowyers' Company held a livery dinner yesterday evening at Tallow Chandlers' Hall. The Master, Mr J. R. Glazier, was in the chair. Mr G. Neville and Lord Boyd-Carpenter also spoke. The Master of the Tallow Chandlers' Company was among those present.

School of Pharmacy, London University

The Charter Dinner of the School of Pharmacy, London University, was held at the Merchant Taylors' Hall yesterday evening. The chairman of the school council, Sir Frederick Warner, was in the chair, and the principal speakers were Sir Desmond Plummer, Dr Brian Thwaites and Dr Frank Hartley.

Anchorites

The monthly dinner of the Anchorites was held last night at the Café Royal under the presidency of Mr W. D. Ewart. The principal guest was Mr Havelock Hudson, chairman of Lloyd's.

Service dinner

Colonels Commandant Royal Artillery

The Colonels Commandant of the Royal Regiment of Artillery held their annual dinner in the Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich, last night. The Master Gunner, St James's Park, Field Marshal Sir Geoffrey Baker, presided.

Byas, Mosley and Company Limited

A reception was held in the Captains' Room at Lloyd's last evening in honour of Mr Walter Letchford to mark his fiftieth year with the company. The guests included Mr Alec Higgins, Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, and members of the committee.

United Nations

The Representative in the United Kingdom of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and Mme Heidler gave a reception yesterday evening at 74 Southside on the occasion of United Nations Day. The guests included:

The Lebanese Ambassador and Mme Dimechkié, the Algerian Ambassador and Mme Brahimi, the Commonwealth Secretary-General and Mrs Ramphal, Mr David Ennals, MP, Mr Alex Lyon, MP, and Mrs Lyon, Mr Airey Neave, MP, and Mrs Neave, Mr John Grant, MP, and Mrs Grant, Mr J. Bowden, MP, Mr and Mrs J. H. Adam Watson, Mr and Mrs J. M. Rhodes, Mr H. Leslie Kitchen, Brigadier and Mrs Michael Harbottle, Mr and Mrs C. E. Hermes, M and Mme P. Mars, Mr Peter Stavey, Sir Michael Postnic and members of the Diplomatic Corps and of voluntary organizations concerned with refugees.

Today's engagements

Exhibition: American War of Independence, British Library, Reference Division, Great Russell Street, 10-5.

London International Motor Show, Earls Court, 10-9.

The Poetry Society: Small Presses Festival, 21 Earls Court Square, 7.30.

Shaw Society meeting: Dr Wright on "The English Nemesis". Regent's Park Library, Robert Street, 7.30.

The Right Rev Gerald Mahon, Auxiliary Bishop of Westminster, preaches at a service for all faiths on United Nations Day, St James's Church, Spanish Place, St Marylebone, 7.

Christening

The infant daughter of Mr and Mrs Dan Meinertzhagen was christened Georgina Louise by the Rev E. G. H. Saunders at St Michael's, Chester Square, on Tuesday. The godparents are Earl Compton, Mr Michael Hicks Beach, the Hon Mrs John Dawson-Damer, Mrs Christopher Hartley and Miss Virginia Rhodes.

Receptions

Bank Sanaye Iran

The Ambassador for Iran was a guest last night at a reception at Claridge's hotel given by Dr Khodadad Farmanfarmaian, chairman, Mr Shahpour Shahbazi, managing director, the directors and Mr J. W. Armfield, London manager, Bank Sanaye Iran. Also present were:

Mr Gordon Richardson (Governor of the Bank of England) and Sir Jasper Hollom (deputy governor), Lord O'Brien of Lothbury (president, British Bankers' Association), Lord Denman (chairman, Tyzack Partnership), Mr John Davies, MP (deputy chairman, Hill Samuel), Sir Archibald Forbes (president, Midland Bank) and Lord Armstrong of Sanderstead (chairman), Sir Derek Mitchell (Second Permanent Secretary, Overseas Finance, at the Treasury), Sir Reginald Verdon-Smith (chairman, Lloyds Bank International), Sir Charles Villiers (chairman, Guinness Mahon), Sir Seymour Egerton (chairman, Coutts and Company), Sir Eric Bell (chairman, S. G. Warburg), Mr Campbell Adamson (director-general, CBI), Sir Michael Clapham, Mr Leslie Allsopp (chairman, London Discount Market Association), Mr J. D. Hamilton (deputy chairman, Stock Exchange), Mr C. D. Sorrie (chairman, Osborne Group), and representatives from the United Kingdom and overseas banks in London.

25 years ago

From The Times of Tuesday, October 24, 1950

Barcelona flights

From Our Aeronautical Correspondent. Barcelona, Oct 23.—The first British air service between London and Barcelona was opened today by British European Airways. The inaugural flight was made with almost a full complement of passengers by a Viking, which completed the 644-mile journey non-stop in less than 4½ hours.

The new service has roused much interest here, and there was a large crowd at Manises airport to watch the Viking land.

Under arrangements made through an exchange of Notes, BEA has been flying regularly to and from Madrid since 1946, but the corporation has long been anxious to open a route to Barcelona. . . . The conclusion of a United Kingdom-Spain bilateral air agreement recently has now made this possible.

Latest wills

Three Bristol charities share estate

Sir Clarence Denzil Grover, of Bristol, left £67,735 net (duty not disclosed). He left his property equally between Bristol Old People's Welfare (Voluntary), the Bristol Municipal Charities, and Lady Haberfield's Trust, Bristol.

Other estates include (net, before duty paid; duty not disclosed):

Bott, Irene Victoria, of Bournemouth £136,052
Grant, Lieutenant-Colonel David John Francis, of Seaton £117,674
Hamtrey, Air Stuart Harold Guise, of Dellington, Northamptonshire ophthalmic surgeon .. £112,576
Hyett, Mr Raymond Humphreys, of Oldbury £99,681
Jeffery, Mrs Lily Geraldine Anne, of Winchester £115,717
Tennant, Lady, of Martley, Worcestershire, widow of Admiral Sir William George Tennant £88,774
Thomas, Mr Reginald, of Hove £98,381

Legion chief asks if nation has failed war dead

Britons should spend the two minutes' silence on Remembrance Sunday thinking about the country's bleak prospects, as well as the dead of two world wars, Mr Charles Bushy, chairman of the Royal British Legion, said yesterday.

It was not enough to remember the war dead on November 9, he said. "We should ask ourselves: 'Have we failed them?' Seldom, if ever, have our prospects been bleaker. Shortages of almost everything, constantly rising prices and, as if these were not enough, life is being made even more difficult by the selfishness we see all around us."

Mr Bushy was opening an extension to a legion convalescent home at Weston-super-Mare.

Three new nature reserves for Scotland

Three new national nature reserves totalling more than 11,000 acres are being set up in Scotland.

The Nature Conservancy Council announced yesterday that it has made a nature reserve agreement with the National Trust for Scotland, which owns 7,710 acres on the southern slopes of Ben Lawers, Perthshire.

Ben Lawers (3,984ft), the highest mountain in the Breadalbane range, is noted for its arctic alpine flowers.

A reserve of 3,248 acres has been bought from the Forestry Commission at Cairnsmore of Fleet, Kirkcudbrightshire. Breeding birds in the area include golden eagles.

The third reserve, extending to 75 acres, is at Keen of Hamar, in Shetland, which is notable for its wild plants.

Science report

Seismology: Earthquake warnings

Changes in the behaviour of natural gas wells in regions susceptible to earthquakes can probably give as much as nine months warning of an impending disaster according to Dr F. T. Wu of the State University of New York at Binghamton.

Dr Wu has analyzed the production records for two gas fields in Taiwan, which is prone to earthquakes serious enough to cause great destruction of life and property. In particular he studied an earthquake that occurred at 1204 GMT on January 18, 1954, in the south-west of the island.

The earthquake was centred a few tens of kilometres from the Niushan and Chutouchi gas fields, situated either side of the prominent geological fault which is a visible record of the stresses created and released in the region.

At the Niushan field production records show that the maximum gas pressure at three wells in the area began to increase on January 8, 1964, whereas for the past several years they had been very slowly decreasing. At one well, for example, gas pressure had increased by three fifths by January 14; at the others the increase was more modest, but still a fifth or so in a week.

Dr Wu also examined the way in which the amount of gas produced at the Chutouchi field had varied before the 1964 earthquake. He found that a slow decrease in output over a number of years suddenly turned into a much more rapid decrease in March, 1963, some months before the earthquake. By the time the earthquake happened output was a quarter lower than in the previous March. After the earthquake, however, the production levelled out again (except that one of the wells was put out of action).

The imminence of an earthquake affects gas fields in that way because the structure of the rock in which the gas is trapped changes as stress in the Earth's crust gradually builds up. That causes pores and fissures in the rock to increase in size, which in turn causes the gas pressure and output to vary. When the stress is relieved by an earthquake, however, the gas wells behave normally again.

Looking for "precursors" to earthquakes is a fruitful field of study for geophysicists. For example, the velocities with which seismic waves travel through the earth in a region in which a major earthquake is about to occur vary in a characteristic way over periods of as much as several years before the event.

It is not yet possible to predict with certainty that a serious earthquake is going to occur at a given place at a given time. The development of a reliable method of predicting earthquakes is bound to involve a continuous search for several types of precursor, to reduce the possibility of including some spurious occurrence.

by Nature-Times News Service

Source, *Nature*, 257, 661 (October 23, 1975).

© Nature-Times News Service, 1975.

Bargains to be had in New York

By Geraldine Norman
Sale Room Correspondent

The first important sale of Impressionist and modern paintings of the new season at Sotheby Parke Bernet in New York on Wednesday night had a mixed reception.

A new auction record was established for the work of Piet Mondrian with his "Composition in a Square" of 1922 at $220,000 (estimate $200,000 to $250,000), or £106,500. The sale totalled £1.7m. However, 25 out of the 108 lots were unsold.

After last season's difficulties in this field many of Parke Berner's clients were ready to accept low prices. The sale included several bargains.

The sale had a smattering of strong prices. A group of Rodin sculptures consigned from the estate of Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge did exceptionally well, totalling £176,271. A 28-inch bronze, "Le Penseur", made $67,500 (estimate $20,000 to $30,000) or £32,700, while a 30-inch marble sculpture of "Eve" made $42,500 (estimate $30,000 to $40,000) or £20,581.

A Monet "Les Pyramides a Port-Coton", 1886, made $170,000 (estimate $130,000 to $160,000) or £82,300. That was the exact dollar equivalent of the price realized by the same painting at Christie's in 1973. Two small late Renoirs also sold comfortably beyond estimates.

The afternoon sale of Impressionist and modern drawings went less well. It totalled £268,111, with about 55 per cent unsold.

In London yesterday Sotheby's held a sale of musical instruments totalling £37,257, with 3.46 per cent unsold. The top price was £2,860, inclusive of premium, for a violin by Gaetano Guadagnini of about 1757.

Christie's were selling Victorian furniture and works of art, which attracted strong interest from the Near East. A Louis Philippe porcelain-mounted ormolu mantel clock made £2,772, inclusive of premium (estimate £1,500 to £2,000), to Alexander of Glasgow. The London Alexander Galleries paid £577.50 (estimated £350 to £450) and £1,270.50 (estimate £600 to £900) for two marquetry tables by Holland and Sons, sent for sale by the Duchess of Gloucester.

Christie's picture sale in Australia on Wednesday went reasonably well, with a top price of 20,000 Australian dollars (£12,154) for "Bob and Maudie", by Sir George Russell Drysdale. Christie's Rome sales of silver and jades have also met reasonably strong bidding this week.

Stamp sale: The first day of Stanley Gibbons's two-day Great Britain stamp auction made a total of £20,100.

A penny Mulready envelope bearing a penny black realized £2,250. It was posted on the first day of adhesive postage stamp issue, May 6, 1840, from London to Binfield, Berkshire.

Latest appointments

Latest appointments include:

Mr Harold Smedley, aged 55, High Commissioner to Sri Lanka, to be High Commissioner to New Zealand.

Rear-Admiral R. P. Clayton, aged 50, to be Controller of the Navy, in succession to Admiral Sir Anthony Griffin, in February, in the rank of vice-admiral.

Sir John Barran, aged 41, to be Head of the Central Office of Information's television commercials and fillers unit.

Mr James Anderton, aged 43, Deputy Chief Constable of Leicestershire, to be Deputy Chief Constable of Greater Manchester, succeeding Mr Stanley Barratt, now Chief Constable of South Yorkshire.



Angela Countess of Limerick (above), chairman of the council of the British Red Cross Society, is to receive the highest Red Cross award, the Henry Dunant Medal, in Geneva today. From 1965 to 1973 she was chairman of the standing committee of the International Red Cross.

Distillers' Company

At a court meeting held at Brewers' Hall last night Colonel G. V. Churton was appointed Master of the Distillers' Company and Mr P. B. Reynier, Mr G. E. Nobes and Mr Peter Hasslacher were appointed wardens.

OBITUARY

SIR JAMES COOK

An eminent chemist

Sir James Cook, FRS, FRIC, eminent both as a scientist and as a University administrator, sometime Regius Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow and Vice-Chancellor of the Universities of Exeter and East Africa, died on October 21 at the age of 74.

Born in London on December 10, 1900, James Wilfred Cook graduated in chemistry at University College and became lecturer in chemistry at the Sir John Cass Technical Institute in 1920. There he worked with E. du Barry Barnett on the chemistry of anthracene derivatives and obtained his PhD degree. During this time he supplied some anthracene derivatives to Sir Ernest Kennaway for his work on carcinogenesis and, as a result, Kennaway invited Cook to join the staff of the Royal Cancer Hospital in 1929. Cook remained at the Cancer Hospital for ten years, becoming Reader in Pathological Chemistry in 1932 and Professor of Chemistry in 1939.

It was there that he made his outstanding contribution to cancer research, first demonstrating the carcinogenicity of polycyclic benzenoid hydrocarbons and then isolating from coal tar its main carcinogenic component, which he showed to be the pentacyclic hydrocarbon, 3:4-benzpyrene. This work was of great importance since it showed, for the first time, that cancer could be induced by minute quantities of a pure chemical compound. Further work showed that this property was shared by other polycyclic hydrocarbons and that there was a revealing correlation between structure and carcinogenicity. The importance of the work was recognized by the award, jointly to Cook and Kennaway, in 1936 of the Prize of International Union Against Cancer and by Cook's election in 1938 to the Royal Society.

In 1939 Cook was appointed to the Regius Chair of Chemistry in Glasgow, which he occupied for sixteen years. The move from what was essentially a research post to the leadership of a large and vigorous University Department with heavy teaching commitments, Cook took in his stride, finding time also to serve, *inter alia*, as President of the Royal Institute of Chemistry from 1949 to 1951 and as a Member of the University Grants Committee from 1950 to 1954. In Glasgow his work on polycyclic hydrocarbons continued unabated while he added to it outstanding contributions to the chemistry of colchicine and the tropolones.

In 1954 he became Principal of the University College of the South West and negotiated the final metamorphosis of the College into the University of Exeter, of which he became, in 1955, the first Vice-Chancellor. During his eleven years in Exeter he guided and supervised the growth of the University from a small University College of fewer than a thousand students, preparing for London External Degrees, to a fully-fledged independent University of over two thousand students. This growth in numbers was accompanied by the erection of many fine new buildings, a task into which Cook threw himself with great energy; when the University made him an Honorary LLD in 1967 the Public Orator was able to say of him, with no exaggeration, "Si monumentum requiris, circumspice". In Cook the University found an able and energetic administrator, a wise leader, a devoted and successful advocate and, in truth, a second founder. During his time in Exeter, Cook served on many Government committees and showed a great interest in higher education in developing countries, especially in Africa. The former Directorship of the MRC Carcinogenic Substances Research Unit, in Exeter, enabled him to keep in touch with organic chemistry.

When Cook retired from Exeter in 1965, it was obvious that he had much more valuable work to do and that his career had by no means ended. In 1966 he became Vice-Chancellor of the federal University of East Africa; in this post he most successfully welded the constituent Colleges at Nairobi, Kampala and Dar-es-Salaam into a coherent whole, now unfortunately dismembered, and greatly raised their standing. He retired from East Africa in 1970 only to become, in 1971, Chairman of the Academic Advisory Committee of the New University of Ulster, at Coleraine; he had already, since 1965, been Chairman of the Academic Planning Board and he devoted much thought to this new venture, travelling regularly to Northern Ireland to take part in the counsels of the new university.

His eminence was recognized by the knighthood conferred on him in 1963 and by honorary doctorates from five universities. He was Pedler Lecturer of the Chemical Society in 1950 and Davy Medallist of the Royal Society in 1954.

In 1930, he married Elsie Griffiths, by whom he had three sons; her death, in 1966, left him a very lonely man. He found happiness again when, in 1967, he married Vera Ford, who survives him.

Cook was not only exceptionally able, but also exceptionally hard-working and busy. Perhaps for this latter reason he presented to many a rather cold and aloof exterior; all those with whom he came into contact knew him to be just and fair in all his dealings.

PROFESSOR G. H. FAIRLEY

Professor G. Hamilton Fairley, a leading authority on the drug treatment of cancer was killed yesterday in a bomb explosion in London. He was 45. His main research interests were in tumour immunology—the study of resistance to cancer by the body's natural defence mechanisms.

Gordon Hamilton Fairley was born on April 20, 1930, and educated at Geelong Grammar School, Australia, Marlborough College and Magdalen College, Oxford, before going to St Bartholomew's Hospital, London for his clinical studies. He qualified in 1954 and held house appointments at his own hospital, the Brompton Hospital, and the postgraduate medical school.

From 1958 to 1961 he held the Leverhulme Research Scholarship of the Royal College of Physicians and during that time he began his research into the immune mechanisms in blood diseases under the guidance of Sir Ronald Bodley Scott and Professor J. V. Dacie. In 1965 he was appointed to the consultant staff at St Bartholomew's Hospital, where in 1970 he became director of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Medical Oncology Research Unit. Two years later when the first chair of medical oncology was established at the unit, he was appointed Professor.

Professor Hamilton Fairley's interests covered both clinical and basic research. Much of his time was spent in improving the combinations of drugs used in the treatment of the leukaemias and related disorders such as Hodgkin's disease but he was also concerned with ways in which the immunological response of the body to a cancer could be stimulated and strengthened.

He had published widely on both topics and was highly regarded in international circles of cancer research. He is survived by his wife, three daughters and a son.

THE REV HOWARD STANLEY

The Reverend Howard Stanley, General Secretary of the Congregational Union of England and Wales from 1956 to 1964, died yesterday at the age of 74. He came to London comparatively late in his career, but made a definite mark on church life.

Howard Spencer Stanley was born in 1901 in Shropshire. His training for the Congregational ministry was at Edinburgh University and the Yorkshire United Theological College at Bradford. Two five-year ministries in the south were followed by an outstanding ministry in Bolton from 1932 right through to the end of the war. This led naturally to a call to full-time leadership in Lancashire Congregationalism. He was both secretary and moderator of the Lancashire Congregational Union from 1945 to 1956. They were years of invigorating leadership under somewhat adverse circumstances. During this period he was very much a man of the north, sturdily independent and highly critical of proposals for union with the Presbyterian Church of England. These proposals resulted not in union but a covenant relationship. There was a certain piquancy in the fact that Stanley was called to be chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales in the year of the covenant service. He presided over it with the English Presbyterian Moderator, Dr J. C. Bacon, who by strange coincidence had been the chief Presbyterian opponent. It is also piquant that the honour came to Stanley chiefly in recognition of his work for the Home Churches Fund, a method of support of the ministry which much diluted the independency which he otherwise so stoutly proclaimed.

When in 1955 Dr Leslie Cooke left the secretaryship of the union to join the staff of the World Council of Churches, Stanley was an obvious candidate for the office. Suspicion of his views led to a year's interregnum during which Dr Sidney Berry was summoned from retirement to assume his old responsibilities. But in 1956 Stanley, whose administrative power and strength of leadership were so marked, was elected. The following years dispersed all the fears. The freshness of his mind led him to see that the missionary situation of the country imperatively demanded church union and he was equally blunt in confessing the mistaken character of his previous attitude and in summoning the churches to urgent action in seeking new relationships. He had nothing of Berry's urbanity or Cooke's rhetorical power, but he had marked gifts of his own. His forthrightness and his delightful use of humour made him a truly contemporary speaker. He was heard at his best in the "People's Service" on the Light Programme of the BBC. His executive power allied to his new vision made him a considerable instrument in the movement towards the transformation of the Congregational Union into a "Church".

After retiring as General Secretary in 1964 he returned briefly to a pastorate in Hastings, Sussex, unhappily terminated after two years by illness. He married in 1958 Olive Kenyon Crowther.

Mr Ralph Cleworth, QC, a former Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and Stipendiary Magistrate of Leeds, has died at the age of 78.

Hughie Adcock, the former Leicester City FC and England winger, has died at the age of 72. He played for England in 1929 and 1930.

Major Stanley Walter Wells, MBE, has died at the age of 87. He served throughout the First World War with the London Scottish Regiment and was made an MBE in 1919.

Professor Nguyen Van Huyen, North Vietnam's Minister of Education, has died while on a visit to East Germany.

In this Special Report John Gaselee looks at the relationship between the insurance intermediaries and the public. He examines some of the services which insurers provide for their clients and explains how brokers can help with a variety of problems

International insurance brokers

Keen competition in recession

e is a great difference e size of brokers' firms. big international firms to grow larger and at other end there are s enterprising men who worked for brokers or anies and want to set n their own. Unfortu- until some form of ing is introduced any- can call himself an ance broker irrespec- f whether he has any ications to his name or y experience in insur- This is a point for dealing with small- brokers.

re is keen competition brokers at all levels, has been sharpened harsher economic con- s and the desire shown licy holders of all sizes tain the best value for y. The economic cli- may well have encou- more people to deal h a broker, rather than an insurance company.

the large brokers the ses of servicing busi- are high. As a result, increasingly only the types of business in they are really inter- This often leaves the open for smaller rs to specialize in per- insurances which are sually being arranged ackage basis. Tailoring irly small premium to individual require- is becoming increas- expensive.

remuneration of a g firm is in the form mmission on the busi- placed with insurers. wide competition for classes of business, in- g marine and aviation, een keen. As a result, the past few years no change in sums in- in many cases prem- have been reduced or increased only mod- As a result, the gs of brokers have not sed at the same pace eir own expenses.

re are, however, other s of business where ums have increased y. Inflation has also ed in many sums in- for property insur- ances having to be increased —which has resulted in a significantly higher premium, and thus more commission for the brokers.

Probably the larger brokers have fared better than the smaller firms. Many private policyholders have not increased sums insured under material damage policies or limits of indemnity under liability policies over the past few years. This has put insurers in a difficult position.

Since exhortation has had little effect, some companies are making arbitrary increases to sums insured, giving policyholders the right to opt out if they wish. While insurance companies can point out that technically this is not inertia selling, since no charge is made for the extra cover up to renewal, some policyholders have been so lethargic that they may well continue their insurance on the revised basis without appreciating what has happened.

The leading organizations of insurance brokers, at the instigation of the Department of Trade and Industry, have been examining the whole question of the possible regulation of brokers. They will be reporting to the department with an outline of a scheme which, it is hoped, will benefit both the insuring public and the insurance industry in the long term. The discussions have been along the lines that a firm wishing to be called an insurance broker should be able to meet certain required standards. Other introducers of business could be known as agents.

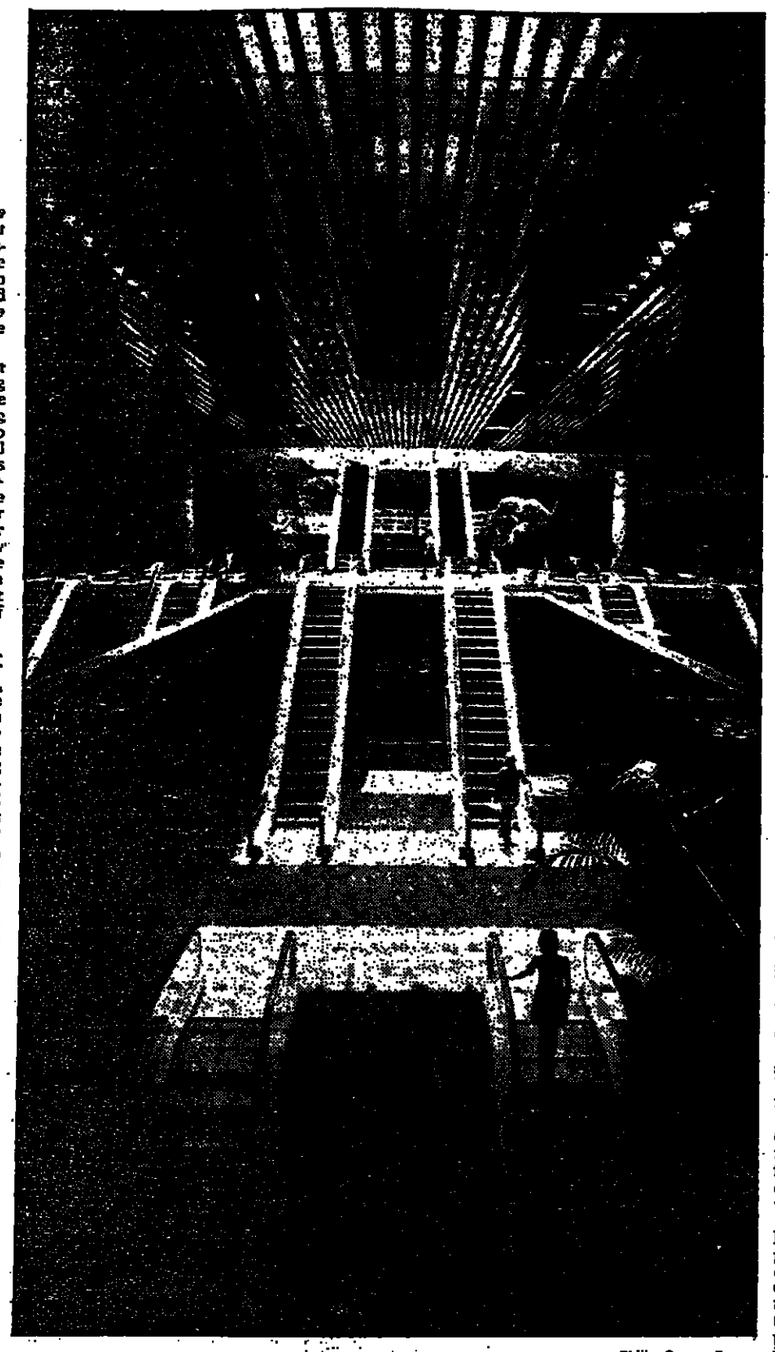
There are plenty of problems in resolving this particular difficulty. The insurance companies, for instance, are likely to have fairly strong views. In the past they have favoured having as many outlets as possible, although in recent years they have been concentrating much more on insurance brokers, and have cut back on those part-time agencies which have produced comparatively little business.

While brokers might like to see the end of part-time agents, it is not certain that the insurance broking industry would be able to handle the sudden increase in volume of work. In isolated areas it would also not be economic for full-time brokers to operate.

As from July 1, 1976, most life offices will be changing their commission structure from the commission being based on the sum assured to it being based on the annual premium. This is seen as being fairer for the policyholder, and it should remove any financial incentive for a broker to sell a particular type of policy. He will now be able to recommend the best type of policy for an individual client, without there being any conflict of interest.

While some brokers think that this will reduce their commission income overall, the life offices feel that the new structure is fair for a broker with a reasonably mixed business. Those brokers specializing in selling non-profit whole life assurance to young people could find themselves earning less on the new basis. They may not necessarily, however, have been acting in the best interests of their clients in the past.

As in other areas of industry and commerce, there have been cash flow problems. Brokers have been criticized by insurers for the slow payment of accounts. In turn, often they have had considerable difficulty in receiving premiums from their clients. Gradually insurers are taking a tougher line over credit—which should benefit the whole body of policyholders. Whether one is thinking of life or general business, it is important that insurers should receive the money to which they are entitled without undue delay.



New offices of Willis Faber & Dumas, insurance brokers, Ipswich.

Philip Sayer, *Design*

Big investment, slow reward

While a large number of British brokers handle some overseas business, whether direct or as reinsurance, only a few are truly international in that they can provide a full broking service throughout most of the world.

Some of the larger brokers have offices in many parts of the world, which can be particularly helpful for clients which are multinational companies. Other brokers work on the basis of having either a financial interest in domestic brokers in different areas, or a very close working relationship with them. Over the past few years, many independent brokers of standing (particularly in other EEC countries) have been approached by British brokers in one way or another.

As a result, in some cases, British brokers have a financial stake in local broking companies. In other cases, there may be a close working relationship. Some independent brokers, however, have decided to remain completely independent and thus, for business placed in the London market, may use a variety of brokers—partly for historical reasons, and partly because this is satisfactory in practice.

Traditionally, Britain has received most overseas insurance business from English-speaking countries. Little has been received from other EEC countries, and there is not likely to be a dramatic change.

As a rough generalization, so far, it is the larger British brokers which have shown most interest in other EEC countries. That may be because such development costs money and takes time to bear fruit. British brokers cannot expect large and sudden rewards from the Continent.

In many cases, British brokers which have set up companies on the Continent, either on their own, or in conjunction with a continental insurer, are anxious for these companies to become part of the local scene, playing their part in the local insurance market. The bulk of the business handled by such companies, therefore, may be placed locally, with only a modest amount being placed in London—depending on the competitiveness of the London market and the restrictions in the country in question in connexion with placing business outside the country.

In some cases, where direct business cannot be placed outside a country, it is placed with local insurers, and then is wholly reinsured outside. By no means all large British brokers are setting up continental companies. It appears as though some are hoping to be able to undertake their servicing from Britain.

Brokers, however, must not overlook the importance of being able to speak the language of their clients fluently. Taking a crash course in learning a particular language is not a complete solution. Despite the fact that those with whom British brokers are doing business on the Continent probably can speak English fluently, it is clear from experience that British brokers must be able to speak to continental businessmen in their own language. In a curious way, the question of language is probably one of the main restraining factors for a number of brokers.

The Establishment Directive for Intermediaries is expected to give them freedom of services when it comes into effect. Thus, all brokers throughout the EEC should have equal opportunity.

For a long time, the question of premium taxes has caused concern to those anxious to achieve harmonization. It is possible that harmonization may not be achieved, but neither need the premium taxes cause distortion of competition. They could simply be paid according to the country from which the business originates. Thus each country would be able to continue to have its own rates of premium tax (if any).

The certification of insurance brokers operating in the EEC should not create any difficulties for the larger firms of British brokers. The intention of certification is to provide evidence to the control authority of another state that the broker in question is of good standing.

Although most continental countries look upon London as the world centre for insurance, there is expected to be "two-way traffic" between London and the Continent. Already, British insurers arrange substantial reinsurance on the Continent.

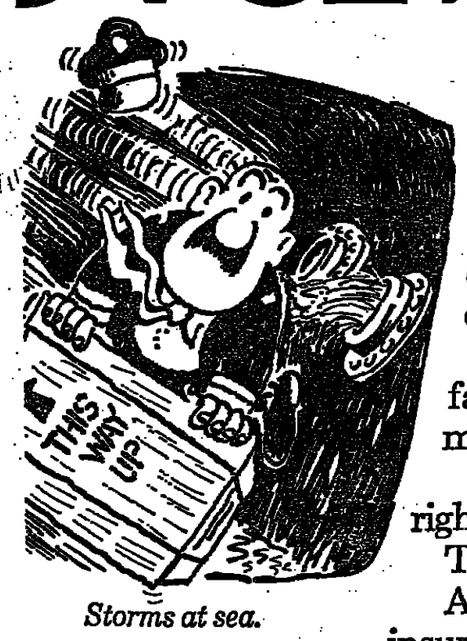
Apart from that, continental insurers are more advanced in their ideas for certain types of liability insurance—quite apart from those forms of liability which are peculiar to certain countries and which, so far, have not really appealed to British insurers. British insurers have said repeatedly that they do not intend to wage a "cut-price war" with their continental counterparts.

There are, however, areas where business is more attractive to British insurers than to those on the Continent. Professional indemnity insurance is a case in point. Here, British insurers, particularly underwriters at Lloyd's, probably have more experience and willingness to write the business than domestic insurers on the Continent.

A significant amount of fine art insurance from the Continent is placed in London. And it looks as though London may attract quite a substantial volume of construction insurances, although that is a far from straightforward class of business.

The success of British brokers on the Continent, as in other parts of the world, will depend in the end on the flexibility and inventiveness which can be shown both by themselves and by the insurance markets which they use.

The perils of overseas adventures



Storms at sea.

Overseas operations can easily prove fatal. And a company responding to the challenge of 'export or die' may find it's more a matter of 'export and die'.

Once you step outside your own familiar territory, the hazards multiply.

And your need for the right protection increases.

This means insurance.

And that means an insurance broker.

Many of our members have a deep knowledge of–and long experience in–the intricacies of other country's laws and insurance practices. They have close links with insurance men overseas, and can quickly set up the cover you need for people, offices, stocks, plant, vehicles and goods in transit.

They will point out that too much insurance is wasteful; but inadequate insurance can be disastrous. Their job is to advise you on how much (or how little) you really need, and then to use their knowledge of the international insurance markets to buy it for you at the best possible rates.

Your exporting will still be an adventure.

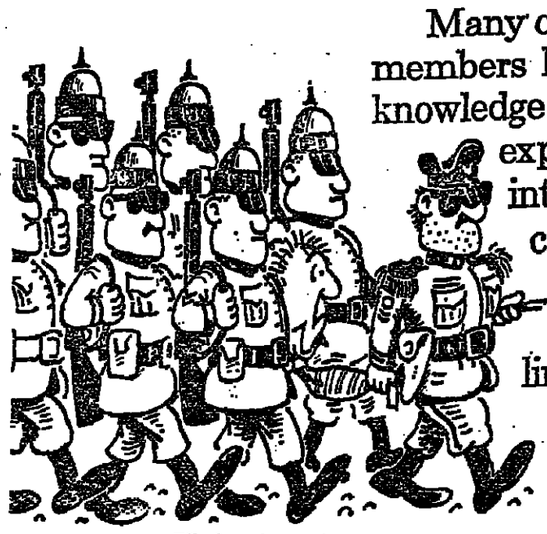
But you will at least have ensured that you are protected against all the most likely perils.



Hazardous territory.



Alien customs.



Unfamiliar laws.



Foreign fires.

Issued by
The Association of Insurance Brokers,
The Corporation of Insurance Brokers
and Lloyd's Insurance Brokers' Association.

Morice Tozer & Beck

GROUP OF COMPANIES

An International Broking Organisation transacting all classes of Insurance/ Reinsurance Business

27 CLEMENTS LANE
LONDON EC4P 4HH
Telephone: 01-623 7680
Telegrams: Tozer London
Telex: 884395

mtb MORICE TOZER & BECK GROUP OF COMPANIES

RBHS Robt. Bradford Hobbs Savill Group

International Insurance and Reinsurance Brokers with World Wide Facilities

Minster House Arthur Street
London EC4R 9BQ
Telephone: 01-623 3050

Substantial increases in life assurance

A year ago insurance brokers specializing in life assurance were in a difficult position. A great deal of legislation had been promised concerning capital transfer tax and the tax aspects of life assurance. But it had not been implemented, and nobody could forecast exactly how it might emerge.

Now, although there are still some areas of capital transfer tax requiring elucidation, action can generally be taken regarding capital transfer tax. There is no doubt that this tax, which it is difficult to avoid altogether, will give a tremendous boost to the life assurance industry as policies are arranged for funding the tax which will have to be met. It is not surprising, therefore, that life assurance offices have reported substantial increases in business this year, compared with 1974.

Insurance brokers have been increasing their share of the life assurance market, with many offices reporting a much higher percentage of business transacted through full-time brokers. Some life offices are concentrating their marketing efforts through brokers, rather than trying to appeal direct to the public.

In the summer, the Life Offices' Association and the Associated Scottish Life Offices announced new scales of maximum commission for brokers, which will be introduced from July 1 1976. It is a big change, with commission in the future to be based on premium rather than the sum assured. Overall, if the same volume of each class of business is handled in the future, companies will be paying much the same in commission.

One of the aims in making the change has been that the new structure should influence and encourage brokers and other intermediaries to provide clients with only strictly impartial advice. In the past the commission paid on a given premium, which varied widely according to the type of policy selected.

In the future, for whole life and endowment assurances the initial commission will be 2½ per cent of the premium for each year of the term, up to a maximum of 60 per cent of the first year's premium. Subsequently, commission will be payable at the rate of 2½ per cent of the renewal premium. For whole life assurance, the term is to be calculated according to the number of annual premiums payable from the date of inception to the premium payable up to and including the seventy-ninth birthday. A minimum rate of 10 per cent of the premium, however, will be payable.

Apart from various exemptions, capital transfer tax will be payable when anyone gives away in his lifetime and/or leaves at death a total of not less than £15,000. Assets passing between one spouse and another are exempt. Insurance brokers are suggesting that life assurance can be useful in tackling the question of capital transfer tax in a number of ways, especially as the premiums which will be paid to build up capital outside the life assured's estate will often count as "normal expenditure", and thus will be outside the scope of capital transfer tax.

Since assets passing to a spouse are free from capital transfer tax, in the normal course of events, brokers are suggesting that a life policy should be written on a trust basis for one or more children. Although the policy is on the life of the parent (and he or she pays the premiums) it belongs to the child.

That is one way of building up a tax-free cash sum for a child as a coming-of-age present, or as capital to put down on a house or flat. To be a qualifying contract, however, such a policy must be arranged for a minimum period of 10 years.

Quite apart from providing cash at a specific time, life assurance on a trust basis can be used to fund the capital transfer tax payable on lifetime gifts. In many cases it is difficult to tell well in advance when such gifts will be made, since to a great extent that will depend on a variety of circumstances. Should there be a sharp drop in the value of the assets, it might be a sensible moment to hand them on to the next generation, bearing in mind that there will be little or no capital gains tax to pay, and capital transfer tax will be levied on a low value.

In those circumstances, supplementary three-year term assurance probably should be arranged, since additional tax will be payable if the donor should die within three years of making a lifetime gift.

A useful basic policy for lifetime gifts is a flexible contract which can be cashed in for a guaranteed sum, plus bonuses declared to date, at any time after the first 10 years. A number of such policies can be arranged, so that if cash is needed only one need be surrendered.

Ideally, both husband and wife should have whole-life policies on a trust basis to meet the capital transfer tax likely to be payable on assets passing to the next generation at their respective deaths. Since each is likely to leave assets to the other (which will be free from tax), it is likely that there will be more assets passing at the second death than the first.

New state pensions scheme out of the melting pot

The new state scheme for pensions is due to come into operation in April, 1978. On the previous three occasions on which governments have tackled the whole question of pensions, a subsequent change of government has thrown the whole subject back into the melting pot. There is less chance of change on this occasion. The spirit of the debate in the House of Commons on the Social Security Pensions Bill was indicative of a large measure of agreement between the two main parties.

There are some pensions brokers who feel that the Government is trying to make life difficult for the private sectors. Others feel that, on this occasion, an attempt has been made at a genuine partnership between the state and private schemes. Unfortunately, the financial situation has worsened so dramatically since the publication of the original White Paper that the private sector is now severely restricted.

Many leading pensions consultants are suggesting to employers that as things are they should simply wait and see. Ideas employers may have had about improving pensions in the past have probably had to be cut back severely. There is until April, 1978, before the new partnership comes into effect. By then, either inflation should have been brought under control, or everyone will have more important things than pensions to think about.

The cost of new and improved benefits in occupational pension schemes normally will rank as non-wage benefits for the purposes of the £6 and £8,500 anti-inflation limits. But where an employer had agreed to the implementation of new or improved benefits before the beginning of July 1975, or where it can be shown that negotiations took place during the previous three months on specific proposals for a new or improved scheme, the improvements can be implemented despite the fact that the date of implementation falls within the 12 months ending July 31 1976.

Of course, employers and unions can start and continue discussions and negotiations for pension improvements to be implemented after July 31 1976. But the present position is that after that date they can do no more than meet the minimum statutory requirements for contracting out under the Act.

The point has been made by pension consultants that there is no reason why implementation of improvements should not take place on a two-tier basis, with the statutory minimum benefits after July 31 1976 and the additional benefits as soon as permitted by the Government.

Many leading pension consultants are not only saying to their clients that they should wait before coming to decisions about occupational pension schemes. Their view is that, strictly from the financial angle, there is probably little or nothing to be gained by contracting out of the state scheme. Much, of course, depends on one's views of the future for the financial scene as a whole. In some cases, however, there may be an argument for contracting out on the grounds of relationships with employees.

Thus it is quite possible that employers with good existing pension schemes, or schemes which, at the moment, are nearly good enough for contracting out, will take that course. Employers who have no schemes so far, or have schemes which fall far short of the minimum requirements for contracting out, are unlikely to make the necessary improvements.

For the short term, few employers have any burning desire to spend substantial sums on improving pension benefits. At a time when, in general, they are trying to shorten sail, it can be expensive enough to make adequate contributions to schemes as they stand, due to the negative rate of interest earned and other factors.

For the self-employed, the position is quite different. Anyone in that category can buy a personal pension policy. The contributions which will rank for full relief of tax, must not exceed 15 per cent of net relevant earnings, subject to an overall limit of £1,500 in any one year. At any time between the ages of 60 and 70, the pension benefits can start to be paid, and they will count for tax purposes as earned income. At retirement, part of the pension can be commuted for a tax-free cash sum.

That is fine, as far as it goes. Unfortunately, in today's conditions, the contribution limits in most cases are hopelessly too low to provide an adequate pension at retirement. Those in the pensions industry hope that the limits may be increased.

Little underwriting profit in cars

Despite the increasing cost of motor insurance over the past few years, there has been keen competition among insurers. Although motor insurance may show little or no underwriting profit (and sometimes losses) most companies writing this business would be reluctant to let it go in view of the significant contribution which it makes to overheads.

Many motorists have been anxious not to pay more than necessary for their motor insurance and thus have turned to brokers who, in theory, have the whole market at the fingertips and should be able to recommend the best insurer for each motorist.

Although a growing volume of motor insurance is being handled by brokers, private car business is not necessarily attractive to the really large brokers with high overheads. Nevertheless, they handle a significant volume as a service to their clients. Often, of course, other more remunerative business is handled for the same clients.

There is a wide range of brokers handling motor insurance. One has only to look back to the days of the crashes involving cut-price motor insurers. In most cases, all their business was received through brokers. And yet many of the best brokers in the country placed little or no business with such companies. A motorist asking a broker to handle his insurance is looking for skill and judgment on the part of the broker, as well as a low premium.

Brokers have the advantage of being able not only to save their clients contacting a great number of insurers for competitive quotations; they are also able to place business with insurers with whom motorists cannot deal direct.

As an example, all insurance placed in the Lloyd's market has to pass through a broker. At one stage, non-Lloyd's brokers had to pass individual inquiries about motor insurance through a Lloyd's broker. That became uneconomic in view of the handling costs. As a result, the Lloyd's market has developed a direct-dealing system.

Non-Lloyd's brokers throughout the country can be introduced to motor syndicates at Lloyd's by a Lloyd's broker. Thereafter, day-to-day dealings are on a direct basis between the broker wishing to place business and the motor syndicate. The Lloyd's broker remains responsible for collecting the premiums from the non-Lloyd's broker and paying them over to the motor syndicate.

Because of the relative ease with which brokers throughout the country can now place motor business at Lloyd's, there has been a significant increase in the volume of motor business handled in the Lloyd's market.

Apart from Lloyd's, there are some insurance companies which specialize in writing "sub-standard" motor business: for example, motorists with poor records or a drinking and driving conviction, whom most other insurers prefer not to have on their books.

In some cases these and other insurers operating through brokers initially will issue policies for as short a period as three months. Thereafter, if necessary, policies can be renewed for two months at a time. In this event, the insurance company sends the renewal notice direct to the motorist, by-passing the broker and saving him the paperwork involved.

In a number of areas, the insurance industry is trying to rationalize procedures so that brokers can concentrate on giving advice to clients and finding the best markets for them without becoming too deeply involved in routine day-to-day business. There is still much to be achieved in that area but any reduction in the duplication of work which takes place ultimately should be reflected in premiums charged.

So as to earn a discount off the premium in addition to the no-claim discount many motorists voluntarily accept an excess in their policies so that they meet for example the first £20 or £25 of each claim for accidental damage. In the event of a collision with another motorist one's own insurers may meet the cost of one's own repairs less the amount of the excess under the knock-for-knock agreement.

In this event unless one can prove to one's own insurers that but for the knock-for-knock agreement they would have been able to make a full recovery from the other side one's non-claim discount is likely to be prejudiced at renewal. One of the best ways of providing this "proof" where one considers that the accident was caused solely by the negligence of the other motorist is to recover the amount of one's excess from the other motorist or his insurers.

Expert knowledge of insurance and risk management together with *personal attention* give you the best of both worlds...



...consult Bankart

An insurance service to industry for over 160 years

Corporation of Insurance Brokers

Incorporated Insurance and Life Assurance Brokers

OFFICES IN LEICESTER NOTTINGHAM MANCHESTER AND NORTHAMPTON

Finding the right answer to investment problems means knowing where to look

Welfare Life is well known for its extensive range of life and pensions contracts, designed to produce an effective solution for every individual requirement. This range includes a complete selection of investment funds, which are now being managed by the highly successful investment team of the parent company, London and Manchester Assurance Company Limited.

These funds are:-

The Investment Trust Fund
The Property Fund
The Flexible Investment Fund
The Capital Growth Fund
The Secure Growth Fund

Investment in these funds may be made by way of lump sum single premium bonds or regular premium plans.

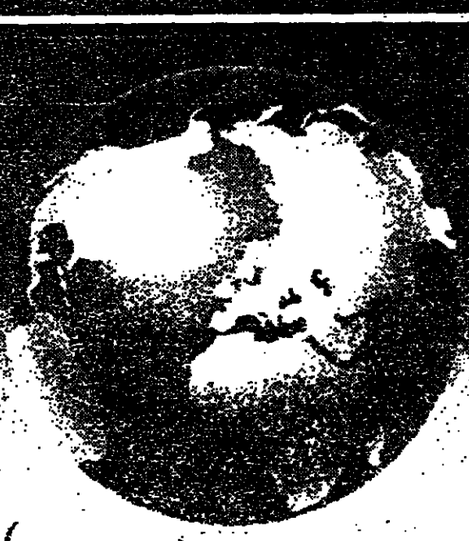
If you would like full details and brochures, please call or write to the Agency Services Manager at Folkestone.

The whole of the share capital of Welfare is owned by London and Manchester Assurance Company Limited (51%) and National Westminster Bank (49%).

Welfare Insurance Company Limited

The Leas, Folkestone, Kent, CT20 2AN.
Telephone: Folkestone 57333.

The world cannot afford waste



"In insurance terms waste can be irritating or catastrophic.

Damaged premises. Damaged plant. Lost production. Lost earnings. Or just unnecessarily high annual premiums.

To help clients reduce waste, the world's brokers must have the experience and technical expertise of highly qualified specialists. The professionals."

Bland Payne

International Insurance and Reinsurance Brokers

Sackville House, Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 6BN 01-623 8080

De Falbe Halsey are in marine and non-marine insurance and reinsurance at home and overseas.
Our address is
De Falbe Halsey & Co. Ltd.,
18 Finsbury Circus,
London, EC2M 7BB,
Telephone: 01-588 5151.
Telex: 883644.

De Falbe Halsey

LLOYD'S BROKERS SINCE 1908

HOGG ROBINSON

International Insurance Brokers and Underwriting, Shipping and Travel Agents.

We offer a complete insurance service through offices in the United Kingdom and world wide subsidiaries and associates.

Hogg Robinson Group Ltd.,
Lloyds Chambers, 9-13 Crutched Friars,
London EC3N 2JS. Tel: 01-709 0575

More importance attached to giving wider advice

large firm of insurance kers, with its head office London, may be respon- le for placing the whole a large insurance risk, or y part of it—with the t being placed in other rs, and perhaps in other ts of the world.

n the other hand, a ker may be required to advice to a client in whole sphere of in- ance. This is becoming easingly important, as mercial concerns of all s are anxious not only to p premiums as low as sible, but to bear some e of the risk in return a reduced premium.

broker, therefore, may well be closely con- ed with "risk preven- ". This may not be ted to reducing those which could result in rance claims. Increas- , both companies and ers are trying to pro- a service which will to reduce risks for ts across the board. In event, if one takes a le case of an accident factory, the direct and ect costs borne by the pany are likely to be times greater than the ance recovery which be concerned with only in aspects of the acci-

increasing number of more progressive and conscious industrial companies, as they expand, are anxious to run those risks which can be borne from the financial point of view, restricting their insurance to potential catastrophe situations. This is a reasonable approach and is likely to be helpful from the risk prevention point of view. If accidents and losses are not insured, their prevention is likely to be taken much more seriously by management than when the full cost can be recovered from an insurer. In the latter event, the fact that the accident occurred may not be widely known within the organization.

One of the best ways of moving towards self insurance is for no insurance at all to be arranged for run of the mill accidents. For instance, a company operating a fleet of vehicles may decide not to be insured for accidental damage. In the normal course of events, the premium paid is likely to be higher than the claims recovered. With a large number of units, there is no real catastrophe potential if accidental damage insurance is not arranged.

Elsewhere, relatively high deductibles may be incorporated in insurance, so that the insured company bears the first £X of each and every claim.

In some cases, insurance may be arranged with a no-claim discount. This is an incentive to a company to take risk prevention really seriously. Increasingly, underwriters want to distinguish between those companies which are really risk conscious, and working hard to reduce accidents and losses, and those which do not devote so much management attention to such areas.

The skill of a broker lies in developing an insurance package which will be best for his client in the conditions obtaining. This is unlikely to be an off-the-peg policy and may not be identical to any other policy on the broker's books.

For the really large client interested in self insurance, one solution may be the setting up of a captive insurance company, perhaps in a tax haven. In this way, the company places its insurance risks with its own insurance company. That company may well take on other business, or have reciprocal arrangements with other captive insurance companies.

Naturally, a relatively small insurance company, started from scratch, is in no position to retain very large amounts. As a result, substantial reinsurance in the commercial insurance market will be necessary.

Some commercial insurers dislike the setting up of captive insurance companies, pointing out that this means that they not only lose the bulk premium they would have earned, but are left with the catastrophe potential in view of the reinsurances arranged by the captive. Brokers, however, are in business to serve their clients, and to make the best arrangements possible on their behalf.

There are other areas where insurers and their industrial clients do not agree. Both sides are in business for a profit and this is where compromise is all important. Much can be achieved by a good intermediary in this area.

Increasingly, the services provided by large brokers result in lower premiums being paid by their clients. Since insurance commission is based on premium income, this results in less remuneration for the broker.

Some brokers have set up risk management companies as separate organizations which charge fees for their advice. Many brokers, however, feel that risk management is part of the service which a client expects to receive from a good broker, a service which must be provided if the business is to be retained. It is in areas such as this that, to some extent, a client can measure the work done by a broker.

On a number of occasions, large brokers have been accused by insurers of forcing down premium rates to uneconomic levels. While there may be an element of truth in this, since large brokers have considerable bargaining power, an underwriter always has the last word. He can simply say "no". In practice, of course, an underwriter will not want to lose a considerable proportion of his portfolio, nor will he want to make himself unpopular with brokers.

This is an area where there has to be some compromise. A healthy market is very important to a broker. He needs increasing capacity and, in general, this will be available only in a profitable market where insurance companies can put more to reserve and men and women are attracted to becoming members of Lloyd's, thus providing more capital for the syndicates they join. As a generalization, the insurance market is most likely to be interested in quoting for new developments, for which there is no past experience, when underwriting is reasonably profitable.

Both large and small do business at Lloyd's

d's is not only com- l of individual under- ng members, it is tially a market. The rwriters of syndicates pete with each other when necessary to pro- the capacity, combine rite the same risk.

like the majority of in- ce companies, under- rs at Lloyd's transact ess only through in- ce brokers. In fact, all ess reaching Lloyd's to be channelled gh brokers approved the Committee of 's. These are known as 's brokers. In the nor- course of events they place business with in- ce companies as well as oyd's, but they alone transact business in the rwriting Room at 's.

ile the giant broking are Lloyd's brokers, committee is anxious here should be brokers sizes transacting busi- in the Lloyd's market. n classes of business, unattractive to a large with high overheads, e handled quite profit- y a smaller firm. cessful firms tend to and there are plenty ergers. At the same however, breakaway form and set up own broking firm in- of working for a organization. In that here is always plenty competition among brokers.

Underwriters at Lloyd's are anxious to attract what is popularly known as "small-premium" business. Typically, that is household insurance—where there is a wide spread of risk, and the actual amount at risk in respect of any one unit is low.

While small-premium business can be attractive from the underwriting point of view, the administrative costs incurred when a non-Lloyd's broker places business in the Lloyd's market can be high. The brokerage allowed by underwriters has to be shared between the Lloyd's broker placing the business and the non-Lloyd's broker for whose client it is being placed. A number of different arrangements have been made to cut handling costs and avoid duplication of work by the two broking firms.

Perhaps the most notable advance in recent years has been in motor insurance. Partly because Lloyd's is a byword for security, and partly because its premium rates are usually competitive, there has been a significant flow of motor insurance to the Lloyd's market in recent years.

For many provincial insurance brokers, it is almost as easy to place motor insurance in the Lloyd's market as with a company. And, because brokerage tends to be generous, it could be more profitable for the broker.

Instead of all motor insurance physically having to go through the hands of a Lloyd's broker on its way from a non-Lloyd's broker to underwriters, arrangements can be made for all routine dealing to be undertaken directly between the non-Lloyd's broker and the motor syndicate at Lloyd's.

The mechanics of the arrangement are that a Lloyd's broker introduces the provincial broker to one or more motor syndicates in the Lloyd's market. Thereafter, he is available to resolve difficulties which may arise or, if necessary, introduce the broker to other syndicates. The motor syndicates then deal direct with the provincial brokers with which they have accounts on all underwriting and claims matters.

The Lloyd's broker remains responsible for settling the accounts with underwriters, and thus it is the Lloyd's broker who runs the credit risk so far as the provincial broker is concerned. For that reason, only brokers of high standing will be offered introductions to motor syndicates at Lloyd's.

After discussions with the Office of Fair Trading, the Building Societies Association has recommended to its members that they should offer house buyers a choice of at least three insurers, and underwriters at Lloyd's hope that they may have a larger share of the household insurance business handled by building societies. A firm of Lloyd's brokers has arranged a cover in the Lloyd's market which can be used by building societies.

Some Lloyd's underwriters are showing particular interest in the insurance of thatched houses. Their aim is to build up a reasonable portfolio, to gain experience, and thus be able to offer equitable premium rates.

Premiums quoted are more competitive than those on offer from most insurance companies and a number of building societies have arranged for thatched properties on their books to be insured in that way.

In many cases, a provincial broker wishes to place small business in the Lloyd's market. But it would be uneconomic for it to be handled on its own by a Lloyd's broking firm. One way round that difficulty is for a Lloyd's broker to have a fairly wide-ranging cover placed in the market.

Then, as business is received from provincial brokers, it can be declared against the cover. From the provincial broker's point of view the Lloyd's broker is accepting the business on behalf of underwriters, and thus the administrative work is comparable with dealing with an insurance company.

When operating on that basis, the Lloyd's broker has to bear in mind that, in effect, he is writing a book of risks on behalf of underwriters. Each risk must be assessed carefully from the underwriting point of view.

In some cases, provincial brokers will be given covers at Lloyd's, with authority to bind underwriters. While that can be attractive, it puts the broker in a somewhat difficult position. On the one hand, he *is* trying to make the best possible arrangements for his client, while, at the same time, he has to have very much in mind the interests of the underwriters on the cover.

There is no doubt that the various arrangements for placing small-premium business in the Lloyd's market have been helpful for all concerned. Underwriters are receiving potentially attractive business, which helps to widen their portfolio of risks.

Otherwise, to a great extent, they tend to see only the larger risks. The insured client can now have business placed at Lloyd's where it is to his advantage, while it remains a profitable proposition for the provincial broker through which he is dealing. The time of the Lloyd's broker is saved, with the result that this is attractive business for him. An increasing number of Lloyd's brokers are building up accounts of different kinds with provincial brokers.

Valuable invisibles

The success of the British insurance industry in overseas earnings is well known. While it is far from true to say that there are no "invisible imports" with insurance, they are confined mainly to outward reinsurance and the activities of foreign insurance companies in Britain.

So far, except on the life side, the profits remitted to the parent companies overseas must be fairly low. Overall "invisible exports" of insurance exceed the "imports" by a big margin.

The overseas earnings come from a number of different sources. First, there are the profits from the overseas branches and subsidiaries of British insurance companies. Second, there is the investment income from overseas.

British brokers can claim fairly little credit for this, although in some parts of the world the subsidiary companies of British brokers are responsible for placing a significant amount of business with branches or subsidiaries of British insurance companies.

Apart from the business which is written outside this country, there is the large volume of international business which is written in the London market—and, to a lesser extent, in other United Kingdom insurance markets. Some of this business comes direct, but a sizable volume is brought by brokers.

In addition to the underwriting profit on the overseas business written in the United Kingdom, there is the commission earned by brokers on overseas business. This was in excess of £70m last year. Also, there are the profits remitted by the overseas branches and subsidiaries of British insurance brokers.

It can be somewhat misleading to think of the brokers' contribution to invisible earnings as being no more than the commission which they retain—having perhaps shared the brokerage allowed by underwriters with an overseas broker or agent.

Without the efforts of brokers, underwriters in Britain would never see much of the overseas business which they write. It is the brokers who are responsible for bringing a good part of the overseas business to the London market. As an example, all business written at Lloyd's is channelled through brokers, and about 75 per cent of Lloyd's premium income (running at more than £1,000m a year) comes from overseas.

It is easy for everyone (journalists included) to refer to insurance business "flowing" into the London market. There is, however, nothing similar to the law of gravity which automatically attracts insurance business to London. It is largely the efforts of brokers travelling throughout the world who are able to secure it—backed by the wide knowledge, skill and flexibility of underwriters at Lloyd's and in the British company market.

A survey undertaken among 11 large broking firms showed that last year 1,200 executives visited more than 70 countries.

During the past two years or so conditions have been very competitive in the world insurance market. In many cases underwriters in the London market, rather than write business at what they consider to be uneconomic rates of premium, have been content to let it go elsewhere.

In these circumstances in many cases London brokers have been obliged to place business secured overseas in markets other than the British market. Also, in some cases, overseas markets have proved more competitive for certain classes of British business.

It was not expected that conditions such as those would prevail for long, and all the indications are that a number of overseas markets have "burnt their fingers" with the result that once again the London market is becoming highly competitive with the rest of the world.

The fact that a broker's income is related to the business placed and not to expenses incurred can have curious results. Recently, for some classes of international business (notably aviation), premium rates have been reduced drastically—and thus brokers' income from such business—although brokers' costs involved in securing and servicing such business have been rising sharply.

At other times after severe competition premiums (and thus commission earnings) may increase at a faster pace than the cost of living generally. At no stage, however, can a broker seriously consider cutting back on service towards an account which it is hoped will be retained.

If you want to know about international insurance ring this fabulous bird.

PHOENIX ASSURANCE

Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd., Phoenix House, 4-5 King William Street, London, EC4P 4HR. Tel: 01-626 9876

Your children won't ank you for leaving them a tax burden.

But they'll appreciate a cheque from us.

Of all the things you can pass on to your children or dependants, Capital Transfer Tax is the one that could cause most financial embarrassment.

What is Capital Transfer Tax?

It's a new tax brought in earlier this year to replace Estate Duty. Believe it or not, it means that you are probably going to leave your children a tax burden. Particularly when you consider the value of your home and your possessions.

Unfortunately Capital Transfer Tax is all the more difficult to avoid because it's both a life and death affair. By this we mean it's a tax on gifts you make during your lifetime as well as on property and assets you leave when you die.

What can Equity & Law do to help?

For a start we can point out the exemptions and the various special reliefs that are given in some cases.

Our main aim is to save your children or dependants having to find a great deal of money—in a way that you will be able to afford.

This we achieve by offering a variety of suitable life assurance policies, written in trust and designed specially to provide the cash to help pay the Capital Transfer Tax demand. Our considerable experience in funding for Estate Duty has been channelled into this important new area and is ready and well able to help.

The main point is to act now, rather than let the problems build up. So talk to an insurance broker about what Equity & Law can do. It could at least save passing the burden on to somebody else.

Equity & Law Assurance

Nobody makes life assurance easier to understand

Assurance Society Limited, 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3ES. Branches throughout the country.



The C E Heath Group is in business internationally as insurance and reinsurance brokers and as managing agents for syndicates at Lloyd's.

C.E.Heath & Co. Ltd.

Bankside House, 107/112 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 4AJ. Tel: 01-283 1020

I am a main board director and Mr P. Nicholls

has over 2,500 Mail Order and Retail Establishments in the U.K. and Overseas

BELL'S SCOTCH WHISKY Afore ye go

Stock Exchange Prices

Prices go ahead

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Oct 20. Dealings End Oct 31. § Contango Day, Nov 3. Settlement Day, Nov 11

§ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

Weatherall Green & Smith
Chartered Surveyors · Estate Agents
London Leeds Paris Nice Frankfurt

BRITISH FUNDS

1974/75 High	Low	Stock	Price	Ch'ge	Int. only	Gross Red. Yield
98½	88¾	Exch 6½% 1978	96⅝	-⅛	6.820	11.998
97⅝	86	Treas 6½% 1976	96⅝	-⅛	6.780	11.290
101⅜	94⅛	Treas 10½% 1976	99⅝	-⅛	10.526	11.698
95¾	84¾	Treas 6¾% 1977	94¼	-⅛	6.631	10.936
94⅞	81¼	Elec 3½% 1974-77	93⅜	-⅛	3.210	8.078
103¼	95⅞	Treas 11¾% 1977	100⅝	+⅛	11.436	11.153
89⅜	84⅜	Treas 3½% 1977	88¼	+¼	3.241	8.519
96¾	78¾	Treas 4½% 1972-77	89¼	+¼	4.662	9.854
96⅜	88¾	Treas 9% 1978	93¾	+⅛	9.600	12.107
109¾	98	Treas 10½% 1978	99¾	+⅛	10.567	11.978
87¾	76	Exch 5½% 1978-82	85¾	..	5.822	10.771
79¾	65¾	Treas 3½% 1979	67⅝	..	3.562	10.072
103¾	94¾	Treas 11¾% 1979	98¼	+⅛	11.631	11.823
81¼	69¼	Elec 4½% 1974-79	80	..	5.313	10.624
100⅛	94½	Treas 10½% 1979	94½	+⅛	11.087	12.153
79¾	67½	Elec 3½% 1976-79	78	..	4.486	10.277
95	81⅞	Treas (Variable) 1980	88⅝	+⅜	10.139	12.220
95⅛	82¾	Treas 9½% 1980	89⅝	+⅜	10.594	12.033
84½	69¼	Fund 5½% 1978-80	81½	..	6.442	10.377
79	64⅝	Treas 5½% 77-80	76½	..	4.575	9.952
75¼	61⅞	Treas 5% 79-81	73½	..	4.743	9.973
91¼	73⅜	Treas 9½% 1980-82	85¾	+¼	10.215	12.441
104¾	86¾	Treas. 12½% 1983	98¾	+¼	12.592	13.010
78	58	Fund 5½% 1982-84	72¾	+¼	7.785	11.032
85¾	61¾	Treas 8½% 1984-86	79⅝	+¼	11.009	12.397
73¾	51¾	Fund 6½% 1985-87	68¾	+¼	9.817	11.992
70¾	53	Treas 7½% 1985-88	70¾	+¼	11.249	12.847
47¾	32⅞	Trans 3½% 1978-88	43¾	+¼	7.656	11.885
56¾	39¾	Treas 5½% 1986-89	55¾	+¼	9.861	12.577
79¾	63¾	Treas 8¾% 1987-90	69¾	+¼	12.457	13.032
58	43¾	Fund 5¾% 1987-91	54¾	+¼	11.352	12.391
94¾	87	Treas 12¾% 1992	89¾	+¼	14.804	15.160
97¼	85¾	Treas 12½% 1993	87⅞	+¼	14.921	15.148
57¾	43¾	Fund 6½% 1993	48¾	+¼	12.819	13.997
74¾	61¾	Treas 9% 1994	63	+¼	14.169	14.771
46¾	25¾	Rdmptn 3½% 1986-96	28¾	+¼	10.245	12.749
37¾	24¼	Gas 3½% 1990-95	30¾	+¼	9.777	12.653
109	78	Treas 12½% 1995	84¾	+¼	14.824	14.846
77¾	54¾	Treas 9% 1994-96	64	+¼	14.295	14.796
97½	80	Treas 13¾% 1997	91¼	..	15.112	15.199
74¾	51¾	Treas 9% 1998-2001	61	+¼	14.079	14.759
73¾	51¾	Fund 9½% 1999-01	60¾	+¼	14.425	14.857
74¾	53¾	Treas 9% 1992-2002	61¾	+¼	14.553	14.946
34½	21¾	Fund 3½% 1999-04	27¾	+¼	13.274	14.073
67¾	46¾	Treas 8½% 2002-06	54¾	+¼	14.845	14.989
43¾	23¾	Treas 5½% 2008-12	30¾	+¼	14.599	14.724
34¾	21¾	Treas 7¾% 2012-15	31¾	+¼	14.287	14.853
31½	22¾	Consols 4%	24¾	+¼	15.209	..
28¾	20¼	War Ln 3½%	25	..	14.842	..
28¾	20¼	Conv 3½%	24¾	..	14.688	..
24½	17¾	Treas 3½%	20	..	15.112	..
23¾	14¾	Consols 2½%	16¾	..	14.947	..
20¾	14¾	Treas 3¼% Aft '78	16¾	..	15.199	..

COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN

1974/75 High	Low		Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div Yld %	P/E
85p	73½	Aust 5½% 76-78	84p	..	6.514	13.022
77½	63½	Aust 5½% 77-80	77½	..	7.227	13.233
69½	58½	Aust 5½% 81-85	67¼	..	8.210	13.286
69½	58½	Aust 5½% 81-83	67¼	..	9.274	12.995
97¼	83	Aust 6½% 74-76	94½	..	6.354	12.216
79½	67½	Aust 7½% 79-81	76	..	9.333	13.344
100	84	Berlin 4½% Ass	96	..	..	..
98	83	Chilean Mixed	85	..	..	..
83¾	63	E Africa 6½% 77-83	63½	..	9.866	14.724
193	189	German 4½% 1930	190	..	..	..
31	23	Hungary 4½% 1934	31	..	..	..
76	59½	Ireland 7½% 81-83	72½	..	..	..
37¾	27¾	Jamaica 6½% 77-79	63½	..	9.921	14.394
123	94	Japan Ass 4½% 1910	95½	..	..	..
62½	46	Japan 6% 53-88	58½	..	..	..
25¾	19¾	Kenya 8% 78-82	21¾	..	8.287	14.823
77	64	Malaya 7½% 78-82	75½	..	10.134	13.467
78¾	67¾	N Z 6% 77-80	74¾	..	7.847	13.442
82	69	N Z 6% 78-83	77½	..	8.145	12.273
62¾	44	N Z 7½% 83-86	57	..	13.296	14.497
70	54	N Z 7½% 83-86	67	..	11.643	14.036
77	64½	N Rhd 6% 78-81	76½	..	8.474	12.732
77	62	N Zeal 6% 78-81	73½	..	8.121	13.052
150	90	Peru 4% Ass	97	..	..	..
96¾	83½	S A Gov 5½% 74-78	90¾	..	..	..
25	16	S Rhd 2½% 65-70	16	..	..	..
37	26	S Rhd 4½% 67-92	28	..	..	..
56	40	S Rhd 6% 78-82	48	..	..	..
56	49	Spanish 6% Ass	51	..	..	..
65½	55	Tanz 5½% 78-82	64½	..	9.025	14.770
74	61	Uruguay 3½%	71	..	..	..

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

26¾	15¾	LCC 3½%	1920	19	..	16.43
66	50	LCC 5½%	80-83	54½	..	8.536
72½	58¾	LCC 5½%	77-81	67¼	..	8.543
68	54¾	LCC 5½%	78-82	59	..	8.257
58¾	39¾	LCC 3½%	55-57	51½	..	11.146
87½	73	LCC 6%	75-78	83¾	..	6.995
87¾	73¾	LCC 6%	76-79	77½	..	7.736
61	50	LCC 6¾%	80-84	60½	..	11.187
96¾	83¾	GLC 6%	1976	96	..	7.033
93¾	80	GLC 6%	1977	93¾	..	7.044
82¾	70	GLC 6%	80-82	81½	..	13.978
79¾	68	GLC 6%	80-83	79¾	..	8.007
80	73¾	GLC 6%	80-83	79¾	..	11.961
89¾	73¾	GLC 6%	75-78	84¾	..	7.710
87¾	71¾	GLC 6%	76-79	77½	..	9.686
61	48	GLC 6%	84-86	55	..	11.178

erall & Sm
nsafone
nsafone answer your phone
rom £1.25 per week
Upper Brook St. London W1Y 2HS.
Nicer
Estat
01-629 9232

THE TIMES
BUSINESS NEWS

It's super being married to a millionaire.
Don Zoilo.
World's most exquisite cream sherry.
DON ZOILO

lr Healey sees no need r large international an to finance UK deficit

Congdon
lealey, the Chancellor of chequer, yesterday dis- suggestions of a large ional loan to Britain. In interview on the BBC rogramme *Analysis*, he hat Britain's "inter- credit-worthiness was najor problem".
nswer to widespread tion that an important an announcement was nt, he described "much talk in the papers" as nse". There would be iculty in financing the of payments deficit this continued.
74 it had not been diffi- obtain government-to- nent loans from other s and there had been to seek assistance from ional bodies, he said. h he acknowledged that ine in the oil producers' ts surpluses this year moved one source of he argued that the financing problem was much smaller now that the United Kingdom's balance of payments had improved.

Mr Healey's remarks cast considerable doubt on the suggestion that a loan from the International Monetary Fund is likely in the near future. Indeed, if any foreign help at all is to be sought, another Eurodollar loan would appear to figure more prominently in the Government's thinking.

Mr Healey said that, at one point in the summer, it might have been difficult to arrange a new credit, because Britain's inflation was so much higher than elsewhere. But, since then, Britain's credit-worthiness had "increased by leaps and bounds", he claimed.

These observations would not have made sense in the context of a loan from the IMF, as the IMF would certainly have given credit if asked, however stringent the conditions attached. The only reference Mr. Healey made to the IMF was to say that the gold tranche was available at will.

Informed sources have suggested that the minimum requirements acceptable to the IMF for a large loan would be a domestic credit expansion target of £5,000m at an annual rate. An even smaller figure might be imposed in certain conditions.

The Government would clearly consider these figures as too restrictive, as they would substantially reduce the authorities' freedom of manoeuvre on the public sector borrowing requirement. But the possibility is in any case regarded as academic in official circles.

Mr Healey was generally confident about the state of Britain's external finances. He thought it unlikely that a substantial restocking process in British industry would start until the end of 1976. But he expressed disappointment that world trade had recovered "more little and more slowly than hoped".

GRA Property shares suspended

By Adrienne Gleeson

Shares of GRA Property Trust, the greyhound racing company which diversified into property development and construction and which bought a 27 per cent stake in J. Coral, the bookmakers, 18 months ago, were yesterday suspended at 9½p.

The move follows attempts, which have been only partially successful, to get the group's major loan creditors to agree to a moratorium.

Those of GRA Property Trust, GRA Developments and GRA Promotions have agreed in principle to an informal moratorium, but only until the end of the year. And those of the construction subsidiary, Kay Bevan, have declined to agree to an arrangement on the basis put forward on behalf of the board of the parent company by Barings, who were appointed the group's merchant bankers in August.

The group's problems, which were highlighted when it reported 1974 profits reduced from £1.53m to £111,000 and passed its final dividend in June, have been exacerbated by the continuing malaise of the property industry.

In the absence of any noticeable improvement in the market the proposed programme of property disposals has proved extremely difficult to achieve", with only three sales realizing £600,000 being completed over the past three months.

Another four properties are under offer, and their sale is expected to realize £1.2m.

Purchase of the Coral stake, described 18 months ago as "timely and significant", cost the group £5.7m. The shares which were bought by GRA at 135p closed 5p lower yesterday at 80p.

The last set of accounts produced by GRA covered the year to end-December, 1973, and indicated that net loans amounted to £11.75m as against shareholders' funds of £5.37m.

Last night a spokesman for Barings said group borrowings now totalled some £20m, of which about £5.5m relates to Kay Bevan's creditors. Almost all of the borrowings are secured.

Among the group's creditors are the ICI Pension Funds, which had, according to the last accounts, advanced the company £6.5m under the terms of a 1971 agreement, and which subsequently advanced additional funds to help finance the purchase of the Coral stake.

In all indebtedness to the ICI Pension Fund amounts to about £10.5m. However, the trustees have never exercised their option to subscribe for shares of the company at 62½p.

The crisis in the group's fortunes has been accompanied by a board reshuffle under which Mr E. J. Aaronson, who acted as Mr Kenneth Cork's representative with and within the Lyon Group during the 12-month informal moratorium ahead of creditors voluntary liquidation, has been appointed chairman and chief executive.

Mr P. B. Lucas, former chairman and chief executive, has accepted office as vice-chairman, Mr J. N. Sutton has become assistant managing director, and Mr P. L. Levy has resigned.

The board is to send out full information on the group's present position to shareholders as soon as possible. In the meantime the group's greyhound racing and other leisure interests continue to operate normally.

Europe plans to compete with US on airbuses

By Arthur Reed
Air Correspondent

Heads of government in the EEC will be asked to approve shortly a plan for a European aircraft industry which would produce a "family" of airliners in competition with the United States.

As outlined by EEC executives in London yesterday, this family would be made up of five main types covering different sizes and ranges of aircraft.

The five projects would be:
1—In the category below 100-110 seats: Support for existing programmes, notably the Dutch-West German Fokker F28 and its further development.
2—Between 120 and 180 seats: A study of a possible twin-jet, based on derivatives of the French Dassault Mercure, and the British Hawker Siddeley Trident and BAC 1-11.
3—Between 180 and 220 seats: Development of the European A300 airbus, which is being produced by Britain, France, West Germany, Holland and Spain. This would be the B10 version which is on offer to British Airways, with Rolls-Royce RB211 engines.
4—Between 250 and 300 seats: Vigorous support for the existing A300 airbus in its B2 and B4 versions, which is beginning to penetrate world markets, and
5—Long-haul area: A study of the possibilities of developing a four-engined version of the A300—the B11 version.

These outline proposals have already been agreed by the association of European aerospace companies, who have become increasingly alarmed that their share of the world market is now only 8 per cent.

Europe offers 20 per cent of the world market, but by far the largest number of airliners being sold there are American in origin.

An additional trend which has worried the European manufacturers recently is the winning by the Americans against their own competition of multi-million pound contracts to reequip the air forces of the Nato countries in the so-called aircraft "sale of the century".

An EEC document, *Action Programme for the Aircraft Industry*, discussed in London yesterday, noted that while the European aircraft industry had launched as many programmes as the American industry over the past 10 years, the average production run had been only one-fifth as long.

A series of bilateral and trilateral ad hoc programmes in Europe in recent years had been marred by contradictions between national policies, an absence of coherent overall strategy, and a lack of systematic common financial support.

The industry still possessed a powerful technological potential. The major expected growth in markets outside both Europe and the United States offered a big new opportunity in the next 10 years.

But this potential would not be realized unless a new step forward was made to pool the industry's resources in a common programme under the sponsorship of the Community. This programme would be financed by the Community

Bank man is new Keyser Ullman chief

By Ross Davies

A senior Bank of England official was yesterday named as chief executive of Keyser Ullman Holdings, the troubled merchant bank. He is Mr Roy Fenton, aged 57, who, for the past 10 years has been chief of the Bank's overseas department.

He will begin work on November 10, seven months after the departure of Mr Edward du Cann, Keyser chairman, and four months to the day since that of Mr Roland Franklin and Mr Ian Stoutzker, joint managing directors.

Two other directors associated with Keyser's rapid expansion into property lending business, Mr Jack Dellal and Mr Stanley Van Gelder, respectively deputy chairman and managing director, left last year.

Mr Derek Wilde, deputy chairman of Barclays Bank and the man who took over as chairman from Mr du Cann, said that Mr Fenton's appointment rounded off the necessary changes at board level.

Mr Fenton, who is succeeded at the Bank by Mr S. W. Payton, is not on secondment. Although it is understood that the initiative for the appointment of a Bank man came not from the Bank but from Mr Wilde, there is no doubt that Mr Wilde feels that such a choice—moreover of a foreign exchange expert—will encourage foreign bank deposits to come Keyser's way.

In July, Keyser reported a loss after tax of £60.9m, compared with an operating profit the year before of £4.8m. Provision of £64m against bad debts had been made, after a provision of £30.6m the previous year.

Business Diary, page 25
Appointments, page 26

Lockheed satellite team

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation has formed an international team of nine companies in six countries in an attempt to develop and build the next generation of commercial communications satellites, the Intelsat V.

EEC asking for steel price rises by rivals

From David Cross
Brussels, Oct 23

The European Commission has decided that the only practical way to resolve the crisis in its steel industry is to try to persuade producing countries outside the EEC to adopt reasonable export policies.

To this end, the Commission today called for urgent international discussions within the Paris-based Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Member nations of this organization have adopted a so-called "trade pledge" to consult one another about specific economic problems.

As expected, the Commission which discussed the plight of Europe's steel makers at its regular weekly meeting in Brussels yesterday, has shied away from any dramatic moves to help the industry.

More draconian moves to keep production levels down and prices up were rejected, partly because of opposition from member states who are against interventionist policies from Brussels and partly for fear of retaliation from overseas steel producers.

A Commission spokesman said today that the main aim of the OECD consultations would be to persuade overseas steel suppliers to limit exports and increase prices voluntarily.

The spokesman said the Commission would continue consultations with interested parties within the Community—member governments, steelmakers and trade unions—on other possible moves.

They include the introduction of a system of minimum prices for steel products within the Community and compensation schemes for redundant steelworkers.

£25m FFI loan for Dunlop modernization

By Our Financial Staff

Dunlop has joined the growing band of companies borrowing from Finance for Industry by arranging a 10-year facility for £25m. The money is to be used mainly for the modernization and replacement of existing plant rather than any major new project.

In addition to the FFI loan, Dunlop has also agreed with its bankers that £25m of its existing short-term facilities should be put on a five-year footing.

Under the terms of the FFI loan, which has yet to be drawn, £15m is being made available at a fixed 15 per cent interest rate and £10m on a floating rate basis—2¼ per cent over six-month inter-bank rate.

Pre-tax profits for the six months to June were marginally down at £19.8m, as was the net attributable profit at £5.3m. But the group expects the second half of the year to produce a better result than the first half—and, by implication, a significantly better result than the second half of 1974. The interim dividend, however, remains pegged at the gross equivalent of 2.5p a share.

While Dunlop itself has come through a difficult trading period reasonably well, the same cannot be said for the Dunlop Pirelli Union, which has plunged from a £9.9m net profit in the opening half of 1974 to a net loss of £1.9m. The trouble here has come wholly from Pirelli's main Italian company, Industrie Pirelli SpA. Losses here, however, no longer fall on Dunlop shareholders since Dunlop has already written off its 49 per cent stake in Pirelli's Italian operations.

The attributable losses of Industrie Pirelli SpA in the first half totalled £11.7m—mainly the result of a big jump in financing charges—and, with little sign of any short-term improvement in the situation, a major capital reconstruction appears likely some time in the next few months.

Financial Editor, page 25

Severance age now 46 for dockers

By Tim Jones
Labour Staff

London's Dock Labour Board has decided to lower the age at which dockers can apply for voluntary severance, in an effort to shed up to 600 dockers and trim increasingly heavy losses.

The board is sending out letters to its employees telling them that they can now qualify for the scheme at 46 instead of 51. This means that another 1,600 dockers will be available for the severance pay, which has a £5,250 maximum.

Details of the scheme were spelled out yesterday by Port of London Authority officials who met shop stewards to inform them of the difficulties affecting the country's largest docks, currently losing about £200,000 a week.

The decision to spread the severance net has been made at a time of a growing surplus of men in the ports industry across the country, and when the £5m loaned by the Government to pay the money has almost run out.

The National Dock Labour Board who administer the severance scheme on behalf of the National Joint Council is understood to be asking for another substantial loan to sustain the scheme.

Pressure to make the severance deal more attractive has been mounting as a result of the continued recession in world trade. This has meant that many dockers, who have excellent job security, have been under-employed.

Hongkong bank executive resigns

Sir Douglas Clague has resigned as a deputy chairman of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank.

This follows the rescue of Hutchison International, the Hongkong trading house of which Sir Douglas was chairman, by the Hong Kong and Shanghai. One of its conditions for the injection of HK$150m (about £15m) was that Sir Douglas should dissociate himself from the management of the group.

vil servant heads Saudi mission

rice Corina
al Editor

ter Corley, a 42-year-old secretary at the ent of Trade, was yesterday as the man ll head a new governoffice to be set up in early next year to see industry wins more exusiness from Saudi

is a somewhat exceposting and follows hard heels of the economic tion agreement signed ednesday by British rs and Prince Saud, Arabia's Minister of t Affairs.

Corley's job will be to liaison office—another is stablished with the Saudi ties in London—to tackle ractical side of steering companies into valuable cts under the general ines to be set by the Saudi Joint Commission de development.

appointment is intended ide further assurance to di authorities, known to ried about British inability to meet delivery nstruction dates, that ors and suppliers will r constant Whitehall ce, with the best compaies being selected for major projects.

This week's agreement, which has not been published, was initialled earlier this year at official level, and represents something of a triumph for Mr Corley, who has specialized in Saudi, Iranian, Iraqi and Gulf States trade affairs.

The idea of establishing joint commissions to win more business in the Middle East is not new. Iran has cooperated in such government-to-government arrangements for several years. Iraq has initialled an agreement to follow the Saudi example, and a joint trade commission is in the process of being established for Qatar.

Under the European Community rules, Britain cannot sign specific trade agreements on her own, but the use of joint commissions is seen as a useful substitute in the battle for a share of Middle Eastern oil revenues. They have been used for some time in dealings with Eastern Europe, and businessmen can be brought in alongside government representatives.

It is thought that the Saudi government has strongly insisted that the British Government uses its fullest influence to ensure our industry meets any future commitments in return for active support in channelling a significant share of its huge development programme to British companies.

Mr Corley, a member of the Committee for Middle East Trade, will be working closely with the British Overseas Trade Board's overseas projects group, and the Department of the Environment's export group for construction, to build up the Government's general capability to respond to Saudi opportunities.

Meanwhile, Lord Beswick, Minister of State at the Department of Industry, is to lead a mission to Iran from November 1-9.

Saudi share for US: Mr Gerald Parsky, United States assistant Treasury Secretary, said in Washington yesterday that the foreign component of the $140,000m Saudi development plan for 1975-1980—imported goods and services—was expected to be about $47,000m.

Of this the United States market share could rise to about $3,200m in 1980, from about $1,300m this year and $1,500m in 1976, he said.

American manufacturing industries stood to benefit most from the Saudi plan, he added. A Commerce Department official said the transport and construction sectors of industry could be expected to play the most important part.

an cuts bank rate again

Oct 23.—Japan today d it was cutting its to 6.5 per cent from cent. The Bank of d the cut—the fourth —would be effective orrow.
eduction—which had been expected about ago—is designed to lower interest rates generally, cutting the interest payment burden of Japanese corporations and giving a further boost to Japan's recovery from recession.

The Bank of Japan said it would ask commercial banks to lower both their time deposit rates and their lending rates by the same 1 per cent margin.

NY default could check economy

From Frank Vogl
Washington, Oct 23

Mr George Ball, former United States Under-secretary of State and now a partner in Lehman Brothers, the investment banking company has warned Congressmen about the consequences of the bankruptcy of New York City. He said it possibly could lead to a substantial decline in the value of the dollar; to the endangering of United States economic recovery; to the rise of fears of world depression and even to the strengthening of communist parties across Western Europe.

These views were not fully shared by Mr Paul Volcker, the president of the New York Federal Reserve bank. But at the same Congressional hearing, he did stress that domestic economic recovery could indeed be endangered by the city defaulting, and that the unpredictability of foreign reaction to default "does raise the stakes all round. It reinforces the need, if a default is not avoided, to contain its effects".

Federal Bank ends bond support

From Peter Norman
Bonn, Oct 23

West Germany's Federal Bank today decided to end its policy of large scale intervention to support the prices of public loans on the domestic bond market.

Since the market first showed signs of weakness at the end of June, the bank has spent some DM7,600m (about £1,439m) buying government bonds. The intervention, which reached a high point of DM580m yesterday on speculation that the policy was introduced to prevent a rise in capital market rates which, it was felt, would hinder Germany's economic recovery.

After today's Federal Bank council meeting, which decided to confine future bond market operations to evening out sharp fluctuations in the price of public loans, Frankfurt dealers said they expected the market would respond at first with a fall in prices and a rise in effective yields.

A statement from the bank attempted to put the most favourable light on today's events. It pointed out that the free liquidity reserves in the German banking system currently stood at around DM17,000m, but these were likely to increase considerably in the near future, and that the borrowing needs of the German public sector and business could therefore be covered.

It also called on the banks to take advantage of this high level of liquidity to offer their customers competitive terms.

Bond market dealers generally welcomed with relief the Federal Bank's decision to end its large scale intervention.

In particular, they expected today's decision would put an end to the two-tier market which had emerged as a result of the Federal Bank's purchases. Yields on supported public loans have been holding at around 8 per cent, while those on comparable unsupported issues such as mortgage bank bonds have risen to just over 9 per cent.

Top American broking firms to merge

From Our US Economics Correspondent
Washington, Oct 23

Two of America's largest brokerage companies announced today that they have agreed in principle to a merger. The directors of Smith, Barney and Company and of Harris, Upham and Company, jointly stated that, subject to the approval of shareholders and government regulators, the merger will take effect at the end of the year.

The two companies complement each other to a large degree: Smith, Barney specializes in investment banking and in brokerage for large institutions and has 19 domestic and foreign offices, including one in London; Harris, Upham is primarily involved in retail securities brokerage with 65 domestic offices and just one abroad, located in Zurich.

In a brief statement the directors noted that Mr Robert Powers, chairman of Smith, Barney, will be the chairman and chief executive of the new company, with Mr Henry Harris, the chairman of Harris, Upham, the president. The firm will be known as Smith, Barney, Harris, Upham and Company Inc.

How the markets moved

The Times index: 145.97+3.04
The FT index: 351.4+5.7

Rises

Amal Colls	50p to 470p	Magnet Joinery	10p to 192p
APV Hldgs	15p to 215p	Maynards	10p to 335p
Ass Port Cement	5p to 188p	Metal Box	10p to 253p
EMI	3p to 228p	Sandeman, G.	5p to 45p
Fisons	4p to 379p	Shell	6p to 368p
Hawker Sidd	9p to 315p	Tricentrol	4p to 44p
Imp Chem Ind	5p to 293p	Utd Eng	3p to 21p

Falls

Anglo Am Corp	10p to 368p	Hanmersley	5p to 170p
Cons Gold Fields	4p to 207p	Jardine M'son	6p to 367p
Coral, J.	5p to 80p	Peko Wallsend	5p to 395p
Dalgety	5p to 191p	SA Breweries	5p to 92p
Furness Withy	4p to 228p	Sentrust	5p to 233p
Howard Mach	61p to 49p	Travis & Arnold	4p to 85p
Hunting Gibson	4p to 154p	Western Deeps	2p to 42p

Equities made a bright start with buying by the institutions.

Gilt-edged securities were firm, but quiet.

Sterling was 80 points lower at $2.0670. The "effective devaluation" rate was 29.3 per cent.

Gold fell 75 cents an ounce to $144.

SDR-$ was 1.18421 on Thursday while SDR-£ was 0.570192.

Commodities: Reuter's index was at 1124.5 (previous 1120.1).

Reports, pages 26 and 28

THE POUND

	Bank buys	Bank sells
Australia $	1.68	1.62
Austria Sch	38.50	38.50
Belgium Fr	84.50	81.50
Canada $	2.18	2.13
Denmark Kr	12.65	12.25
Finland Mkk	8.10	7.85
France Fr	9.30	9.00
Germany DM	5.45	5.25
Greece Dr	72.00	69.00
Hongkong $	10.60	10.30
Italy Lr	1,550.00	1,495.00
Japan Yn	650.00	625.00
Netherlands Gld	5.60	5.40
Norway Kr	11.55	11.20
Portugal Esc	90.00	70.00
S Africa Rd	1.84	1.71
Spain Pes	127.00	122.00
Sweden Kr	9.25	8.95
Switzerland Fr	5.50	5.40
US $	2.125	2.075
Yugoslavia Dnr	42.50	39.50

Rates for small denomination bank notes only, as supplied yesterday by Barclays Bank International Ltd. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques and other foreign currency business.

On other pages

Appointments vacant	28, 29	Unit Trust prices	28	The New Throgmorton Trust	24
Business appointments	26	Wall Street	27	The Plessey Company	24
Diary	25	Bank Base Rates Table	27	Stanwood Radio	23
Financial Editor	25	Company Meeting Report:		Steel Brothers Holdings	26
Financial news	27	Neepsend	27	Prospectus:	
Letters	24	Interim Statements:		Midland Bank	24
Market reports	26, 27, 28	Mothercare	23		

TANWOOD
ADIO LIMITED

Interim Report

unaudited results of the Company for the half-year 30th June, 1975, with relative comparisons, are as —

	Half Year ended 30th June 1975 £	1974 £	Year ended 31st Dec. 1974 £
ER			
Sales	2,218,000	1,283,000	3,350,000
ion Rentals	1,432,000	1,375,000	2,929,000
urchase	888,000	438,000	1,457,000
	£4,538,000	£3,096,000	£7,736,000
PROFIT	£967,703	£901,963	£2,021,707
eciation	761,816	751,131	1,581,529
est charges	310,946	330,576	660,676
	£1,072,762	£1,081,707	£2,242,205
S	£105,059	£179,744	£220,498

1st December, 1974, the Company had £478,000 of Tax Reserves.

and Hire Purchase sales increased substantially due exceptional business in April following the announcet V.A.T. was to be increased from 8% to 25% on all merchandise sold by us. As was to be expected, ness in May and June was severely restricted. Since s of domestic appliances have steadily improved and reached the level of the corresponding period of

and rental of colour television, however, have not yet y improvement and remain at a lower level than we erienced for several years. It remains to be seen r not we shall obtain the seasonal upsurge normally in the last quarter of the year.

e level of new rental business has diminished we are epaying our borrowings from Finance Companies and harges should show a corresponding reduction.

provision for depreciation has continued at a very l, but as older televisions are written down to a igure this provision will also show a reduction. The wn value of rental sets in the Balance Sheet now s the equivalent of approximately eighteen months me.

e present economic climate, forecasting of even the future is difficult. Profit margins continue to be reduced due to constantly increasing operating costs e competition. Every effort is being made to increase y, but it is essential to maintain a high standard of our customers even when trade is depressed, hence asy to reduce operating costs.

Directors are not in a position to recommend payment rim dividend.

Mothercare
everything for the mother-to-be and her baby... and children up to ten

INTERIM RESULTS
(26 weeks – unaudited)

	27th Sept. 1975 £'000	28th Sept. 1974 £'000	Increase
Sales			
UK	25,010	21,078	19%
Overseas	2,711	2,383	14%
	27,721	23,461	18%
Profit before Tax			
UK	3,370	3,000	12%
Overseas	254	251	1%
	3,624	3,251	11%
Share of associated company losses	—	(23)	—
	3,624	3,228	12%
Tax			
UK	1,770	1,594	
Overseas	116	106	
	1,886	1,700	
Profit after Tax	1,738	1,528	14%

Sales exclude value added tax and sales of raw material fabric to our manufacturers of £314,623. U.K. tax has been calculated at 52% (1974 52%).

* The Directors have declared an interim dividend on the ordinary shares of 16·57% (1974 12·61%). This dividend with its associated tax credit is equivalent to a gross amount of 25·49% (1974 18·82%). It will be paid on 2nd January 1976 to shareholders on the register at 24th November 1975. The net amount absorbed by this dividend is £531,715 (1974 £404,579). The higher interim dividend represents the full 10% increase allowed for the financial year 1975/76 under the Government's Counter-Inflation Legislation.

* During the last 6 months one new store has been opened in Woking, bringing the total number to 165 (UK 151, Overseas 14).

Mothercare Limited
CHERRY TREE ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 5SH
Austria · Denmark · The Netherlands · Norway · Sweden
Switzerland · United Kingdom · West Germany

NEDO sets up studies on industrial materials

By David Young

The National Economic Development Office has set up two major studies on materials for industry, it was revealed yesterday by Sir Ronald McIntosh, the director general.

Speaking at the national conference of the Institute of Purchasing and Supply in Brighton, he said details of the studies had not previously been announced.

He said the first programme was concerned with the technical and economic possibilities for materials substitution. It will be carried out by Professor Ashby of Cambridge and the Science Policy Research Unit at Sussex, and will concentrate on metals including copper, aluminium, lead, tin, zinc, iron and steel, silver and platinum.

The study will touch on other materials which are obvious substitutes, such as polymers and synthetic resins. The criteria that has been used in considering which materials to study are import costs and potential scarcity, whether as a result of physical shortage or possible cartel action.

Sir Ronald said: "The conclusions as we see them at this stage will consist of a brief summary of the possibilities for conservation and for import savings for the materials in the study. Where recycling, substitution or other conservation methods are not practicable, we hope to make estimates of minimum import requirements and of the economic feasibility of reducing our consumption to these levels."

The second project will examine ways of improving the utilization of materials in the engineering industry. It will be carried out by Professor Pick, who specializes in materials technology at the University of Aston.

Industry 'incredibly complacent' over equal chances for women

By Ronald Kershaw

Leading companies were accused yesterday of "incredible complacency" and a reluctance to spend time and money on producing a written policy of equal opportunities for women.

Women members of the Equal Pay and Opportunity Campaign took advantage of the annual conference of the Institute of Personnel Management at Harrogate to attract the attention of the people who, they say, have the chief responsibility for implementing legislation against sex discrimination.

They published the results of a survey showing that none of the top 20 private sector companies interviewed had a written group-wide policy, and only a third claimed to be working towards one.

Many employers in the survey said they already offered equal opportunities to women and others said they did not discriminate.

But a spokesman for the campaign said that the low proportion of women among personnel managers and the jobs and salaries of women in the personnel departments belied these claims. The main complaint of the campaigners was that companies were not placing equal opportunities high enough on their list of priorities.

A report on the survey said that despite the lack of any systematic top level programmes to improve the situation, a number of steps of a positive nature were being taken.

Imperial Tobacco, for instance, a subsidiary of the Imperial Group, was party to an industry-wide agreement on equal opportunities, and aimed at the elimination this year of discrimination in job titles, in advertising for internal and external recruitment and in seniority lists.

Although ICI had no policy at present, it had started to examine procedures for ensuring the group complied with legislation.

The implications of the legislation on equal opportunity would also be considered by personnel managers in Philips Industries, where a special conference was being planned for this purpose.

Coats Paton was planning courses on the legislation and intended to monitor the activities of the companies within the group.

Thorn Electrical was taking women apprentices on technical training schemes and Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds was making a point of informing women graduates of job openings in less obvious areas, such as production engineering.

Bill 'unfair to unions and holders of shares'

Rejection by the House of Commons of an amendment to clause 24 of the Industry Bill on disclosure of information to union representatives meant "the interests of shareholders have not been taken into account", the Stock Exchange stated yesterday.

The spokesman formally "regretted" the decision and added that the difficulties of trade unionists had also been increased.

As it now stood the Bill meant that "a company may be required by law to divulge to persons not being shareholders information which could be price-sensitive", the statement pointed out.

The amendment had been intended to give shareholders the same statutory protection in the right to receive information as the Bill gives trade union representatives of the workforce.

"A further effect of the Bill as it now stands is to make trade union representatives in receipt of price-sensitive information 'insiders', with all the problems of security for themselves and their staff which such a situation entails.

"A statutory requirement imposed on a company to disclose the same information to its shareholders would have reversed that situation and thus have acted to the advantage and protection of union representatives," it went on.

Mr David Leroy Lewis, a deputy chairman of the Stock Exchange, when asked whether the stock exchange would seek to persuade companies to give the information to shareholders without the force of law, said: "we will have to consider the situation if this Bill becomes an Act".

But he commented: "There is a difference between doing a thing voluntarily and having a statutory requirement. The old situation used to work satisfactorily where the board gave price-sensitive information to shareholders at the appropriate moment, and trade unions got such information as they required when entering into negotiations on behalf of the workforce.

"Now one side has been given a statutory advantage it upsets the balance."

Speaking of the problems of having secret information, Mr Lewis said: "It is a heavy responsibility to maintain the appropriate degree of security. You have to be absolutely certain you do not communicate the information to anyone. You have to be sure of your own staff if you are writing a letter, for instance."

BSC depots plan alarms stockists

By Our Industrial Correspondent

Plans to set up distribution centres close to major consuming areas in Britain are being considered by the British Steel Corporation. But although they are still at a preliminary stage they have already sparked off considerable anxiety in the steel stockholding industry.

Stockholders and distributors of steel have already seen major changes and developments by the BSC in the stockholding business, and the prospect of it making further inroads into the sector is a source of concern.

Through its company, British Steel Service Centres, the corporation is becoming a major force in the stockholding sector in the wake of its acquisition of Lye Trading, and later the purchase of the stainless steel business of Alfred Simpson—still subject to EEC Commission approval.

One of the first proposed distribution centres is likely to be in the Midland area—rather than as a feature of established steelmaking plants.

Senior executives of the BSC have stressed that no investment decisions have yet been taken

"Go back" call: An appeal to 180 coke workers to call off their nine-day strike over pay which has hit production at a BSC Scottish steel plant, the Ravenscraig works at Motherwell, was made yesterday by Mr James Jack, general secretary of the Scottish TUC.

The strike has led to 1,000 layoffs, with the possibility of a further 1,000 men being laid off from Sunday.

EEC survey sees signs of recovery

From David Cross
Brussels, Oct 23

It was forecast today by the European Commission that the long downward trend in demand and industrial production in the European Economic Community should begin to level out towards the end of this year.

In its latest monthly economic report, published in Brussels, the Commission says industrial production has now fallen back to the level of the beginning of 1972.

Nevertheless, some signs of improvement in a few countries and industries combined with the foreseeable impact of the measures taken in several member countries in recent months to sustain activity, suggest that demand and production will soon "cease deteriorating".

Overall, the gross product of the Community in real terms should contract by about 2.5 per cent this year, compared with a 2 per cent expansion last year; in none of the countries will growth be positive.

The report says the employment situation has deteriorated steadily in almost all member countries. By the end of the summer, the numbers of unemployed in the Community reached about five million, or more than 4.5 per cent of the labour force.

Inflation is now less acute than a few months ago. As a result of developments in West Germany, Denmark, Italy and Ireland, the rate of inflation eased down below the double-digit level during the summer months.

More 'dumping' complaints

The Department of Trade is to investigate complaints that saccharin and dumper trucks are being "dumped" on the British market. Anti-dumping duties on saccharin were imposed in 1965 on supplies from Japan and Korea and although later suspended have now been reimposed. The dumper trucks, subject of another complaint, come from Russia.

In another dumping investigation covering plywood from Singapore and Taiwan and ramin dowels and mouldings from Singapore and Malaysia, the department said it had found no evidence to support anti-dumping duties.

Protectionism 'dangerous' for the Community

By Peter Hill

Europe's hard-pressed textile industry was warned of the dangers inherent in asking the Community to introduce controls on textiles from developing countries.

Sir Christopher Soames, EEC Commissioner for External Affairs, said at a dinner in York attended by leaders of Europe's wool textile industry that the Community must set its face against protectionism.

But in the multilateral trade negotiations taking place in Geneva the Community's representatives would seek to ensure that, in the longer term as the world economy recovered, there was a yet wider opening to the markets of the world.

Referring to the ambitions of the developing countries, Sir Christopher said that adjusting to their progressive industrialization would be a difficult and painful process. But there was no doubt within the Commission that it was imperative for the EEC to do what it could to help, he added.

Dounreay now feeding power to national grid

Britain's prototype fast breeder reactor at Dounreay, northern Scotland, has started feeding electricity into the national grid. Leaks of steam into the sodium coolant for the reactor delayed the start-up for a year but the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority hopes to step up the 30MW of output to 80MW shortly.

Once all the steam circuits are fully repaired the station should be producing about 250MW by February or March of next year. First commercial orders for a British-designed fast-breeder reactor are expected towards the end of the decade.

The reactor will become the mainstay of Britain's long-term nuclear power strategy since it produces more atomic fuel than it consumes.

A 14MW experimental breeder has been operating on the Dounreay site since 1959. This unit is to be closed next year once the prototype commercial reactor is working efficiently.

Iran cites Northrop and Siemens on $8.5m bribes

Tehran, Oct 23.—The Iranian government charged two foreign concerns involved in a $750m (£357m) Iranian project with misconduct in connexion with $8.5m deposited in Swiss bank accounts and accounted for as bribes.

A special inquiry commission issued a statement implying that representatives of United States and German members of a four-member consortium kept for themselves or their companies money they claimed was paid to influence Iranian officials.

The statement specifically cited Siemens, AG, of West Germany and Page Communications, a subsidiary of the American Northrop Corporation. They were in a consortium with General Telephone and Electric International of the United States and Nippon Electric Co of Japan in the completed Iranian communications project.

"Some or all members of the consortium were engaged in improper conduct in connexion with the securing of the 1970 contract or in its performance", the statement said.

An Iranian committee had been set up "to determine the truth of reports that government personnel are involved in such misconduct". Findings of the committee however mentioned only Siemens and Northrop.

White-collar threat to Leyland plant averted

By Christopher Thomas

A threat of a total shutdown of British Leyland's Solihull plant was averted last night when a white-collar union called off its industrial action. Twice during the day the Land-Rover production line was halted.

The Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff (Apex) gave a warning, however, yesterday that it was ending cooperation in reorganization plans affecting its members until it knows more about the company's intentions. Already many white-collar workers have been transferred, given new job titles or accepted voluntary redundancy.

The two sides are to have detailed discussions on November 5, and further reorganization affecting union members has been suspended. The union says 250 of its 1,300 members could be affected by reorganization. The company has agreed to stop employing temporary agency staff.

£8.7m from EEC for British regions

Britain's share of money allocated by the European Commission last week from the European Regional Development Fund totalled £8.7m, the Commission said yesterday.

These grants relate to 236 projects—all industrial sites and advance factories—representing a total investment of over £40m.

New Herstatt move

West Germany's Federal Bank would definitely fight for revision of a judgment by a Frankfurt court on September 11 ordering the bank to pay Hill Samuel DM10m (about £1.88m) plus interest in connexion with the loss of Hill Samuel on an uncompleted foreign exchange transaction with the collapsed Herstatt Bank, a legal expert of the federal bank said in Frankfurt yesterday.

Venezuela toes line

Venezuela confirmed yesterday that it has increased oil prices by 10 per cent in line with decisions by the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries last month. Indonesia has said, however it would increase its prices by only 2 per cent. It is thought that Indonesia has reduced the sulphur and quality premiums on its crudes.

Engineering downturn

Order books for Britain's engineering industry have fallen by 20 per cent from their peak levels of a year ago, according to government figures published today in the magazine, *Trade and Industry*.

Dearer aluminium

British Aluminium is raising the price of extruded and drawn products by an average of 5 per cent from next Monday. The company said yesterday that the increases were being held to a minimum and did not fully recoup higher costs.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Time for a national job evaluation plan

From Professor T. M. Husband

Sir, Your leading article (October 15) on the declining rewards of Britain's industrial managers is firmly on target. The erosion of differentials between management and non-management pay has constituted a powerful disincentive to those who are professionally qualified to take managerial responsibilities in industry.

You could also have noted that changes in recent years in the salary levels in the Civil Service, local government and higher education have further weakened the industrial manager's relative position.

Let's be honest—who would have persevered recently as a middle manager in a manufacturing firm if he were able, for example, to obtain a teaching post in a polytechnic? Not only would he have benefited in terms of salary but would receive superior prospects of job tenure, better holidays and perhaps even a higher perceived status in his local community.

It used to be that industrial managers talked of moving to employment in a local authority or government department because of the less hectic lifestyle and despite the associated drop in salary. Today they make the move much more readily since there is normally no need to make any sacrifice in salary terms.

Despite Lord Trenchard's reported view that incomes policies have contributed to the current position, I would suggest that yet another government-led tactic might offer some improvement.

There is surely an overwhelming case building up now for a national job evaluation plan. The mechanics of such an exercise have been suggested in these columns by several correspondents, notably Lord Brown. The problems associated with the implementation of such a scheme are enormous but well worth tackling nevertheless.

A national scheme of job evaluation would not solve the income tax problems you identify in your leading article. Neither would it produce a fund of money to pay sharply increased management salaries. It would however, identify the worst anomalies and, in time, establish equitable wage and salary levels within and between the public and private sectors.

The penalty for ignoring the current position will be severe. There is already a strong disinclination on the part of school leavers and graduates towards seeking a career in our manufacturing industries. It is likely to grow even stronger if we do not set out to make the cash rewards at least fair in relation to those in other careers.

Yours faithfully,
TOM HUSBAND,
Department of Engineering Production,
Loughborough University of Technology.

Disappearing lettered phone exchange lists

From Mr Kurt Klappholz

Sir, Mr Scott (October 15) points out one strange omission from the Post Office's latest *Telephone Dialling Codes*. Another is the disappearance of the list of London lettered telephone exchanges with their all-number successors.

Since many areas with London telephone numbers are excluded from London directories, it will now be necessary to telephone directory enquiries if one does not know the all-number equivalent of one of these lettered exchanges.

I am not aware that the Post Office gave advance warning of its intention to exclude this list, so that one might have retained the previous dialling codes booklet.

Was the decision to exclude it now perhaps based on a cost-benefit analysis? Your readers will recognize this as a rhetorical question, since the Post Office no longer seems to deem it expedient to reply to queries or complaints voiced in these columns.

Yours faithfully,
KURT KLAPPHOLZ,
The London School of Economics and Political Science,
Houghton Street,
Aldwych,
London, WC2.

Freedom of conscience

From Mr Jim Platts

Sir, In discussing the amendments to the Employment Protection Bill (October 7), Eric Wigham seems dubious about the right to remain outside a union in a closed shop on grounds of conscience. He foresees difficulty in people who do not refer to any body of religious doctrine to support their feelings, and believes this may underline closed shop agreements.

There are several misunderstandings here. No person objecting to a closed shop can "undermine" it. The law gives him no such power of protection. The objector is not protected from dismissal at all, the only point in question is whether he should receive compensation in the latter case.

Apparently to dismiss an objector who has doctrinal religious beliefs is unfair. Let us proceed step by step. There are a considerable group of people (Quakers, for instance) who would maintain that the essence of religious belief is in the spirit, not the letter, and who — if they objected to a closed shop—would have no written doctrine to refer to and would not wish to have such a doctrine, believing it to be as binding as it might be helpful.

Further, there are many people who are in the deepest sense "good", yet who would profess no particular religious beliefs at all. Such a person might object to being a member of a closed shop for deep-felt reasons, yet may not be able to put a name to them other than as a feeling of "conscience".

Why should this be less valid? Surely in all cases of objection a tribunal is held, and that tribunal should be free to feel the depth of the person's feeling and respond accordingly without having to fit the person into a category with a label.

Finally, however, there is a question of the freedom of conscience itself. Suppose that for some reason the representatives in a closed shop are acting badly, but that the body of the membership are too acquiescent to counter this. In this situation a man may have the courage to protest and to resign his union membership to dissociate himself from what he feels to be wrongful activity. With power apparently on their side, the union representatives may continue to act badly and force his dismissal.

Under the House of Lords amendment he can gain compensation, but under the original wording he cannot. Is it not the purpose of the law to protect the "good" individual against the "bad"?

Yours faithfully,
JIM PLATTS,
3 Station Road,
Willingham,
Cambridge.

Recovering VAT charges

From Mr A. R. Ritchie

Sir, Mr B. R. Booth is in exactly the same position as anyone else following an occupation classified as "Exempt" under VAT regulations—for example a medical practitioner, dental surgeon or optician.

It is the intention of the regulations that the VAT paid by these persons is recovered by them in the fees charged to their patients or customers—and from the look of my own insurance premiums my brokers certainly do!

Yours faithfully,
A. R. RITCHIE,
Barn Lodge,
71 Stock Road,
Billericay,
Essex.

DIY weights

From Mr C. Parr

Sir, I think the PO's change over to metric weights is intended as a test of British ingenuity. At present I am operating with a United States five-cent piece (exactly five grams), five walking stick [illegible] rules (10 grams each, by happy chance) and 1¼ ounces plus 2p (exactly 50 grams).

Yours truly,
CHARLES PARR,
20 Lathbury Road,
Oxford OX2 7AU.
October 22.

THE NEW THROGMORTON TRUST LIMITED

INTERIM REVENUE STATEMENT

	Six months to 30.9.75	Six months to 30.9.74	Year ended 31.3.75
	£	£	£
Gross Revenue	842,805	940,265	1,837,778
Less: Administration and Interest charges	364,082	417,219	817,382
	478,723	523,046	1,020,396
Less: Taxation	201,612	201,092	366,229
	277,111	321,954	654,167
Unappropriated Revenue brought forward	87,867	81,870	81,870
Net Available for Distribution	£364,978	£403,824	£736,037
Earnings per Share	0.708p	0.823p	1.672p
Dividends:			
1st Interim (Payable Oct.) 1.8% Net (1974—1.8% Net)	176,112	176,107	176,107
2nd Interim (Payable April) — (1974—1.575% Net)	—	—	154,093
Final (Payable July) — (1974—3.25% Net)	—	—	317,970
Cost of Dividends	£176,112	£176,107	£648,170
Unappropriated Revenue carried forward	£188,866	£227,717	£87,867

The Directors declared a 1st Interim dividend of 1.8% Net (1974—1.8% Net) on 23rd July, 1975, which was paid to shareholders on 3rd October, 1975.

This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

U.S.$50,000,000

Midland Bank Limited

Floating Rate Capital Notes 1982

The following have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the above Notes:—

Credit Suisse White Weld Limited
Amsterdam–Rotterdam Bank N.V.
Creditanstalt–Bankverein
Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited
Banca Commerciale Italiana
European Banking Company Limited
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Securities Underwriter Limited
Nomura Europe N.V.
Société Générale
Société Générale de Banque S.A.
Swiss Bank Corporation (Overseas) Limited
Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited

The Notes constituting the above issue have been admitted to the Official List of The Stock Exchange. Full particulars of the Notes are available in the statistical services of Extel Statistical Services Limited and Moodies Services Limited and may be obtained during usual business hours (Saturdays excepted) up to and including 7th November, 1975, from the Brokers to the issue:—

Cazenove & Co.,
12, Tokenhouse Yard,
London EC2R 7AN.

Pember & Boyle,
St. Albans House, Goldsmith Street,
London EC2P 2HB.

24th October, 1975.

Plessey second quarter and half-year results

The Plessey Company's unaudited consolidated results for the second quarter and half-year to 30 September 1975 are as follows (with the previous year's results for the equivalent quarter and half-year by way of comparison; the half-year to 30 September 1974 adjusted consequent upon the recent financial year end change):

Figures in £000's	3 months to 30 Sept 1975	3 months to 30 Sept 1974	6 months to 30 Sept 1975	6 months to 30 Sept 1974 (adjusted)
Sales	107,600	98,400	219,600	208,800
Profit on Trading	11,020	11,660	24,882	27,465
Depreciation	3,701	3,283	7,340	6,930
Operating Profit	7,319	8,377	17,542	20,535
Associated Companies	1,122	918	2,441	2,418
Interest Receivable	86	145	294	768
Interest Payable	1,700	1,536	3,268	3,204
Profit before Taxation	6,827	7,902	17,011	20,517
Taxation	3,200	3,700	8,000	9,400
Profit after Taxation	3,627	4,202	9,011	11,117
Minority Interests	242	201	517	219
Earnings attributable to Shareholders of The Plessey Company Limited (i.e. before extraordinary items)	3,385	4,001	8,494	10,898
Earnings per share (in pence)	1.81	2.14	4.53	5.83

In considering the financial results for the half-year ended September 30th 1975 the effect of the change of year-end should be taken into account. This change particularly affected the first quarter.

In the second quarter ended September 30th 1975 sales at £107.6 million were 9 per cent higher than a year ago, but this represented a decline in volume because of inflation. This decline was caused primarily by the lower worldwide demand for components and consumer electronics. The lower levels of activity in these sectors have reduced margins and consequently trading and operating profits. This has been partly offset by the buoyancy of the electronic equipment sector including electronic telecommunications equipment, where demand and activity have remained firm and margins improved.

The increase in net interest costs, arising mainly from the higher cost of financing overseas borrowing when converted at current exchange rates, has further reduced the pre-tax profit. At £6.8 million in the second quarter this shows a reduction of 14 per cent compared with a year ago.

The half-year to September 30th 1975, with pre-tax profits at £17 million, shows a decline of 17 per cent on the level of the previous year.

A first interim dividend of 1.12707 pence per share has already been declared and will be payable on January 1st 1976 together with a final dividend of 0.87293 pence per share for the period ended March 31st 1975 to Shareholders whose names are recorded in the Register at close of business on November 24th 1975.

The next dividend announcement will be made, as in the past, in January accompanying the results for the quarter ended December 31st 1975. This will be in respect of a second interim dividend which, when declared, will be payable on July 1st 1976.

PLESSEY

OPERATING INTERNATIONALLY IN 136 COUNTRIES

BY THE FINANCIAL EDITOR

Dunlop's two-pronged funding exercise

shares commanded a
line with the industrial
rather than a p/e ratio
bly a third below the
average—Dunlop would
certainly have been a
in the rights issue field
. As it is, a share price
only a fifth above par
ples out such a possibility
mechanical grounds,
suming that the group
ed the "cost" of such
acceptable.

there is, of course, no
why it should when it
th turn to FFI and
its overall borrowing
heavily slanted towards
t-term—by putting £25m
ard-core overdraft facil-
to a five year footing.
is more important,
at this stage is that
reckons that it can cope
financing of the next
c upswing on the basis
esent facilities—though
view would be that a
market next year might
e the group taking a
ok at its equity base.
while, the shares con-
look underpriced even
975 profit performance
y not going to come up
of the more optimistic
ions that have been
about recently. Margin-
wn after six months at
e pre-tax profit and net
able levels—a higher
onate tax charge
g the benefits of a
800,000 swing in the
company minorities—
is going for a better
six months. But if that
a second-half net figure
ast £6m against £4.6m
ar, it is as well to
er that last year's figure
ruck after substantial
ns in Germany.
said, the overall trading
is much better than it
e. Home profits have
proving on the back of
d market share and
the overseas picture
n mixed, with France
ly weak thanks to price
the situation looks like
ne of improvement from
n. But even if that
only to steady rather
citing growth in 1976,
ll seems to be ignored
rospective p/e of little
an 5 and a yield of 8.3
t.

1975 (1974)
cation £59m
493m (£419m)
profits £19.8m (£20.8m)
d gross 2.5p (2.5p)

y

cuts
ome

its muted hopes that the profits trend has now
d out, Plessey is post-
ts previous forecasts of
return to growth. With
ll unquantified Post
pending cuts to come,
not much chance of the
shaking off the hung-
that has made them
spicuous laggards over
ew months.
at the PO cuts will
deeply into profits as
me 7 per cent of
total turnover is de-
on telephone exchange
t which will bear the
lower PO spending.
hile, interim results
ix months to the end
ember—showing pre-
ts dropping £3¼m to
d margins sliding a
points to 7.7 per cent
e just how difficult
as been in the com-
and consumer elec-
visions. Semi-conduc-
begun to make a
ecovery in the impor-
ed States subsidiary
emainder of the com-
arket there is as flat
e United Kingdom.
the Garrard record-
siness continue to be too grim for Plessey to bare the figures publicly.

Radar and avionics and communications have been reasonably buoyant and PO orders for TXE2 exchange equipment and overseas demand for the Pentex exchange system have helped the telecommunications side to a better half. With the PO cuts, though, Plessey is increasingly going to have to rely on overseas markets and while Pentex demand will not entirely offset lower orders for Strowger and Crossbar systems, the notoriously thinner margins in European markets does not bode well for Plessey.

The market will have to lower its sights for full-year earnings to around £38m. At 9¼ per cent prospective yield at 72p is a fair pointer to Plessey's uncertain prospects but is probably high enough to provide the shares with support.

Interim: 1975 (1974)
Capitalization £135m
Sales £219.6m (£208.8m)
Pre-tax profits £17.0m (£20.5m)

Mothercare
Sales growth slows down

Mothercare's interim results were at the lower end of expectations and will do nothing to restore the group to its former prestige investment status. One aspect is the relatively slow rate of sales growth, just 18 per cent overall, and only 19 per cent at home, which appears to be lagging someway behind the going rate for retail price inflation over the period.

Mothercare reckons that 5 per cent of that United Kingdom figure is volume, with 3 per cent coming from new store openings. That would seem to suggest some pretty swingeing action on the pricing front in the face of a hefty rise in wholesale prices, and a worsening consumer climate. United Kingdom pre-tax profit managed a 12 per cent rise to £3.37m.

For the last three six-month periods, when we have seen a rising rate of inflation in retail prices, Mothercare's turnover growth has been 32 per cent, 23 per cent and for the latest period, 18 per cent. That does not add up to a very impressive display of defensive characteristics, and it is hard to see the shares, just under their issue price at 158p down 2p yesterday, keeping up with, let along outperforming the market.

For the second half, there is the prospect of a sizeable increase in square footage, adding some 17 per cent extra to the selling area by the end of the year. From next spring onwards, too, Mothercare is going into the clothing market for five to 10-year-olds. This is more competitive than babywear, and may not help the investment rating until some tangible proof of profits is seen.

In the face of what appears to be a measure of vulnerability to the downturn in consumer spending, the shares, yielding around 4.6 per cent on a prospective p/e ratio of perhaps 13 look expensive even after their weak performance against the market during the last few months.

Interim: 1975/76 (1974/75)
Capitalization £50.5m
Sales £27.7m (23.5m)
Pre-tax profits £3.6m (£3.3m)
Dividend gross 2.55p (1.88p)

UBM Group
Signs of a rivival

Demand in the building supplies business is, as one might expect at the moment, a fickle thing. UBM thought it saw signs of a revival earlier this year, but even in value terms sales in the first six months of the 1975-76 period are up by only 6.2 per cent while profits, reflecting a serious squeeze on margins, have collapsed from £3m to £1.7m. There is apparently more tangible evidence of recovery now: sales value against the same period last year has been on a consistently rising trend for the past four months. If this continues, UBM will be seeing volume growth again shortly, and for the first time for almost two years.

Moreover, the picture on costs looks more stable since the £6 a week limit became operational. UBM was until recently operating an index-linked pay scheme geared to the retail price index three months in arrears. This meant that despite a reduction in the workforce of around 15 per cent in the past 18 months, wages were still running ahead of savings—and the wage bill at UBM is the largest single cost component. With pay restraint and interest charges lower, some recovery in earnings can be expected in the second half, but not sufficient to bring UBM near to last year's £5m profit which was itself over £2½m down.

That seems to leave UBM's shares at 64p leaning on a prospective yield of around 10 per cent—and with luck the dividend should survive a cut particularly if the company can see the present revival in business continuing through into 1976-77.

Interim: 1975-76 (1974-75)
Capitalization £25m
Sales £70m (£66m)
Pre-tax profits £1.71m (£3.05m)
Dividend gross 2.7057p (2.625p)

McKechnie Bros.
Affected by destocking

McKechnie Brothers fell short of its interim forecast that second half profits (to July 31) would about match the first half level of £5.13m, and simply because demand fell faster than expected in the United Kingdom, South Africa and New Zealand. The common factor here is customer destocking which is undermining fundamental demand patterns.

This is consistent with the picture that caused a profits collapse at Delta—a roughly comparable situation—in the first half of 1975. At least the destocking process appears to have slowed down now, but so long as basic metal prices remain uncertain, ordering of McKechnie's non-ferrous semi-manufactures is likely to remain sluggish.

This all points indeed to a fairly lengthy period of low activity for McKechnie but at least margins should be helped this year by the fact last year's contraction expenses (redundancy payments, etc) are hopefully non-recurring. And any recovery in United Kingdom profitability ahead of the foreign markets will have a favourable impact on minority payments for McKechnie. At 59½p—up 5p yesterday on the results—the shares yield 9½ per cent, two points below Delta. But dividend cover of 2.2 is a good deal better than Delta's. Given that the forecast of slightly improved earnings this year can probably be met, the shares are worth holding.

Final: 1974-75 (1973-74)
Capitalization £19.5m
Sales £105.5m (£119.3m)
Pre-tax profits £8.96m (£15.5m)
Earnings per share 7.7p (15.9p)
Dividend gross 5.457p (4.961p)

Backing up ICL's sales successes with a new-style management

Twelve months ago International Computers launched its long awaited "new range" of computers, the 2900 series, as well as a new project management style that was intended to translate the company's high technology into customer satisfaction.

Three days ago the company received the Institute of Marketing's Marketing Award for 1975 for the outstanding success of the Model 2903, the small-system precursor of the 2900 series.

How successful has ICL been in achieving its targets for the new range of big computers? And, at the other end of the scale, how significant is the 2903 success?

The first two models in the new range, the 2970 and 2980, were described as the most powerful computers to be built in Europe. Coinciding with the launch on October 24, 1974, ICL announced initial orders for 17 of these systems, together worth £21m.

Today the total orderbook is for 45 systems, together worth £67m. This total includes orders for nine of the as yet unannounced Model 2960s.

Eight of the big 2970s and 2980s have been delivered, including three which have completed customer acceptance tests and one, the first export delivery, which has gone to the European Space Operations Centre at Darmstadt. Between now and the end of March next year, a further nine systems are scheduled to be delivered.

Mr Geoffrey Cross, who moved from Univac to become managing director of ICL in 1972, is more than gratified with the past year's sales record of the 2900 series. In the company's 1974-75 finacial year, ending on September 30, 2900 sales were 35 per cent above what had been planned (and non-2900 sales 24 per cent above plan).

The record is also much better than ICL's previous performance. In the six years to 1974, Mr Cross says, the company sold only 20 large systems (1906s and System 4-72 models); in the past 15 months, the 45 new range orders represent an eightfold increase in the rate of large system ordering—with consequent strains on the organization.

This achievement reflects a change in ICL's marketing attitude, from the defensive to the aggressive. This is particularly evident in the company's International Division (which covers overseas markets, excluding Europe). This coming year, Mr Cross says, will be the year ICL attacks Europe.

At a time when competitors such as IBM, Honeywell and Control Data have all announced worsening results, and in spite of the depressed economic climate, ICL has continued to do well.

Now the company is poised with a much clearer view of its product spectrum over the next five years, Mr Cross says. The top end of the 2900 series is established, with hardware and software enhancements identified; the pattern of three mid-range systems has been clarified and two forthcoming variants of the small 2903 (one larger, one smaller) are also clear.

The picture is completed with last month's agreement between ICL, NCR and Control Data under which the British company will acquire a one-third share in Computer Peripherals Inc. A new company, CPI Data Peripherals, is to set up research, development and manufacturing facilities in Britian—probably at Stevenage, Hertfordshire—and will make electromechanical computer peripherals for the three parent companies.

Mr Cross denies that the CPI collaboration with the two American companies on peripherals will lead to a wider collaboration later. But he attaches great importance to the deal in the context of ICL's general profitability.

Over the next 12 months, both as a result of the CPI deal and from further agreements on disc products from Control Data, ICL expects to announce new peripherals which, Mr Cross says, "will really put a lot of flesh on our total product structure and make us totally competitive with anything available on the market".

In his time with ICL Mr Cross has concentrated in turn on strengthening the company's marketing, on product development, and then on manufacturing. Now he is back to marketing: "How can we accept and digest a faster growth rate than we've had so far—that really is the challenge".

The first year of ICL's new range of computers has gone better than expected, but has not been without its alarms, up-

Kenneth Owen
Technology Correspondent

heavals and problems. The 2900 Programme Office, set up under the dynamic Mr Brian O'Heron, formerly of Univac, to cut across traditional management lines to drive the systems ahead and out to the customers on time, has done just that—but there have been casualties.

Mr O'Heron was quoted a year ago as saying that he expected to make enemies as he brought problems out into the open. It seems as if his expectations, as well as those of the marketing people on 2900 sales, have been exceeded.

The programme office began work at the ICL factory at West Gorton, Manchester, where manufacturing of the 2900 hardware was concentrated under Mr E. C. H. "Echo" Organ, director of manufacturing. Amid a number of management changes, Mr Organ left the company last June and was succeeded by Mr Peter Murphy.

The programme office next moved its base to Bracknell, Berkshire, turning its attention to the software division headed by Mr Mike Forrest. Last month Mr Forrest went to be director of ICL's in-house corporate systems at Putney.

Last Sunday an ICL advertisement in *The Sunday Times* began: "Bruce Stewart, our new director, software development, is seeking three high-calibre people to join his senior management team in Bracknell", and went on to promise an "attractive compensation package" for the right men. The overall picture of many and rapid management changes on the software side at Bracknell has been described by one close observer as a "tremendous purge"; by another as an "incredible perturbation".

The changes at Bracknell are continuing.

It is hardly surprising that the rough, abrasive style of the strong American element of ICL management—not to mention the exceedingly attractive "compensation packages" which have reputedly been bestowed on them—has provoked hostility within the company.

But the project-management expertise in big systems has been effective. "In terms of results", Mr Cross said, "Brian O'Heron has saved us three months, probably six".

All 2900 systems delivered to date have been delivered on time. Customer acceptance tests on the first system—the Central Computer Agency's Central Computing Facility—were four months late, but the second and third were on time.

Software problems in translating the elegant design architecture of the 2900 into living, working systems have, as expected, been enormous. For the users, conversion to 2900 systems poses a heavy load.

The basic software on the early systems is admittedly inefficient—but, compared with previous ICL and IBM operating systems at this stage of development, it is already much more powerful and is rapidly being improved.

As for the small end of the market, ICL's position is not at all clear. Certainly the Model 2903 has been a significant success and, as indicated, has scope for much further development. But interest is swinging to the even smaller machines.

Sooner or later ICL will have to respond to the challenge of IBM's System 32 and the many other smaller-sized machines which are opening up this important new market.

Mr Cross's recent denial that ICL is considering, as one option in this area, the possibility of buying in processors from a minicomputer manufacturer, remains difficult to understand. If, in fact, ICL is not considering this option, then it assuredly should. The company's marketing and product-development experts are certainly aware of the cost-benefits that such an approach could bring where high volumes are involved.

Other people's processors are already used in ICL products—from Digital Equipment Corporation of Maynard, Massachusetts, for data entry systems, and from Computer Technology Ltd (CTL) of Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, for "remote job" entry terminals.

Finally, will ICL have to seek more government aid for research and development when the present £40m (to be repaid out of profits later) comes to an end next September? Rumours spun by competitors suggest yes, but on this, as on most other things, Mr Cross is consistent.

"After September, 1976", he said (as he said in 1972 and repeated in 1973 and again in 1974), "we don't need any more goddam money."

But Mr Cross makes a clear distinction between R and D and government procurement policy. The company must be able to afford its own R and D, he argues, independently of government decisions.

But the government purchasing preference for ICL must be maintained, if not tightened, he insists. "We want every order for central and local government and the universities—those should be ours by right."

Hidden barriers to invisible trade

Claims of unfair and restrictive practices in the conduct of international "invisible" trade, made in particular by the developing countries, have until now largely gone unheeded. But for a variety of reasons, invisible trade, which includes both trade in services and flows of income earned on capital abroad, is beginning to receive much more critical attention.

Partly, this is because of the third world's more militant resistance to the established international economic order. Suspicions have long been harboured by developing nations about the operations of the shipping conferences which are effectively cartels for fixing prices and dividing up routes between the different company lines.

But there are also increasing demands within the developed nations for changes in the way invisible trade is conducted. These led to services being specifically included in the United States Trade Act 1974, which gave the Washington Administration its negotiating authority for the multinational trade talks now taking place in Geneva.

As a result, invisible trade will almost inevitably feature in the negotiations as they progress, and this will touch on a particularly sensitive nerve for many governments, because many of the components of invisible trade, like banking and investment, have a strategic influence in the financial markets and ultimately on national economies. They are therefore prone to much government manipulation.

Furthermore, the sheer value of such trade and the fact that invisibles are one of the fastest growing elements of world economic activity seem bound to draw increasing attention. Invisible trade accounts, in fact, for between one quarter and one third of all present international transactions.

Throughout much of the 1960s, the expansion of invisible trade was more rapid than for visible merchanise trade.

This is an inevitable trend. National economies evolve through a natural progression from the production of primary products, through industrialization to more service orientation, both domestically and internationally.

Thus, in the United States and Canada services contribute about 60 per cent of the gross national product and account for about the same percentage of the labour force. In West Germany, France, Japan and Britain the share of services in the gap ranges from 40 to 60 per cent, employing between 40 and 50 per cent of the labour forces in those countries.

Inevitably, this natural economic evolution means that almost all the developed industrial countries have a surplus on their invisible trade accounts (with the notable exceptions of West Germany and Japan), while the developing countries have a deficit. This in itself is not necessarily undesirable but, with world trade so imperfect in many other ways, it creates a further source of tension when developing countries are not able to earn enough on their merchandise trade to cover their invisible trade deficit.

As a result of such tensions and the monetary upheavals which have beset the world, protectionism is increasing in the area of invisible trade, as it is in most other aspects of international trade. Indeed, a book published this week, written by Brian Griffiths*, a lecturer at the London School of Economics, details in the most comprehensive way yet the range of subtle and not so subtle barriers erected by national governments in the pursuit of what they believe to be the national interest.

Contrary to what the City of London would have everybody think, invisible trade is not simply limited to financial services. It has four main components: (1) Government services and transfers; (2) royalties, films and television and postal services, as well as shipping, air transport, tourism, insurance, banking, merchanting and brokerage; (3) interest, profits and dividends on direct and portfolio investment; (4) private transfers.

Unlike visible merchandise, the items that make up the invisible account do not in the main pass through customs points and cannot therefore readily be subject to duties, tariffs, quotas and the rest of the panoply of traditional trade barriers. For this reason the so-called non-tariff barriers and restrictive practices are often the more difficult to detect, define and prove.

Most countries, developed and developing alike, offend in some way. Partly as a response to the monopoly of the shipping conferences, which exclude the ships of many developing countries, the latter have often adopted a policy of flag discrimination, which means that, regardless of the commercial considerations, they insist that their goods are carried only by their national flag ships.

For example, India and the Soviet Union have agreed that goods traded between them should be carried only in vessels of either country. But, equally, many developed countries, notably the United States, reserve much, or all, of their coastal trade for national flag ships.

The picture is similar in the field of insurance, where many countries tightly circumscribe their residents' ability to insure overseas because of the outflow of the premium funds. In banking, many nations discriminate against foreign banks or limit their activities.

Of course, most countries have at some time had controls to restrict the flow of investment capital in or out. Direct investment in a wide number of countries is restricted to certain sectors or, as in Canada and Australia, limited to a minority interest.

Tourism is often restricted by controls on the amount of currency, that a resident can take out of the country. The list of controls is almost inexhaustible.

Mr Griffiths's suggested answer to this jungle of regulations and restrictions is what he calls a General Code on Invisibles and Capital Movements, run in parallel to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which has regulated other aspects of world trade since the war.

However, few countries show any signs of being prepared to surrender their control over capital movements and their financial sectors. It may also be irrational for every tiny developing country to waste money on constructing its own shipping fleet and insurance industry when the funds could be more effectively used elsewhere in the economy.

But it would seem to be at least necessary to reform the international monetary system and liberalize international trade in merchandise before a code on invisibles can be launched.

**Invisible Barriers to Invisible Trade*, published by Macmillan on behalf of the Trade Policy Research Centre; £10.

Melvyn Westlake

Business Diary: Ringing the changes • Keyser's Fenton

1 Lord Mayor's Show
s a theme—usually
serious economic or
intent. Last year
y Fox chose, for
the sinews of

r Sir Lindsay Ring,
or elect, a large,
is departing from
ed tradition with a
t heart" theme. "I
ake procession day a
or, after all, we de-
njoy ourselves once
", he said.
ad a little sunshine
ion in the Armourers
day, where the suits
and weapons of war
mpere with a pop
ided by Costains the
10.30 am.
dsay's arrival was
by that of three
rmour, visors down.
made his entrance
suit, later swopped
Mayor's Show tee-

ay, chairman of the
ng firm, Ring and
urveyor of Lord
nquets, was accom-
wo chefs, one called
ie Br ner, who with
el heads and hats
9 feet tall. One of
ns collided with a
and Mr Ring and
r had to stand
the side of the hall

ll a most unusual
he City of London.
ore to come on
8, when Sir Lind-
ession will contain
e, 28 floats and 18
will be 2,400 yards

Keyser Ullmann chairman. Derek Wilde and Roy Fenton, his choice as the new chief executive, perhaps don't relish showmanship as much as some of the previous occupants of the chairs around the Milk Street, London, board table.

Nevertheless, as befits a Barclays Bank manager, Wilde (a Barclays vice-chairman), did sum up Fenton's appointment with what few words he had to spare. "We were looking for somebody who carried the respect of the City and in particular had not been involved in the recent troubles."

Fenton was the man who helped found and became first Governor of the Central Bank of Nigeria in the late fifties, and hardly had he settled into his present post as chief of the Bank of England's overseas department when in 1967 the sterling devaluation hurricane blew up—his hairiest time in a life's banking, he described it.

"We weren't conditioned to it at that time", he explained in saturnine Bank fashion.

Wilde permitted himself his one joke of the day when asked whether Fenton, his first choice for the Keyser job, would be on a service contract. "I think service contracts can cause all sorts of problems", he said.

Wilde said that Fenton's job was to take charge of the day-to-day running of the business, for which he was equipped with "almost unrivalled" banking administrative experience.



Keyser's Fenton and Wilde: pièce de resistance.

For those who care to estimate how long it will take to pass a given point, the procession is scheduled to move at 2.7 mph.

Within wheels

The TUC and the CBI were locked in a genteel power struggle in Whitehall yesterday—not at Number 10 but in a hotel suite. Brian Murphy, the TUC's press officer, and John Whitehorn, the deputy director of the CBI, were competing with each other at a new board game played appropriately enough, with cogs and called the Power Game.

The game has few rules, but is not as simple as it may sound. Each player has eight cogs, one of which is his Master Cog. The object is to move cogs one place at a time until you are in a position to turn your opponent's Master Cog by moving your own.

Whitehorn entered the lists in style, sporting a pink rose in his buttonhole and a confident smile. Having the white pieces, he moved first, but Murphy quickly got one of his black cogs to grips with the white Master and had things turning all his way inside three minutes. Whitehorn played more cautiously thereafter and a mutual respect grew between the players.

Murphy won the concession that black could play first in alternate games, but it availed him little. The CBI were 3-2 up when the players negotiated an adjournment for coffee and put their heads together over the game's greater intricacies to see whether they could devise specially devious methods of fouling up somebody else's cogs.

What could happen if the two outfits got together in real life!

Reliant drive

One of the more unusual sights in Europe in the next few months will be a 6ft 3in Englishman subjecting the latest, and possibly the smallest British car, to the rigours of winter in the Austrian Alps.

The driver will be Frank "Lofty" England, a former chairman of Jaguar, and the car is the Kitten, a tiny saloon produced by Reliant of Tamworth.

England, now 64, has become Reliant's adviser for the company's European sales push. He is setting up home in Salzburg and, although Reliant has given him a Kitten to test, his main task will be to show off to Europeans Reliant's Scimitar GTE sports car.

Reliant plans to launch the re-modelled Scimitar at the Geneva Motor Show in March and hopes to begin by selling a quarter of its 40 cars-a-week output in Europe.

England moved out of the Jaguar chief executive's seat in the autumn of 1973 to make way for Geoffrey Robinson, at the time British Leyland's young whizz kid who resigned this year in protest at the Ryder plan.

England is a car man in the mould of his Jaguar predecessor, Sir William Lyons, the founder, and was the organizing force during Jaguar's racing days of the late 1940s and 1950s.

COMPANY ANNOUNCEMENT

South African Townships, Mining and Finance Corporation Limited (S.A. Townships)

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Scheme of Arrangement between S.A. Townships and its shareholders (other than Rand Selection Corporation Limited ("Rand Selection")) and Rand Selection

The Scheme of Arrangement (the Scheme) which, as announced in the Press on 13th October 1975, was approved at a meeting of S.A. Townships shareholders (other than Rand Selection) held on 9th October 1975, was duly sanctioned by an Order of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Witwatersrand Local Division) ("the Court") made on 21st October 1975.

The Court has also granted an order confirming the reduction of the share capital of S.A. Townships and it is confirmed that the date on which the Scheme will become operative will be 27th October 1975, i.e. the date on which the Court Order will be registered by the Registrar of Companies.

The last day for S.A. Townships shareholders to register for purposes of the Scheme will be 24th October 1975. Until the close of business on 24th October 1975 S.A. Townships will accept duly completed documents for the registration of transfer of shares in its capital. For this purpose duly completed documents enclosed in an envelope postmarked with a date not later than 24th October 1975 will be accepted by S.A. Townships provided they are received by nor later than 29th October 1975.

S.A. Townships shares will be delisted on The Johannesburg Stock Exchange and The Stock Exchange in London at the close of business on 24th October 1975. The Johannesburg Stock Exchange and The Stock Exchange in London have granted listings for the 475 873 new Rand Selection ordinary shares as from the commencement of business on 27th October 1975.

To obtain their share certificate(s) in respect of their entitlement to Rand Selection ordinary shares in accordance with the Scheme S.A. Townships shareholders are requested to surrender their share certificates as soon as possible to Rand Selection's transfer secretaries, Consolidated Share Registrars Limited, 62 Marshall Street, Johannesburg 2001 (P.O. Box 61051 Marshalltown 2107) or Charter Consolidated Limited, P.O. Box 102, Charter House, Park Street, Ashford, Kent TN24 8EQ, England. For this purpose a surrender form will be despatched to S.A. Townships shareholders on or about 24th October 1975. In accordance with existing United Kingdom exchange control regulations, S.A. Townships shareholders who are residents of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, Isle of Man and Gibraltar and non-residents of those countries whose certificates or other documents of title are lodged with United Kingdom Authorised Depositaries must surrender their share certificates through an Authorised Depositary (e.g. banks and solicitors in and stockbrokers practising in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man). New Rand Selection share certificates will only be issued to the Authorised Depositary surrendering such certificates.

New Rand Selection share certificates will be posted—

(i) On 14th November 1975 in respect of the surrender of documents of title prior to the operative date.

(ii) Within 21 days of the receipt thereof in respect of the surrender of documents of title on or after the operative date.

A notice to holders of share warrants to bearer has been published in the Press today by the London Secretaries of the company giving details of the procedure to be adopted by bearer warrant holders regarding the surrender of their existing bearer warrants.

Johannesburg.
23rd October 1975.

Registered Office:
44 Main Street,
Johannesburg 2001.
(P.O. Box 61587, Marshalltown 2107.)

London Office:
40 Holborn Viaduct,
EC1P 1AJ.

Over 2,500 Retail Outlets and Retail Establishments in the U.K. and Overseas

FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

Stock markets

Shares surge over 350 mark

With the institutions going on a short, but substantial buying spree, the London stock market got off to a brisk start yesterday.

By noon, the *FT* Index had gone through the 350 "barrier"—a fact noted with much interest by dealers—and though the tone eased later as speculators took their profits, the index was still 5.7 better, at 351.4, by the close. If confirmation was needed that the market is still basically bullish in mood, this was it.

Rumours of liquidity problems in the property sector were confirmed when GRA were suspended at 9½p pending a clarification, while for the second day running rights issues were prominent, with three being announced for a total call of about £10m. The biggest came from Cape Industries, at £5m.

The gilt-edged market was still helped by the prospect of lower transatlantic interest rates, though there was little activity.

Now the problems of the Paris sugar market seem to be largely resolved, it is likely that Tate & Lyle's provision for losses there will not be needed. Put by some at £9m, the company says the figure is rather lower and cannot be taken as a straight addition to profits next time. The shares traded at 226p.

Of the leaders, Hawker Siddeley still basked in its recent results and put on another 9p to 316p, while EMI were helped by another £4m of scanner orders and firmed 3p to 228p. ICI 293p and Beecham 315p both firmed 5p, but Glaxo were unmoved at 340p.

The absence of any call for special deposits helped to brighten up the lately depressed banking pitch. The best was Midland, 5p better to 283p, but Barclays, at 293p, and National Westminster 242p were 3p and 2p to the good. Insurance also sprang to life, being led up by Sun Alliance, 7p to 427p, and closely followed by Royal, 6p to 308p.

The problems of GRA had little effect on properties which were narrowly mixed with Stock Conversion 144p and Great Portland 213p both a penny to the good and Haslemere a point down to 182p. The firmest spot was provided by Land Securities which went up 4p to 176p.

Once again, building shares were well above the market average. Laing 137p and Costain 224p were both 6p firmer while other features included Taylor Woodrow, up 4p to 290p, Mowlem 3p to 80p and Wimpey 2p to 123p. Foods, too, provided a number of features.

Reflecting its Somalia sugar contract, Booker McConnell firmed 4p to 168p. Country buying made for early firmness in Bibby, unchanged at 56p after 62p, while Spillers continued to benefit from its result and put on another penny to 48p.

With the dividend season coming up there was some interest in breweries where the features were provided by Whitbread, which added 4½p to 70½p, Guinness, 3p better to 126p, and Scottish & Newcast., where the gain was also 3p, to 60p.

The rights issue companies had Weir Group up a penny to 65½p, Cape Industries unchanged at 137p and David Charles down by 4p to 31p. A takeover denial by Howard Machinery left the shares 6½p off to 49p, Atlas Stone unchanged at 96p after a detailed rejection of the Eternit terms, and Anglo-Thai 3p firmer to 148p on the accession, albeit reluctant, to the Inchcape terms. Hopes of an eventual bid from NFU at around £1 a share added another 6p to 67p at FMC.

A considerable list of companies with results had Hunting Gibson down 13p to 145p late in the day after a half-timer, Dunlop unchanged at 60p, as were UBM, at 64p. Disappointment with Plessey's quarterly had the shares recovering to an unmoved 72p while Mothercare slipped a couple of points to 158p.

Both Steel Brothers, up 2p to 260p, and McKechnie Brothers, 5p better to 591p, benefited from statements, but Staffordshire Potteries did not change at 85p. Anticipation of today's interim result had Reed International 4p firmer to 227p.

The latest talk is that Beaverbrook Newspapers' pre-tax profits for the past year to June, due soon, have risen from £1.35m to £2.3m. The "A" shares were a penny firmer at 41p and the ordinary shares unchanged at 103p.

After-hours conditions were dull with the leading industrials down a point or two on balance.

Gilts were firm, but the market was not particularly active. The signs of lower American interest rates and the current strength of sterling were the main favourable influences.

"Shorts" put on ¼ point, helped by persistent light demand which was already apparent at the opening. "Longs" started fractionally harder, but interest was sufficient to add a little more to prices.

Most stocks were ¼ point up. Dealers referred to buying of the high-coupon stocks, in particular.

Equity turnover on October 22 was £61.72m (15,019 bargains). According to Exchange Telegraph, active stocks yesterday were ICI, Grand Metropolitan new, Shell, BP, IC Gas new, Royal Insurance new, Commercial Union, Beechams, Hawker Siddeley, Midland Bank, Barclays Bank, Unilever, GEC, Dunlop, Bowater, Hanson Trust, EMI, Bibby, Costain and Land Securities.

Latest dividends

Company (and par values)	Ord div	Year ago	Pay date	Year's total	Prev year
Berkeley Hambro (25p) Int	1.61	1.61	2/1	—	3.22
Henry Boot (50p) Int	2.5	—	28/1	—	6.5
Brit Assets (25p) Fin	0.67	0.5	6/1	1.4	1.27
Burrell (5p) Int	0.19	0.19	5/1	—	0.59
Dunlop Hldgs (50p) Int	1.62	1.67	2/1	—	3.29
Fidelity Radio Int	1.05	0.98	13/12	—	3.94
Globe Inv (25p) Int	0.95	0.95	29/12	—	2.7
Guildhall Prop (25p)	1.48	1.34	—	—	1.80
Hambros Inv (25p) Int	1.4	1.4	6/12	—	4.25
Hopkinsons (50p) Int	0.75	0.75	28/11	—	4.11
House of Lerose (25p) Int	1.64	1.64	12/12	—	2.98
Hunting Gibson (£1) Int	5.0	5.0	12/12	—	9.01
W. & R. Jacob (25p) Int	1.25	1.25	—	—	5.00
London Brick (25p) Int	1.02	0.67	2/1	—	1.52
McKechnie Bros (25p) Fin	2.54	2.32	—	3.54	3.24
Mothercare (10p) Int	1.65	1.26	—	—	4.36
1928 Inv (25p) Int	2.25	2.0	1/12	—	5.6
Pengkalen	2.8	2.8	12/12	—	7.0
Perak River (£1) Fin	11.9	10.9	2/1	17.5	16.5
St George Assets	0.14	0.14	27/11	—	—
S. Simpson (25p) Fin	1.49	1.31	—	2.8	2.62
Spencer Gears (5p) Fin	0.6	0.6	3/1	0.88	0.88
Staffordshire Pot (25p) Fin	2.73	2.42	21/12	4.92	4.61
UEM Group (25p) Int	1.75	1.75	2/1	—	4.19
Walker & Homer (5p) Fin	0.82	0.40	—	1.17	0.75

Dividends in this table are shown net of tax on pence per share. Elsewhere in Business News dividends are shown on a gross basis. To establish gross, multiply the net dividend by 1.54.

David Charles, Cape Industries Weir, are calling for £9.5m

By Adrienne Gleeson

Three companies came to the market for money yesterday. Between them they are hoping to raise £9,500,000. House-builder David Charles plans to raise £2m through a one-for-one rights issue at par (10p). The group has lifted its dividend for the year to end-June to the maximum permissible 2.3p gross (against 1.89p), and expects to recommend no less for the present financial year; on this basis the yield for subscribing shareholders would be doubled. Nevertheless, the group's shares fell 4p to 31p yesterday as the market digested a disappointing set of figures.

The pre-tax profit for 1974-75 more than halved to £1.42m, after a £968,000 write down of the group's land which principally relates to commercial and industrial developments. Moreover the tax charge was high because of losses in subsidiaries and associates on which relief is only available against future profits; and the accounts only show a deficit at the net attributable level.

This year the group expects house sales to exceed last year's 1,200 by around 50 per cent, enabling it to reduce borrowings by £6m. With house prices rising there should also be an improvement in the division's profitability. With no repeat of last year's write-off expected, the management has forecast trading profits at least maintained at £2.38m.

The proceeds of the rights issue are to be used in part to establish a group presence in the Middle East. In addition it will provide extra working capital for the housing division, and funds for the expansion of the cab building and travel companies.

Cape Industries, the asbestos mining and manufacturing subsidiary of Charter Consolidated, is to use the £5m which it plans to raise through a one-for-four issue at 105p to finance its high level of capital spending. Charter Consolidated is to take up its full 66.3 per cent entitlement. The balance of the issue has been underwritten.

Weir Group is raising £2,500,000 through a one-for-four issue at 50p to help fund the investment programme and working capital needs. The directors have forecast pre-tax profits of £6m, as against just over £3m, for the 53 weeks to January 2, 1976.

Steel Bros moves ahead with Mid East in van

Steel Brothers (construction, manufacturing and foodstuffs) is finding that a varied spread of interests in the Middle East, Canada, India, Africa, the Far East, Continental Europe as well as Britain stands it in good stead. Around 80 per cent of group profits comes from outside the sterling area.

In the six months to June 30 last the group held its ground after making record pre-tax profits in 1974. Turnover rose from £24.96m to £28.66m and profits before tax slipped by only £56,801 to £1,033,581. Tax showed a sharper fall, but it is still 63 per cent of profits reflecting unrelieved overseas losses. Minorities went down too. The result was that net profits actually rose from £240,111 to £298,439, which a tax clawback swelled to £389,098.

The directors explain that profits attributable to ordinary shareholders showed an "important" gain and this "should be held or increased further to year end".

They add that Australian losses have fallen sharply after a big reorganization, and profits should appear once Australia picks up; The Netherlands, however, lost more but this too has undergone streamlining, now "showing results". The Middle East has now passed Canada as the group's leading source of income as the board thought it would in May.

The group does not comment on its new stake in Amoco Oil, or on its search for new engineering operations in Britain to supplement existing ones. Meanwhile the interim dividend goes up from 4.73p gross to 5.21p.

Henry Boot well placed after turnround

Over the whole of last year the turnround at Henry Boot & Sons, a Sheffield-based engineering construction, property, joinery, finance and plant group, was less than expected, and it has now staged a turnround in the six months to June 30. Pre-tax profits are 38.7 per cent up to £1.01m on sales of £20.6m, against £14.5m. The group needs to earn only £91,000 in the second half to equal last year's profit total.

The first interim dividend paid by the group is 3.85p gross, against a single payment of 10p for 1974. The group came to the market in November, 1974.

Over the whole of last year, the group beat its forecast profit with one of £1.92m, but was unable to meet the £1.95m achieved in 1973 by a small margin. The board had feared that profits would dip to £1.75m. Turnover for the year rose from £27m to £31.8m.

First-half slump at Hunting Gibson

Even though turnover was almost maintained at £52.02m in the first half of this year, the pre-tax profits of Hunting Gibson slumped from £2.11m to £676,000. The latest profit includes £459,000 windfall from the early termination of a charter party by charterers, the subsequent sale of the ship and a settlement by underwriters.

Hunting's board tells shareholders that low freight rates and a decline in worldwide trade hurt the shipping and oil business in the United Kingdom, France and Canada.

It is something that second-half's results are expected to be similar to those of first-half. An interim dividend of 7.7p gross is paid, against 7.46p last time.

Heals to buy Dunn

Heal & Son Holdings, the furniture group, is in talks which may lead to it acquiring the 50 per cent of H. C. Dunn & Sons which it does not already own.

The board of Dunn, which has a store at Bromley, Kent, is being offered £4.50 cash plus £2 of 8½ per cent loan stock for each Dunn share.

London Brick

London Brick, which experienced a big fall in profit last year, is raising its interim dividend from 1p gross to 1.58p gross. Treasury consent has been given for a dividend up to the same level as for 1973. The board reports that the steps taken in September to further increase production have been successful. The additional output is helping to augment deliveries.

Ladbroke proposals

Ladbroke Group has formulated proposals for the modernization of its subscription warrant conditions. The proposals relate in particular to any rights issues and issues of equity shares carrying special terms that might be proposed in the future, and provide for an immediate reduction in the warrant subscription price from 90.6p a share to 85.6p a share.

Stafford Potts grinds to halt

The pre-tax profits of Staffordshire Potteries Holdings rose a bit from £509,000 to a record £513,000 in the year to June 30 but there was a slight fall of £1,000 in second-half profits to £373,000. Margins worsened from 10.34 per cent to 8.32 per cent. Sales rose from £4.92m to £6.16m.

The dividend rises from 6.88p to 7.46p, but earnings a share were 23.8p, against 24.6p.

The board says that trading conditions are unsettled, and competition is intense. Even so, group sales for the three months to September 30 were 33 per cent up.

Walker & Homer's pre-tax doubles

On turnover up from £4.35m to £6.42m, pre-tax profits of the Walker and Homer group of manufacturing upholsterers more than doubled to £582,000 in the year to July 31, against the previous year's £252,000.

The total payment is being raised from 1.11p gross to 1.81p gross. In April's interim report the board told shareholders of this West Midlands-based group that, if trading conditions were maintained, the year's profits should "well exceed" the previous year.

Perak River steady

Perak River Hydro-Electric Power reports stationary pre-tax profits at £2.21m for the year to July 31. But after a bigger tax charge of £1.62m against £1.22m the "net" dropped from £987,000 to £595,000. The total payment is lifted from 24.6p to 26.9p gross.

Wadham acquisition

Wadham Stringer has acquired from United Engineering the capital of T Shipside for £625,000 cash. Book value of UEI's investment in Shipside was some £694,000. Net tangible assets of Shipside at July 31 were £885,000 and its pre-tax profits £65,000 for the six months to July 31. UEI has sold properties occupied by Shipside to Wadham for £456,000 cash. Meanwhile group indebtedness of £422,000 due from UEI and subsidiaries to Shipside has been repaid.

Spencer Gears tumble

With turnover down slightly from £2.09m to £2.01m, the pre-tax profits of London-based Spencer Gears (Holdings) more than halved to £112,000 in the year to June 30. They went against £271,000 in the previous 12 months. A total payment of 1.36p gross is being paid, compared with 1.32p. The chairman, Mr F. W. Forbes, reports poor results from the subsidiaries serving the brewery industry, where there was a cut in new investment. Profits from the general engineering subsidiaries held up.

Sad Anglo-Thai

The directors of Anglo-Thai Corporation have sent shareholders a sad letter recognizing the inevitable. They still do not think that the Inchcape offer meets their original objections, and they deplore the way key shareholder Estates House Investment Trust with 45 per cent of the shares accepted Inchcape's bid without consulting them. But as it has done so, Anglo-Thai's board cannot now counsel other shareholders to reject the bid.

Cutler-Hammer's $100m

The multinational manufacturer of electrical and electronic equipment of Milwaukee, US, has achieved a third quarter increase of 7 per cent. Sales rose from $94.5m (restated) a year ago to $101.2m. Earnings were $1.04 per share of common stock compared with $1.03 (restated) in 1974. Mr Edmund B. Fitzgerald, chairman, said that this marked the first time that the company had ever exceeded $100m in one quarter.

House of Lerose

On sales up from £4.23m to £4.69m, pre-tax profits of House of Lerose for the six months to July 18 are down 12 per cent to £451,000. Earnings a share of this ladies knitted outwear group are down from 4.59p to 4.27p, while the dividend is raised from 1.64p to 2.52p.

There is a strong demand for group products, and Mr M. Rose, the chairman, expects the full year's profits to be higher than the £735,000 achieved last year.

Burrell nosedives

The board of Burrell, makers of chemical colours, told the annual meeting in June that the group was suffering from an unprecedented fall in demand, and now the pre-tax profits for the six months to June 30 have collapsed from £445,000 to £2,200. Sales for the half year eased from £2.9m to £2.38m. The dividend is raised from 0.19 to 0.29p gross.

As soon as demand picks up, a marked improvement in profits can be expected, but meanwhile no more can be achieved by further economies.

Atlas Stone-Eternit

In the document rejecting the £3.7m offer by Eternit of Belgium, Atlas Stone states that trading conditions are currently improving, orders for its asbestos cement products are much above the earlier depressed levels, while output and profit margins are increasing. Pre-tax profit for the full term to October 31 should be over £850,000 (against £990,000). But for the concrete division, profits of more than £1m would have been achieved.

Eternit, now holding about 25.8 per cent of the Atlas equity, has extended its offer.

Normand pays £1m for Rotork offshoot

The directors of Normand Electrical Holdings and Rotork announce that agreement has been reached in principle for Normand to buy Electro Power Gears, a subsidiary of Rotork, for some £1m in cash. In addition Normand will pay the intergroup debt owed by EPG to Rotork which amounts to some £200,000.

EPG's profit before tax for 1974 was £226,000 and its net asset value £749,000.

Marathon sees higher refining volumes

Marathon Oil Company expects domestic refining and marketing volumes and production of liquid hydrocarbons in the fourth quarter to be higher than year-earlier levels, and Libyan tanker liftings should also increase.

The company reported third quarter earnings of $35.5m ($1.21 a share), off 31 per cent from $48.7m ($1.62).

The lower earnings were caused chiefly by higher worldwide exploration costs, lower volumes and reduced margins on foreign crude oil and refined product sales.

Meanwhile, Ashland Oil Company's fourth quarter shows per-share earnings of $1.44 ($1.28). Its net profit rose to $38m from $33.8m. For the year net profit increased from $110.1m to $119.4m.—Reuter.

Berkeley Hambro down 33.6 pc

A fall in pre-tax profits from £1.07m to £711,000 in the six months to June 30 at Berkeley Hambro Property reflect "some improvement" in UK investment income, and a "considerably reduced" profit in the US. The dividend is 2.47p, against 2.40p. Earnings a share are 2.4p, against 3.9p. Interest rates remain high, and rents are still under pressure. So the board regards the results as "not unsatisfactory".

Globe Inv Trust

In the six months to September 30, gross revenue of the Globe Investment Trust rose from £2.59m to £2.9m, while earnings before tax expanded from £2.16m to £2.46m. At September 30, net assets an ordinary 25p stock unit were 102½p, against 86p six months earlier. The interim payment is unchanged at 1.46p gross.

Neepsend confident

A "very satisfactory" first half performance was predicted for Neepsend by chairman Mr Stanley Speight at the annual meeting. He was confident that the six months' figures would not disappoint. The group had maintained full-time working in most areas and more export business was being sought.

Overseas

S African news group in takeover talk

The listing of South African Associated Newspapers has been suspended at the company's request in Johannesburg. The company requested the suspension following reports of a takeover bid for the company.

Argus Printing & Publishing Co had no comment to make on the reported bid by Louis Luyt. Argus has a 32 per cent interest in SAAN.—Reuter.

SAAN has 1.934m shares in issue which were quoted at R240 after closing at R190. It had a net profit of R3.2m in the year to December 31, 1974, but in the six months to June 1975, met a loss of R208,000 (profit of R889,000).

Newspapers in the group include the Johannesburg *Rand Daily Mail, Cape Times, Sunday Times, Sunday Express* and *Financial Mail*.

Int Nickel reverse

Third-quarter net profits of International Nickel Co of Canada shows a steep drop per share from $1.05 to 57c, and from $78.4m to $42.4m. Sales were $417.4m against $450.4m. For the nine months net profit dipped from $231.7m to $147.8m and per share from $3.11 to $1.98. Sales rose from $1,192.2m to $1,250.8m.—Reuter.

Reed Int-St Regis

Negotiations are still continuing for the acquisition by Reed International of the holding in St Regis Paper in National Amalgamated Packaging (first announced early in September). It is also contemplated that a partial offer will be made to the general body of Nampak shareholders. Meantime, the Johannesburg listing of Nampak ordinary has been suspended pending the outcome of the negotiations.

North Broken Hill

North Broken Hill reports pre-tax mining profit of $A1.05m, down from $A4.7m for the three months to September 30. Value of mine production was $7.88m ($10.88m), expenditure, administration, depreciation, etc, $6.92m ($5.84m), and the estimated total net profit $1.35m ($1.35m).—Reuter.

Ceylon & Ind Planters

The directors of Ceylon & Indian Planters' Holdings do not expect in the immediate future being able to pay the ordinary dividend for the year to March 31, declared on April 14 last. The preference for the half to December 31, 1975, may also have to be deferred until further funds are available from Sri Lanka.

Steels

(INTERNATIONAL TRADERS AND MANUFACTURERS).

DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors have declared an Interim Dividend of 3.38 pence per Share requiring a distribution of £108,513 compared with 3.16575 pence and £101,294 last year. The dividend will be paid on 31.12.1975 to Shareholders on the Register of Members at the close of business on 14.11.1975.

The said interim distribution plus the related tax credit amounts to 10.4% compared with 9.45% in 1974.

RESULTS (unaudited)

Year Ended 31st Dec. 1974 £			Six months ended 30th June 1975 £	30th June 1974 £
54,490,181	Group Turnover		28,660,362	24,960,533
2,930,381	Group Trading Profit		1,128,644	1,185,445
190,127	Less: Loan Stock Interest		95,063	95,063
2,740,254			1,033,581	1,090,382
500,503	Taxation	U.K.	194,927	171,675
1,113,822		Overseas	455,864	548,611
1,614,330			650,791	720,286
1,125,924			382,790	370,096
372,817	Minorities		84,351	129,985
753,107			298,439	240,111
64,341	Tax relating to previous years		(90,659)	2,107
688,766			389,098	238,004
2,682	Extraordinary Items		20,969	(29,486)
691,448			410,067	208,518
127,981	Dividends on Preference Shares		63,838	63,990
£563,467	Profit attributable to Ordinary Shareholders		£346,229	£144,528

Although Group trading profit for the six months ended 30 June 1975 was marginally lower than last year the net profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders shows an important increase which should be held or increased further to year end.

In present world trading conditions and with our wide spread of interests there have been substantial variations in our income from each source compared with both last year and our expectation for this year. The losses in Australia have been much reduced following the major reorganisation that has taken place and we now expect profits as soon as the Australian economy picks up. The Netherlands has made an increased loss but has been the subject of a management reorganisation which is now showing results. The Middle East is buoyant and has now surpassed Canada as our major source of income.

Exceptionally, in the figures above, we have provided out of pre-tax profits £172,000 being interest incurred by a subsidiary in carrying development land as we are not satisfied that the market value of the land has correspondingly increased: we have also deducted from pre-tax profits some £127,000 against the present estimated exchange loss on eventual repayment of medium term overseas borrowings although the increase in the sterling value of our overseas investments is much greater. Partly offsetting these special provisions which may not be required at the end of the year is the credit of £90,659 of tax relating to previous years largely arising from a settlement of our Pakistan tax cases.

Steel Brothers Holdings Limited
Sondes Place, Dorking, Surrey

Business appointments

Overseas chief at Bank of England

Mr S. W. Payton, a senior adviser at the Bank of England, becomes chief of the Overseas Department as from November 10. He succeeds Mr R. P. Fenton, who is retiring from the Bank to take up an appointment as a director and chief executive of Keyser Ullmann Holdings.

Mr P. N. Darley, deputy chairman of the home furnishing division and Mr A. G. Hilton, chairman of the overseas division, have been appointed directors of Tootal. Mr I. G. Murison has been made managing director of Osman Textiles. Mr J. Culley succeeds Mr Murison as managing director of Stiebel of Nottingham.

Mr G. Davies has been made deputy chairman and Mr J. D. Eccles becomes vice-chairman (non-executive) of Glynwed from November 19.

Sir Jan Lewando has been elected a non-executive director of Heal and Son Holdings. Sir Jan recently retired from the chairmanship of Carrington Viyella. Mr Anthony F. Twist has been made a director with special responsibility for group finance. Mr Leonard Thorpe has relinquished his directorship of Heal and Son Holdings but will remain a director of Heal Fabrics until his retirement on January 31.

The following changes to the board and management of SKF (UK) have been announced. Mr H. N. Sporborg will retire as chairman on December 31 and Mr C. F. Lindskog, chairman of the SKF Group, will retire as joint deputy chairman in the United Kingdom. Mr J. L. King, joint deputy chairman will become chairman of SKF (UK) from January 1. Mr L. Johansson, managing director and chief executive of the SKF Group, will become deputy chairman of the United Kingdom board. Sir Peter Aitken will retire from the board on December 31. Mr J. L. Dickinson, who has retired as managing director, is succeeded by Mr Carl-Otto Blomberg, previously a deputy managing director of the SKF Group. Mr Dickinson will continue to be a member of the SKF (UK) board. Mr A. A. Taberner, commercial director, is appointed, in addition, deputy managing director and a member of the SKF (UK) board.

Mr Ernest Cole and Mr Richard Norman have been made directors of Northern Bank Finance Corporation. Mr Cole is a director and Mr Norman an assistant director of Samuel Montagu.

Mr L. W. Cameron has become a director of Ellerman Lines.

Mr Edwin Nixon, managing director of IBM United Kingdom Holdings, IBM United Kingdom and IBM United Kingdom Rentals, has been appointed a director of National Westminster Bank.

Mr K. J. Elderfield has been made chief executive of the Aurora Holdings Group's newly formed process and industrial plant division and chairman of the division's subsidiary companies. Mr W. B. McCreath becomes chief executive of the Aurora engineering division in succession to Mr H. M. Griffiths, who is to retire soon. Mr McCreath has resigned as managing director of Daniel Doncaster, Monkbridge.

Mr David Howard has become a non-executive director of Spencer Gears (Holdings). He is a partner of stockbrokers Charles Stanley & Co.

Mr Derek John, sales and service director, is resigning from the board of British Aircraft Corporation's commercial aircraft division on December 31, to take up an appointment elsewhere in the aerospace industry. Mr G. Hanby will assume board responsibility for sales and service.

Mr R. E. England has been appointed managing director of Vickers Oceanics in succession to Mr G. G. Mott, who becomes general manager of the Barrow shipbuilding works of Vickers shipbuilding group. Mr Mott will remain on the board of Vickers Oceanics.

Sir Fred Warner has become a director of Mercantile and General Reinsurance.

Mr E. N. Evans and Mr G. H. Parkinson have joined the board of R. A. Lister.

Mr R. A. Hill has been appointed managing director of Heating Radiator Supplies and a director of G. R. Francis.

Mr Minoru Inouye, formerly resident director for Europe of the Bank of Tokyo, has been appointed a managing director of the bank while remaining his former responsibilities and his position as general manager of the London office.

Mr Peter Wyke Smith, the National Enc Co's group executive, engineering, has been made director of technical services from November 1. He succeeds Mr George McKay.

Mr K. R. J. Trott, managing director of Shield Offshore Services, has resigned from that company and has been appointed managing director of Salvesen Offshore Drilling. Other members of the Salvesen board are now Mr G. H. Elliot, chairman, Mr R. S. Salvesen, Mr J. E. McDonough, and Mr J. M. Barber.

Dr Otto Walterspiel has been made chairman of the board of Wintershall AG, a wholly owned subsidiary of BASF Aktiengesellschaft from January 1. Dr Hans Moell, deputy chairman of the executive board of BASF Aktiengesellschaft, will become deputy chairman of the supervisory board of Wintershall AG.

Mr Alan Dandy has become marketing director of Heating Elements. He joins the company from Smiths Industries.

Mr K. McIntyre Perry has been made managing director of Brevitt Shoe Manufacturers. Mr R. I. Graham becomes managing director of Brevitt Shoes.

South African Townships, Mining and Finance Corporation Limited (S.A. Townships)

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Scheme of arrangement between S.A. Townships and its shareholders (other than Rand Selection Corporation Limited (Rand Selection)), and Rand Selection

Notice to holders of share warrants to bearer

The attention of holders of share warrants to bearer is drawn to the announcement advertised by the company today confirming, *inter alia*, that the abovementioned Scheme of Arrangement was duly sanctioned by the Supreme Court of South Africa (Witwatersrand Local Division) on 21 October 1975 and that the operative date of the Scheme will be 27 October 1975.

To obtain their entitlement to Rand Selection shares in terms of the Scheme holders of share warrants to bearer are requested to surrender their share warrant(s) together with talon(s) and outstanding coupons as soon as possible to Charter Consolidated Limited, London Bearer Reception Office, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1HX or to Credit du Nord et Union Parisienne, 6 & 8 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris 9e, France. For this purpose listing and surrender forms are now obtainable from the abovementioned offices and those share warrant(s), talon(s) and coupons surrendered to Charter Consolidated Limited must in accordance with United Kingdom Exchange Control Regulations, be surrendered through an Authorised Depositary, e.g. banks and stockbrokers in and solicitors practising in, the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

Holders of share warrants to bearer will, on surrender of such warrants together with talon no. 2 and coupon no. 78, have the right to require, in terms of the Scheme, the shares in Rand Selection to which they are entitled, to be issued to them in registered form or in the form of share warrants to bearer in accordance with the following table:

Denomination of Scheme Bearer Warrant surrendered	Number of Rand Selection shares to be issued	Fraction of a Rand Selection share payable in cash	Denomination in which Rand Selection share warrants to bearer will be issued (where applicable)
1	1	0.4	1 warrant of 1 share
5	7	Nil	1 warrant of 5 shares and 2 warrants of 1 share
10	14	Nil	1 warrant of 10 shares and 4 warrants of 1 share
25	35	Nil	1 warrant of 25 shares and 1 warrant of 10 shares

The right to take share warrants to bearer in terms of the Scheme will however lapse after two years and only registered certificates will be issued thereafter.

London Office:
40 Holborn Viaduct,
EC1P 1AJ.
23 October 1975.

For and on behalf of
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Limited
London Secretaries
E. Burrow

FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

Inspectors condemn John Willment r incompetence and want of care

...partment of Trade inspec... have condemned the direc... if a now-collapsed firm of ... Counties Ford main ...s for "incompetence and ...anagement".

...inspectors, who have ...looking into the affairs of Willment Automobiles for ...nd a half years, criticized ...irectors—especially chair... Mr Charles John Will...

...y said the directors "had ...preciation of the duties ...ectors of a public com... ...o consider and act in the ...sts of the shareholders as ...".

...inspectors—Mr P. J. ... QC, and Mr Martin ..., an accountant—say: "We have found no evidence of fraud or dishonesty, but much of incompetence and mismanagement." They say Mr Willment and his fellow directors "have displayed a want of care and competence which might be acceptable if he were the sole proprietor risking only his own capital, but which is wholly unacceptable in persons entrusted with the prudent management of an enterprise in which other persons' moneys are invested."

The firm, started in 1921, lost its share quotation in October, 1972, for being repeatedly late in presenting its annual accounts. After criticisms by minority shareholders, the then Department of Trade and Industry appointed inspectors to look into the company's affairs.

A receiver was called in in December, 1974, after serious strains on the company's cash reserves. The inspectors' 220-page report says the firm's recent problems "originated with the acquisition of an effective controlling interest by Mr Willment in 1964".

They add that Mr Willment must bear the main responsibility. He was the dominant personality and the effective controlling shareholder as well as the chairman of the board. His conduct fell below the standard required of the chairman of a public company, the inspectors said.

...lelity Radio retreats ...rally is in sight

...duction in profit margins ...07 per cent to 7.89 per ...d an inability to recover ...ncreases imposed by ...ion, have depressed the ... of Fidelity Radio. ... tax they fell by 17 per ... £461,000 on sales of ... against £6.10m in the ...nths to September 30. ...e dividend rises from ... to 1.61p.

...problem is not so much ...f demand—indeed order ...are strong—as lack of ...ls. Suppliers are now ...rcising output and this, ...e with the price rise due ...ember, should mean a ...econd half year.

Mr J. Dickman, the chairman says that as economic uncertainties persist no forecast is possible.

Over the whole of last year, pre-tax profits of this maker of stereo units, radios, and tape recorders fell from a record £2.2m to £1.45m on a slightly increased turnover of £13.2m. Apart from decline in home markets, this result reflected dear borrowings made to finance the new factory in Acton, London.

The early part of the current year was affected by the imposition of a higher rate of VAT as well as the traditional low season.

Exxon of US down in first nine months

In the third quarter of this year, net income of the Exxon Corporation of the United States fell from $800m ($3.58 a share) to $550m ($2.46), in spite of revenues being up from $11,940m to $12,230m. For the first nine months, on revenues up from $33,274m to $35,871m, net income was down from $2,280m ($10.19) to $1,675m ($7.49).

Earnings from worldwide petroleum and natural gas operations for the nine months totalled $1,459m—down 20 per cent. This represented earnings of 2.1 cents, compared with 2.4 cents per gallon of sales.—Reuter.

Briefly

...TORS OF HAY'S

...proposes early repayment ...ing terms: for every £100 ...of 6 per cent deb stock, ...84; and for every £100 ...of 63 per cent deb stock, ...£81; with accrued

ISSUE RESULT

...riters have been called ...e up about 81.1 per cent ...'s 131 per cent issue.

...ATHAN

...over for 28 weeks to July ...45m (£984,000), pre-tax ...of £71,000 (£31,000). ...ividend of 1p against ...able December 22.

GUILDHALL PROPERTY

Pre-tax profit for year to June 30 of £216,000 (£182,000) and total dividend of 1.9855p against 1.867p. Per-share earnings 3.36p (2.8p).

NEW THROGMORTON TRUST

Net revenue for six months to September 30 down from £322,000 to £277,000 and per-share from 0.823p to 0.708p.

DUALVEST

Interim dividend of 1.971p per income share for year to March 31, 1976, against 1.843p. Pre-tax revenue for half to September 30 of £281,000 against £265,000.

R. GOODWIN (ENGINEERS)

Pre-tax profit of £258,000 (£216,000) for year to April 30 on turnover up to £2.18m from £2.03m. Earnings per share increased from 2.7p to 3.4p. Dividend maintained at 1.4p, payable December 10.

EMBANKMENT TRUST

Revenue after tax and interest of £123,000 against £142,000 and net asset value at September 30, 78.1p (42.4p).

SEKONG RUBBER

For year to March 31 pre-tax profit of £20,000 (£17,000) and dividend of 7.27666p against 6.61p gross, payable on December 12.

BMA reduces loss

The British Midland Airways subsidiary of Minster Assets has reduced its operating loss from £291,000 to £166,000 for the six months to June 30. Turnover was £5.77m, against £4.22m. The loss reflects the seasonal nature of the company's activities.

...ink Base Rates

...vs Bank ..	11%
London Secs	11%
...re & Co ..	*11%
Bank	11%
...d Bank	11%
...sminster ..	11%
...ster Acc's	11%
...Trust	12½%
...ntury Bank	12½%
...s & Glyn's	11%

...deposits on sums of ...and under, 7%; ...£5,000, 7½% over ...8%.

Hambros Inv higher

Pre-tax profits of the Hambros Investment Trust for the six months to September 30 are up from £489,000 to £730,000. The dividend is raised from 2.08p to 2.15p.

The improvement in profits continues the trend which took the group to a record of £989,000 over the whole of last year against £826,000.

The net asset value a share is 89.4p, against 59.1p.

1928 INV TRUST

Gross revenue for half-year to September 30, £816,000 (£835,000). Earnings a share, 3.26p (3.19p). Interim dividend is 3.46p (2.98p). Net asset value a share, 195½p (110p).

Rothmans Group plans to buy new companies

By Our Industrial Editor

Rothmans International, the European tobacco group, has taken a top-level decision to search for suitable non-tobacco companies which it might take over. It is now ready to follow British-American Tobacco, the Imperial Group, and the big American cigarette concerns, who have been making substantial investments outside the smoking business.

Sir David Nicolson, the new chairman of Rothmans, told me that anything will be considered, providing the prospective acquisitions were good companies with good management. Retailing, food processing, the drinks business—indeed anything where consumer marketing expertise is involved—will be considered.

"We will not be interested in failures, or putting bad companies right", he says. "We have taken a decision to study ways of diversifying anywhere in Europe, including Britain. The initial part of our corporate plan after the merger into the present group is complete and we are now moving on to the business policy, of which diversification is a part." A multinational executive will be identifying opportunities to widen the group's profit base.

Although Sir David did not say so specifically, it is expected that British companies will be considered a priority in the studies for possible takeovers. Substantial United Kingdom profits are needed to offset rising interest on Bonds denoted in Deutsche Marks under the Rothmans International structure. This year it is felt that there will be enough profit from United Kingdom operations to offset interest payments, in spite of the fall in the value of sterling.

Diversification, he stresses, forms only part of the next stage of the trans-national tobacco group's development. Targets will be set for international volumes, and in planning for five to 10 years ahead needs for liquidity, gearing, and assumed rates of inflation were being worked out at a European level.

Hopkinsons Hldgs well down

In spite of turnover rising from £8.29m to £11.1m, the pre-tax profits of Huddersfield-based Hopkinsons Holdings tumbled from £544,000 to £291,000 in the half-year to July 31. Profits are after interest paid of £219,000 against £54,000, but including investment and other income of £13,000.

The board tells shareholders that if the evidence of current trading continues, the full year's trading profit should be similar to the previous year. In 1974-75 trading profits were £1.51m.

At the May annual meeting shareholders heard that the industrial action at the major manufacturing subsidiary, Hopkinsons Ltd, had been resolved. But, the chairman, Mr L. G. Hopkinson, said that the five weeks' loss of output would affect the first-half's results.

Foreign Exchange

The dollar closed narrowly higher in European foreign exchange trading yesterday while sterling lost part of its recent strong advance.

"Short-covering" operations initially assisted the dollar. Later the Bundesbank bought $24.3m when the United States unit was "fixed" at 2.5575 marks in Frankfurt.

This followed comments by the Bundesbank vice-president, Dr Otmar Emminger that he considered a dollar rate of between 2.50 and 2.70 marks as quite reasonable. The dollar weakened at one stage in Frankfurt when it was announced that the West German authorities would no longer support the local bond market as it had been doing to maintain a good level of liquidity. As a result of this the dollar lost early gains.

The dollar closed at 2.5580/95 marks from 2.5515/30 overnight.

Sterling closed 80 points lower against the United States unit, at $2.0670, having earlier reached a five-week "high" of $2.0790. The pound's depreciation rate widened finally to 29.3 per cent from 29.0 at noon and 29.2 overnight. Initially, sterling was assisted by final covering for third-quarter oil payments by oil companies.

But precautionary profit-taking, amid market concern over how much sterling may be redeployed once oil-exporters take delivery of their monetary receipts, lowered the rate later, dealers said.

Currency trading was generally subdued, however, as markets waited for the latest United States weekly monetary data and the testimony on New York City by Federal Reserve Board Chairman, Dr Burns.

The dollar traded at 4.3640/55 French francs from 4.3550/90 overnight and at 2.6340/55 Swiss francs (2.6340/55).

It was stable at 301.65/95 yen in Europe, despite the Japanese Bank rate cut.

Gold fell 75 cents an ounce, to $144.00.

Spot Position of Sterling

	Market rates (day's range) October 23	Market rates (close) October 23
New York	$2.0660-0790	$2.0665-0675
Montreal	$2.1150-1305	$2.1180-1190
Amsterdam	5.45¾-47¾	5.45¾-46¾
Brussels	78.60-80.30f	78.65-85f
Copenhagen	12.29¾-87½	12.29¾-30½
Frankfurt	5.29¾-30¾	5.29¾-30¾
Lisbon	54.50-55.20c	54.80-90c
Madrid	121.60-122.60p	121.60-122.00p
Milan	1302½-1310r	1302½-04½
Oslo	11.28-38k	11.28-38k
Paris	9.01¾-07¾	9.01¾-02¾f
Stockholm	9.00-08¾k	9.00¾-01¾k
Tokyo	600-602y	602-5y
Vienna	37.30-50sch	37.30-50sch
Zurich	5.43¾-48f	5.43¾-44¾f

Effective depreciation since December 21, 1971, up 0.1 to 29.3 per cent.

Forward Levels

	1 month	3 months
New York	1.05-0.95c prem	2.80-2.70c prem
Montreal	.62-.52c prem	1.83-1.72c prem
Amsterdam	3¾-2¾c prem	9¾-8¾c prem
Brussels	45-25c prem	125-105c prem
Copenhagen	5¾-3¾ore prem	16-14ore prem
Frankfurt	4-3pi prem	10¾-9¾pf prem
Lisbon	30c prem-40c disc	45c prem-85c disc
Milan	3¾-1¾lr prem	6¾-4¾lr prem
Oslo	6¼-5¼ore prem	18-14ore prem
Paris	4¾-3¾c prem	11¾-9¾c prem
Stockholm	3¾-1¾ore prem	12-8ore prem
Vienna	3¾-1¾gro prem	10-8gro prem
Zurich	3¼-2¼c prem	12¾-11¾c prem

Canadian dollar rate (against US dollar), $0.9578-73.

Short-term interest rates (%): Eurodollar deposits (%): calls, 5¾-5¾; seven days, 5¾-5¾; one month, 5-5¼; three months, 5¾-5¾; six months, 7¼-7¼.

Gold

Gold fixed: am, $145.00 (an ounce); pm, $144.15.

Krugerrands: per coins: $147.75-149.75 (£71.50-72.50) (domestic); $147.75-149.75 (£71.50-72.50) (international).

Sovereigns: (old), $43.50-44.50 (£21.00-21.50) (new); $43.50-44.50 (£21.00-21.50) (International).

CHARTERHOUSE INV

Offer by Charterhouse Group for company's preference stock accepted on £743,000 of stock, giving it 89.6 per cent.

Eurobond prices (midday indicators)

$ STRAIGHTS

	Bid	Offer
AIDC 10¾ 1981	101¼	102¼
Airlease 6¾ 1988	81	84
Ashland 8 1987	84½	90½
BICC 7¾ 1987	66	69
Bristol 8¼ 1979	88	90
British Steel Corp 8¾ 1989	79	82
Burlington 7¼ 1987	90½	92½
Carrier 8 1987	88½	91½
Chevron 7 1980	95	96½
Conoco 7 1980	96½	98
Conoco 8 1986	94½	95½
Cons Food 7¼ 1991	84	85
Coventry 8¼ 1981	89	91
Coventry 8¼ 1980	87	89
Curacao Tokyo 8¼ 1988	87½	88½
Curacao Tokyo 10¾ 1981	101¼	102¼
Cutler Hammer 8 1987	90	91
Dana 8 1987	88	89
Denmark Kingdom 7½ 1990	80	81
Denmark Mtge Bank 7½ 1991	79	80
Dundee 6¼ 1985	90	92
Escom 9¼ 1989	89	91
Escon Floating Rate 1992	98	99½
First Chicago 7 1980	93½	95½
First Pennsylvania 7¾ 1981	90	91
GATX 8¼ 1987	85	86
Guardian Royal 8 1987	70	73
Hambros 7¾ 1987	74	77
ICI 7½ 1993	78	81
International Util 6¼ 1932	92½	95½
Legal & Gen Ass 7¾ 1988	86	89
Manchester 8¼ 1981	85	87
Mexico 8¼ 1991	79	82
Michelin 7¾ 1988	81	84
Mitsubishi 7 1989	91	94
Nat Nrols 8 1987	91	93
Nat & Grindlays 7¾ 1987	71	74
Nat Coal Board 8¾ 1988	79	83
Nigeran Sudoseas 10¼ 1980	103	103
N. A. Rockwell 8¼ 1987	86½	87½
Occidental 7¾ 1984	85	88
Pacific Lighting 8 1988	100	103
Pacific Lighting 9¾ 1981	101½	102½
Pennwalt 8 1987	88	89
Ralston Purina 7¾ 1987	90	91
Scanraff 7¾ 1990	86½	87½
Scanraff 8¼ 1988	94	95
Shell 7¾ 1987	90½	91½
Singer 11 1977	102	103
Skandinaviska 10¾ 1981	103½	103½
Slough 8 1988	88	92
South Africa 8 1987	81	83
Standard Oil 8¾ 1980	101	103
Standard Oil 8¾ 1988	97	98
Standard Oil 8¾ 1988	98½	99½
Sybron 8 1987	87½	88½
Tenneco 7¾ 1987	86½	87½
Textron 7¾ 1987	85	86
Transocean Gulf 7¾ 1987	90½	91½
Transocean Gulf 7 1980	95½	97
Union Oil 7¾ 1987	90	91
Venezuela 8¼ 1987	96	97
Volvo 8 1987	82	85
Wm Glynn 8¼ 1987	73	76

DM BONDS

	Bid	Offer
AFEL (DM) 10 1981	108	106
Charter (DM) 6¾ 1968-85	76½	77½
Courtaulds (DM) 6¾ 1968-84	86	87
Denmark (DM) 8¼ 1980	99½	100½
Escom (DM) 7¾ 1973-88	72½	73½
Goodyear (DM) 6¾ 1992-87	87½	88½
ICI (DM) 8 1971-86	91½	92½
Mitsubishi Heavy (DM) 9¾ 1980	104½	105½
Nat West (DM) 8 1988	90½	91½
New Zealand (DM) 9¾ 1982	107	108
Succaffina (DM) 8¼ 1970-85	92½	93½
Sun Int Fin (DM) 7¾ 1988	90½	91½

$ CONVERTIBLES

	Bid	Offer
AMF 5 1987	61	65
American Express 4¼ 1987	80	82
Bristol Foods 4½ 1992	88	90
Beatrice Foods 6¼ 1991	102½	104½
Beatrice Foods 4¾ 1993	98	101
Borden 6 1992	88	90
Borden 6¼ 1991	101	103
Broadway Hale 4¾ 1987	71½	73½
Carnation 4 1987	88	90
Chevron 5 1993	101	103
Cummins 6¾ 1986	87	89
Dart 4¾ 1987	78	80
Eastman Kodak 4¾ 1988	114½	116½
Economic Labs 4¾ 1987	74½	76½
Federated Dept Stores 4½ 1985	151	155
Ford 5 1988	75½	77½
Ford 6 1986	86	88
Gillette 4¾ 1987	85	87
Gould 5 1987	85½	87½
General Electric 4¾ 1987	85	87
Gulf and Western 6 1988	86	88
Harris 5 1987	64	66
Honeywell 5 1986	76½	78½
ITT 4¾ 1987	69	71
J. Ray McDermott 4¾ 1987	125	127
J. P. Morgan 4¼ 1987	103	104
Nabisco 6¼ 1988	91	93
Owens Illinois 4¼ 1987	87	89
J. C. Penney 4¾ 1987	79½	81½
Revlon 4¾ 1987	101	103
Rank Org 4¾ 1993	41	43
Sperry Rand 5¼ 1988	97	99
Squibb 4¼ 1987	81	83
Texaco 3½ 1988	76	78
Union Carbide 4¾ 1982	105	106
Warner Lambert 4½ 1987	90	92
Xerox Corp 5 1988	73	75

DM=Deutschmark issue.

Source: Kidder, Peabody Securities, London.

Discount market

The market was prepared for a tough day, knowing that very heavy tax payments were due to be passed over to the revenue. Even so, the shortage proved greater than expected and the authorities had to give assistance on a very large scale. They bought Treasury bills directly from the houses.

During the morning, the situation had not looked too bad. Houses met a fair amount of "calling", but had found money from other sources. By midday, rates had eased from 11¼ to 11 per cent down to 10½ to 10⅜ per cent.

But the supply of credit ran very dry indeed during the early part of the afternoon, turning rates up to 11½ or 11¼ per cent.

As the Bank of England met the situation with a liberal programme of assistance, the pressure on rates diminished and by the close some houses were rulling off for the day with balances taken over a band of 9 to 10 per cent.

Transfers of value added and income tax to the Inland Revenue swamped disbursements from the Exchequer overwhelmingly.

Also against the market was a moderate-sized figure for gilts that had been sold by the authorities on Wednesday.

Money Market Rates

Bank of England Minimum Lending Rate 12% (Last changed 4.10.75)

Clearing Bank Base Rate 11%

Discount Mkt Loans: Overnight: Open 11 Close 10¾ Week Fixed: 11⅛-11¼

Treasury Bills (Disc):

Buying	Selling
2 months 11⅛	2 months 11⅛
3 months 11⅛	3 months 11⅛

Prime Bank Bills (Disc.): (Trades) (Disc.)

2 months 11⅛-11⅜	3 months 11⅛
3 months 11⅛-11⅜	4 months 11⅛
4 months 11⅛-11⅜	5 months 11⅛
5 months 11⅛-11⅜	6 months 11⅛
6 months 11⅛-11⅜	

Local Authority Bonds

1 month 11⅛-11⅜	7 months 11⅛-11⅜
2 months 11⅛-11⅜	8 months 11⅛-11⅜
3 months 11⅛-11⅜	9 months 11⅛-11⅜
4 months 11⅛-11⅜	10 months 11⅛-11⅜
5 months 11⅛-11⅜	11 months 11⅛-11⅜
6 months 11⅛-11⅜	12 months 11⅛-11⅜

Secondary Mkt. ICD Rates (%):

1 month 11⅜-11¼	6 months 12⅛-11⅞
3 months 11⅜-11¼	12 months 12⅛-12⅛

Local Authority Market (%):

2 days 11⅜-11⅛	3 months 11⅜
7 days 11⅜-11⅛	6 months 11⅜-11⅛
1 month 11⅜	1 year 12⅛-12⅛

Interbank Market (%):

Overnight: Open 11	Close 6
1 week 11⅛	6 months 11⅝
1 month 11⅜-11⅛	9 months 11⅝
3 months 11⅜	12 months 11⅝

First Class Finance Houses Base Rates (%):

3 months 12%	6 months 12%

Finance House Base Rate 11%

Recent Issues

	Closing price
Corn Exchange 10p Ord	128-5
Coventry 13½p 1980 (99½c)	£99½
Derby 13½p 1983 (£98½)	£98½
Elandsrand Gold 20c (R3)	80
Hardeners Est 9½% Cnv (£100)	£119-1
Islington 13½% 1980 (£100)	£50
Do 14% 85-86 (£100)	£48
Lee Valley Wtr 9¾c Rd Pf (4)	£11
Liberpool 12¾% 1981 (£98½)	£99½
Norcros 15¾c Db 90-95 (£98½)	£98½
Treasury 9¾ B 1978 (£95)	£93¾-¼
Treasury 11½% 1981 (£98)	£96
York Wtr 9¾ Pf 1980 ($)	£99½

RIGHTS ISSUES

	Latest date of renun	
Babcock Wkcox (25†)	Nov 11	42 prem
Grand Met (50†)	Nov 28	13 prem-4½
Imp Cont Gas (260‡)	Dec 12	86 prem
Northern Foods (25‡)	Dec 9	37 prem-2
Peacock Sndsl (25†)	Dec 3	3 prem

Issue price in parentheses. * Ex dividend. † Issued by tender. ‡ Nil paid. a £45 paid. b £20 paid. c £30 paid. f £50 paid. g £60 paid. h £25 paid. j £60 paid.

GEORGE H. SCHOLES

Chairman, Mr G. McDowell, says that house building side is improving, but this will take some time to work through and reduced sales volumes are likely.

Wall Street

New York, Oct 23.—Wall Street stocks gained strongly today in moderately active trading with investors anticipating a cut soon in the prevailing bank prime rate of 8 per cent.

The Dow Jones industrial average rose 5.39 points to 855.16. Advancing issues outnumbered decliners by about 810 to 450. Volume totalled 17,990,030 shares compared with 16,050,000 yesterday.

Analysts said that First National City Bank's prime rate formula would allow a cut in the bank's rate to 7¾ per cent from 8 per cent when the bank announces results of its weekly rate review as the stock market opens tomorrow. Short-term interest rates have recently been declining on relaxation of the Federal Reserve monetary policy.

Some brokers heard a rumour that the Fed would cut its discount rate before the end of the week. However, several sources close to the money market were highly sceptical that such a cut was either called for or sustainable because of monetary conditions.

Analysts said the stock market gain was assisted by higher mid-October United States car sales.

In motor stocks, General Motors gained 1 to 55¾. Ford was 41¾ ahead ¾. Chrysler 10¾, up ⅝, and American Motors 6, ahead ¼.

Trans World Airlines was one of the most active issues on the New York Stock Exchange, closing at 6½, up 1. Two blocks of 100,000 shares each of the issues traded at 6½.

Pan American World Airways was also active, rallying on to 4½. On Wednesday the company reported third quarter net of $500,000. American Airlines closed at 7¾, up ½. National Airlines gained 1 to 11½.

US gold $2 down

New York, Oct 23.—Gold futures extended opening losses to close lower across the board in moderately active trading following the metal's decline in European spot trading. The New York Comex ended $1.10 to $1.70 lower, while the Chicago IMM fell $0.30 to $2.00. Comex volume was estimated at 1,024 contracts and IMM volume at 1,234. NY COMEX.—Oct, $144.30; Nov, $143.60; Dec, $143.10; Feb, $142.10; April, $140.20; June, $151.50; Aug, $155.40; Oct, $155.50; Dec, $157.30; Feb, $159.00. CHICAGO IMM.—Dec, $143.00-145.10; March, $147.70-147.60; June, $151.10; Sept, $151.20; Dec, $158.90; March, $165.00.

SOYBEANS.—Tone barely steady. Oct, 426.50c; Nov, 427.00c; Dec, 430.00c; Jan, 433.50c; March, 440.50c; May, 447.60c; July, 454.60c; Sept, 461.50c; Dec, 473.00c; March, 485.00c; May, 491.50c; Handy & Harman and Canada, Canadian $3.53, $84.45.

COPPER.—Easy; estimated sales 3,000. Oct, 58.50c; Nov, 59.70c; Dec, 60.10c; Jan, 60.70c; March, 61.40c; May, 62.10c; July, 62.80c; Sept, 63.50c.

SUGAR.—Tone steady; 1,470 estimated sales. Spot 13.80c off 0.30c; Jan, 11.13c nominal; March, 11.11-11.14c; May, 11.07-11.14c; July, 11.01-11.05c; Sept, 13.97-14.02c; Oct, 14.00c; March, 13.90c.

COCOA.—Tone steady; 750 estimated sales. Dec, 63.10c; March, 67.60c; May, 55.65c; July, 53.90c; Sept, 52.90c; Dec, 52.00c. Spots, Ghana unrevised 5mls 64, 5mls 67.

COFFEE.—Futures were steady at the close with gains of 0.10c to 0.30c on the improved turnover of 386 contracts. Nov, 79.50-79.80c; Dec, 80.50-80.60c; March, 80.05-80.10c; May, 80.50c; July, 81.15-81.35c; Sept, 81.80-82.10c.

COTTON.—Barely steady. Volume 2,150. Dec, 51.65-51.70c; March, 52.08-53.00c; May, 53.90-53.91c; July, 54.55-54.45c; Oct, 54.85-54.95c; Dec, 51.60c; March, 52.15-55.20c.

WOOL.—Grease wool and Greasbred remained dull with no sales. GREASE WOOL.—Spot, 155.0c nominal; Dec, 152.0c; March, 146.0-152.0c; May, 144.0-154.0c; July, 144.0-150.0c; Oct, 141.0-150.0c; Dec, 138.0c; March, 135.0c. CROSSBRED.—Spot, 82.0c nominal; Dec, 81.0-89.0c; March, 78.0-84.0c; May, 78.0c; July, 74.0c; Oct, 73.0c; Dec, 70.0c; March, 80.00c.

CHICAGO SOYABEANS.—Soybeans lost 8c to 10½c ending at the lowest since early summer. Commission houses were best sellers, pushing the November to 493½c at the close. Soybean products closed lower, with meal down $1.00 to $2.10 and oil off 0.15c to 0.27c. SOYABEANS.—Oct, 477.½c; Dec, 482¾-483c; March, 492½-493c; May, 496½-497c; July, 500-510c; March, 521-522c; May, 528-528½c; July, 535-535½c; Aug, 524c; Sept, 515c; Nov, 500c; Jan, 547c. SOYABEAN MEAL.—Dec, $131.80-131.90; Jan, $132.70; March, $134.80-134.90. SOYABEAN OIL.—Dec, 19.66-19.60c; Jan, 19.75-19.70c; March, 19.80c; May, 20.00c; July, 20.00c; Aug, 20.00c; Sept, 19.90-20.00c.

CHICAGO GRAINS.—WHEAT closed

MARKET REPORTS

Commodities

COPPER: Cash wire bars retreated by £8.10 and the three-month position was £9.50 lower.—Afternoon.—Cash wire bars, £653.50-54.00 a metric ton; three months, £676-75.50. Sales, 4,425 tons. Cash cathodes, £639.50-40.00; three months, £661-63. Sales, 500 tons (mainly carries).—Morning.—Cash wire bars, £654.50-55.00; three months, £676.50-77.50. Settlement, £550. Sales, 4,000 tons. Cash cathodes, £641-41.50; three months, £662.50-63.50. Settlement, £641.50. Sales, 4,100 tons (all carries).

SILVER was 5.5p lower for cash, 5.5p down for three months and 5.4p down for seven months.—Bullion market (fixing levels).—Spot, 208.70p a troy ounce. United States cents equivalent, 435.0; three months, 415.20p (432.1c); six months, 398.40p (411.0c); nine months, 1,470.9c). London Metal Exchange.—Afternoon.—Spot, 204.5-05.7p; three months, 211.5-11.4p; seven months, 220.5-21.0p. Sales, 101 lots of 10,000 troy ounces each.—Morning.—Cash, 206.6-08.8p; three months, 213.4-15.0p; seven months, 224.8-25.5p. Settlement, 208.6p. Sales, 58 lots (mainly carries).

TIN: Standard cash lost £15.50 and the three month position was £16 lower.—Afternoon.—Standard cash, £6,979-80 a metric ton; three months, £6,116-17. Sales, 905 tons (mainly carries). High grade, cash, £6,089-90; three months, £6,116-17. Sales, nil.—Morning.—Standard cash, £6,062-63; three months, £6,119-18. Settlement, £6,063. Sales, 490 tons (mainly carries). High grade, cash, £6,062-63; three months, £6,116-18. Settlement, £6,063. Sales, all lots, Singapore tin ex-works, $4959,185 a picul.

LEAD was quiet and firm.—Afternoon.—Cash, £160.50-61.00 a metric ton; three months, £163-63.50. Sales, 750 tons.—Morning.—Cash, £162.75-63.00; three months, £170.50-71.00. Settlement, £163. Sales, 700 tons.

ZINC was steady.—Afternoon.—Cash, £536.50-37.50 a metric ton; three months, £548.50-48.75. Sales, 1,750 tons.—Morning.—Cash, £536.50-38.00; three months, £548-48.50. Settlement, £536.00. Sales, 3,425 tons. All afternoon metal prices are unofficial.

PLATINUM was 40p down at £69.40 (£115.60) a troy ounce.

RUSSER was uncertain.—Nov. 53-53.75p per kilo; Dec. 53-53.75p; Jan-March, 55.10-54.90p; April-June, 54.85-54.90p; July-Sept. 53.85-53.50p; Oct-Dec, 52.75-52.50p; Jan-March, 52.45-52.50p; April-June, 50.90-51.00p; July-Sept. 50.40-50.60p. Sales, 5 lots of 5 tonnes; 205 of 15 tonnes.

RUBBER PHYSICALS are easier: Spot, 32.50-33.50. Cifs, Nov, 29.00-29.50; Dec, 29.00-29.50.

COFFEE: Robustas are steady. Arabicas were barely steady:

ROBUSTAS: Nov, £733 per metric ton; Jan, £731.50-74.00; March, £736.50-43.00; May, £737-37.50; July, £738-38.50; Sept, £737-37.50; Nov, £736-37.50. Sales: 729 lots including 10 options.

ARABICAS: Oct, 388-92 per 50 kilos; Dec, $91.50-91.40; Feb, $90.10-90.00; April, $90.20-90.30; June, $90.00-90.50; Aug, $90.40-91.00; Oct, $90.00-91.45. Sales: 25 lots.

COCOA was steadier: Dec, £977.50-78.50 per metric ton; March, £1,015-15.50; May, £1,030-27; July, £1,040-41; Sept, £1,050-51; Dec, £1,060-61; March, £1,078-81. Sales: 1,521 lots including 11 options. ICO prices: daily, 58.06c; 15-day average 55.39c; 22-day average 52.39c (United States cents per lb).

SUGAR was steady. The London daily prices were: "raws" £168 (£4 down); "whites" £166 (unchanged). Dec, £166.50-66.25 per long ton; March, £164.50-64.70; May, £163.85-64.00; Aug, £160.50-60.00; Oct, £160.00-60.50; Dec, £161-61.50; March, £160-61. Sales, 5,731 lots. ISA prices: 14.15c; 17-day average, 14.29c.

SOYABEAN MEAL was steady.—Dec, £86.10-85.50 per metric ton; Feb, £86.50-86.20; April, £87.10-87.20; June, £89.50-89.10; Aug, £88.90-89.10; Oct, £89.80-90.10. Sales, 30 lots.

WOOL: Greasy futures were steady.—Oct, 165-64p per kilo; Dec, 162-60p; March, 170-73.0p; May, 172-73p; July, 176.5-79.0p; Oct, 166-66.5p; Dec, 160-68.5p; March, 181-92p. Sales, 11 lots.

JUTE was quiet.—Bangladesh white "D" grade, Oct-Nov, £185 per long ton; "D" grade, Oct-Nov, £182.

Calcutta was quiet, Indian, Oct, Rs435 per bale of 400 lb. Dundee spot, 16½-Dec, £420.50.

GRAIN (The Baltic):

WHEAT.—US Dark Northern Spring No 2, 14 per cent: Jan-Feb, £116 sellers; Titlagarh, ECC ferd: Oct £65.75 trans-shipment east coast.

MAIZE.—No 3 yellow American-French: Oct, £65; Nov, £66; Dec, £67; Jan, £68 sellers. Rumanian east coast: South African Yellow: Nov, £71.50; Dec, £73 nominal sellers Glasgow.

BARLEY.—ECC feed: Oct, £65.50 trans-shipment west coast. All per long ton if UK unless stated.

London Grain Futures Market (GAFTA).—**BARLEY** was barely steady. Nov, £64.25; Jan, £64.50; March, £66.50; May, £67.70; Sept, £65.85. **WHEAT** was barely steady. Nov, £94.10; Jan, £93.60; March, £97.50; May, £99.05; Sept, £97.30.

MARK LANE.—All sections remain quiet with little change in general selling levels. The following are average spot prices per long ton delivered London area. Wheat milling (Hagberg), Nov, £68; denaturable, Nov, £66 quoted. Barley feed unquoted. Home-Grown Cereal Authority's location ex-farm spot prices:

	Soft Milling WHEAT	Feed WHEAT	Feed BARLEY
S. Lincoln	£94.90	£93.00	£61.15
Wiltshire	—	—	£61.15

MEAT (Smithfield).—

BEEF.—Scotch killed sides, 50.0-55.0p per lb; English hindquarters, 70.0-85.0p; 57.0p-97.0p; Ulster forequarters, 25.0-27.0p; Ulster hindquarters, 53.0-57.0p; Eire forequarters, 23.0-26.0p.

VEAL.—English fats, 44.0-48.0p; English bobbies, 16.0-18.0p; Scotch bobbies, 15.0-16.0p; Dutch hinds and cods, 74.0-77.0p.

LAMB.—English smalls, 28.0-35.0p; English medium, 30.0-32.0p; English heavy, 24.0-30.0p; Scotch medium, 29.0-33.0p; Scotch heavy, 27.0-30.0p; Scotch hill, 25.0-33.0p.

Imported frozen: NZ D's, 30.0-31.5p; NZ V's, 29.0p-30.5p; NZ B's, 27.0p-27.5p; NZ YLs, 27.5-29.0p.

EWES.—15.0-15.0p.

PORK.—English, under 100lb, 50.0-58.0p; English, 100-120lb, 51.0-57.0p; English, 120-150lb, 51.0-55.0p; English, 150-180lb, 50.0-55.0p; English, 180-200lb and over, 24.0-39.0p.

MEAT COMMISSION: Average fatstock prices at representative markets on October 23.—**UK:** Cattle £210.0 per live cwt (+0.8); Sheep 54.6p per lb EDCW (+0.5); Pigs 51.1p per lb (+0.1). **England and Wales:** Cattle numbers up 0.2 per cent, average price £51.53 (+0.63). Sheep numbers down 19.1 per cent, average price 52.7p (+0.5). Pig numbers down 1.8 per cent, average price 53.1p (+0.1e). **Scotland:** Cattle numbers up 5.1 per cent, average price £51.41 (+0.67). Sheep numbers down 8.5 per cent, average price 54.0p (+1.1). Pigs, nil.

Business to Business

READERS are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering obligations.

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

Ministry of Industry and Energy

Societe Nationale de L'Electricite et du Gaz

NOTICE OF PRE-QUALIFICATION NO. 2/KD.T

SONELGAZ is planning to construct radio-telephone coverage for all electricity and gas distribution zones. This coverage will consist of mobile service networks operating in the VHF bank (150 Mhz).

SONELGAZ will be inviting international tenders for this project which will be restricted to companies already chosen on the basis of pre-qualification.

Companies wishing to apply should write to :—

SONELGAZ
EQUIPEMENT/SERVICE KD.T
2, Bd SALAH BOUAKOUIR—ALGIERS

Pre-qualification documents will be forwarded to them and must be returned by not later than November 30, 1975.

BUSINESS NOTICES

MANUFACTURER OF KNITWEAR

As a wholesaler and retailer in textiles outside the U.K. we intend to extend our activities by selling knitwear on a large scale. We should, therefore, like to get into contact with firms manufacturing jumpers and pullovers for men.

The articles must be of 100% wool, of good quality, of pleasant modern design and they should appeal in particular to families looking for good quality at a modest price. Patterns, fashionable and multi-coloured designs are dispensable.

Please reply in confidence giving details of the articles, prices and the ability to supply in the months ahead. The details should enable us to assess thoroughly your reply in order to make preliminary decisions and to enter into substantial talks soon.

Box No. 1345 S, The Times

EXPORT YOUR PRODUCTS

British businessman, French speaking, regularly visiting Europe, Middle East and Africa, will undertake special assignments, market research, export contacts, negotiations, in strictest confidence. Anything legal considered. Write in first instance to:

R. T. EVANS,
Eyton, Leominster,
Herefordshire HR6 0AQ

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS available for experienced female hairdressers to work in unisex shop in central New Jersey, approximately thirty miles from New York City. Applicants must be expert in men and women's hair cutting and should furnish credentials relative to their cutting and styling. Employer willing to pay transportation to United States. If interested, contact: Box 1203 S, The Times.

CAR TELEPHONE (CPO) for Sale, £600 o.n.o. Walcote Ridge 499 or 7503.

LADIES TIGHTS

50,000 pairs needed immediately by major North West wholesaler. We will supply own-brand packs.

Cash on delivery.

Contact: D. P. JONES, MEADVILLE LTD., 6/8 Falkland Street, Liverpool, 3.

051-207 7151.

SOLE CITY PRACTITIONER SEEKS AMALGAMATION

Spitalfilm overheads require Solicitor nearly 40s to invite merger discussions with larger firm in central London. His personal gross fees derived from corporate, property, tax-planning and general commercial work have of recent years been to the order of approximately £10,000 per annum. This has been achieved without any executive staff. The opportunity for expansion exists if linked to a larger firm with a corporate type of practice and similar approach to servicing clients' requirements. The advertiser has no practice obligations. Please reply to Box 1295 S, The Times.

PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR SALE

PARKINSON COWAN BOILER

5ton wet back Dingemans gas fired supermatic package boiler, rating 12,250 lbs. per hour, working pressure 250 lbs. per square inch. Unfired and immediate delivery. £11,500. Telephone: Mr. H. Molling, of Abingdon Carpets Limited Abercarn, Gwent. Newbridge 213000.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

INSTANT Rentals, Sales, Typewriters, Calculators, Skyscan, 836 2611.

ADLER TYPEWRITERS. Now low prices. Woodstock, 1537 1714.

BUSINESS SERVICES

IBM ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS. Factory reconditioned and warranted by IBM. Buy, save up to 30 per cent. Lease, 2 yrs. from £1.90 whly. Rent, from £16 per month.—Phone Vertex, 641 3580.

COPYWRITER. long experienced creating persuasive words for national/international concerns. Invites freelance assignments. Adept all-manner long hours base, low overheads, reasonable rates. Tel. Godalming 10-1860) 4785 or Box 1295 S, The Times.

LIMITED Companies, s. c. Company Registrations & Co. 01-636 9965. 12 Arran Rd., London, S.E.6.

RESCORATING OR ALTERATIONS?—Large or small jobs, offices, shops, factories or flats work carried out after business hours if required. Free estimates, all areas.—Stuarts, 01-640 ... 61.

TELEX Europe/Overseas. Through us for 7.30 p.m. late night/weekend service. Call 01-394 7521. Bremer Rapid TLX Services.

W.1. Accommodation address and telephone answering service. Hoyard Agencies, 437 4119.

YOUR TELEPHONE. May we answer it ? 13-week minimum. British Manpowerks, 01-464 5011.

SELL MORE and cut costs by using our nationwide network of soft persuasive voices. Phonesales Ltd., 01-639 8386.

FINANCE & INVESTMENT

£15,000-£20,000

INVESTMENT

will buy a partnership in well established specialist contracting firm.

Head Office—Bexley, Kent.

Principals only. Box 1258 S, The Times.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERY BUSINESS

We have a number for sale in various parts of the U.K. Up to 35% profits from supplying established outlets. No selling required. Goods handled in approx. 5 hours per week.

Price £1,100

For details, write or telephone:
Dept. 668,
Unicorn Confectionery,
243 Regent Street,
Oxford Circus,
London W1R 8PN.
Tel.: 01-870 4399.

COUNTRY CLUB SPAIN

Beautiful situation on the Costa Blanca at entrance of exclusive estate overlooking The Javea Golf Course development.

Established, fully licensed bar/restaurant with swimming pool and squash court; good living accommodation.

£40,000 FREEHOLD

Phone 01-367 5530 or write to Mr. C. Friend 146 Camden High St. London N.W.1.

COSTA DEL SOL, Launderette. See Property Abroad.

IN THE HEART of the Lake District near Coniston. Unified Freehold Hotel for Sale in its own grounds of some 40 acres with turn famed for its brown trout. 15 double bedrooms and staff accommodation. Planning consent for extensions. Joint Sole Agents: Watson Batty, Estate Houses, 25 Fishergate, Preston, Lancs. 0772 51181; John D. Wood & Co., 23 Berkeley Street, London W1A 1AL. 01-629 9050. Ref.: ASB.

AIR CHARTER & FREIGHT

F.T. TOURS.—the experts.—Phone 439 9761/2. Airline Agents).

SHIPPING, CONTAINER and Packing service to overseas destinations. 01-703 9135/6. E. P. & S. Overseas Transport Ltd.

LEGAL NOTICES

No. 005159 of 1975
IN the HIGH COURT of JUSTICE Chancery Division Companies Court. In the MATTER of ENFIELD MOTOR COMPANY Limited and in the Matter of the Companies Act 1948.

NOTICE is hereby given that a PETITION for the WINDING-UP of the above-named Company was on the 25th day of September 1975 presented to the said Court by the London Assurance (Corporation by Royal Charter) of 1 Bucklersbury, London EC2 in which the Petitioners is directed to be heard before the Court sitting at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London, W.C.2 on 3rd November 1975; and any Creditor or Contributory of the said Company desirous to support or oppose the making of an Order on the said Petition may appear at the time of hearing in person or by his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the Petition will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or Contributory of the said Company requiring such copy on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

LAWRANCE MESSER & CO., of 10 Coleman Street, London, EC2R 5AR
Solicitors for the Petitioner.

Note.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said Petition must serve on or send by post to the above-named notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm or his or their Solicitor (if any) and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than 4 o'clock in the afternoon of 31st October, 1975.

Company No. 651187
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Act, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SOUTHWAY INVESTMENTS Limited Registered Office and Business Address: 58 Albert Court, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7 2BN.

Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 275 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, E.C.2, on 3rd November, 1975, at 12.10 p.m. for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board,
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B.—An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above Company together with the Creditors of Siege Estates Limited, Siege Securities Limited, Siege Gardens Properties Limited, W. Pye & Son Limited, Siege Systems (U.K.) Limited and Siege Investment Holdings Limited will be held at the same place on the same day at 10.30 a.m. and Creditors attending the above Statutory Meeting are particularly requested to attend this Informal Meeting.

Company No 1083260
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SIEGE SYSTEMS (U.K.) Limited. Registered Office and Business Address: 58 Albert Court, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7 2BN.

Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 293 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, E.C.2, on 3rd November, 1975, at 12.30 p.m. for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B. An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above Company together with the Creditors of Siege Estates Limited, Siege Securities Limited, Siege Gardens Properties Limited, W. Pye & Son Limited, Southway Investments Limited and Siege Investment Holdings Limited will be held at the same place on the same day at 10.30 a.m. and Creditors attending the above Statutory Meeting are particularly requested to attend this Informal Meeting.

Company No 1016450
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SIEGE ESTATES Limited Registered Office and Business Address: 58 Albert Court, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7. Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 293 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, E.C.2, on 3rd November, 1975, at 11.00 a.m. for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B. An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above Company together with the Creditors of Siege Estates Limited, Siege Securities Limited, Siege Gardens Properties Limited, Southway Investments Limited, Siege Systems (U.K.) Limited and Siege Investment Holdings Limited will be held at the same place on the same day at 10.30 a.m. and Creditors attending the above Statutory Meeting are particularly requested to attend this Informal Meeting.

Company No 1015125
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SIEGE INVESTMENT HOLDINGS Limited. Registered Office and Business Address: 58 Albert Court, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7 2BN.

Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 293 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, E.C.2, on 3rd November, 1975, at 12.20 p.m. for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board,
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B.—An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above Company together with the Creditors of Siege Estates Limited, Siege Securities Limited, Siege Gardens Properties Limited, W. Pye & Son Limited, Southway Investments Limited and Siege Systems (U.K.) Limited will be held at the same place on the same day at 10.30 a.m. and Creditors attending the above Statutory Meeting are particularly requested to attend this Informal Meeting.

Company No 1106139
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Act, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SIEGE SECURITIES Limited. Registered Office and Business Address: 58 Albert Court, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7 2BN.

Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 293 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, EC2 on 3rd November, 1975, at 12.00 noon for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board,
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B.—An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, EC2 on 3rd November, 1975, at 11.40 am for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

Dated this 15th day of October 1975.

By Order of the Board,
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

NOTE.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of either of the said Petitions must serve or send by post to the above-named, notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or his or their Solicitor (if any) and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than 4 o'clock in the afternoon of the 14th day of November, 1975.

Company No. 1013255
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SEALORD SHIPPING COMPANY Limited (in Liquidation)
Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 299 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the above-named Company will be held at the Offices of W. H. CORE, GULLY & CO., Chartered Accountants of 19, Eastcheap, London EC3M 1DA on Friday, the 30th day of October, 1975, at 11.00 a.m. for the purpose mentioned in Section 299 of the Companies Act, 1948.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B. An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above Company together with the Creditors of Siege Estates Limited, Siege Securities Limited, Siege Gardens Properties Limited, Southway Investments Limited and Siege Investment Holdings Limited will be held at the same place on the same day at 10.30 a.m. and Creditors attending the above Statutory Meeting are particularly requested to attend this Informal Meeting.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SEALORD SHIPPING COMPANY Limited (in Liquidation)
Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 299 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the above-named Company will be held at the offices of W. H. CORE, GULLY & CO., Chartered Accountants of 19, Eastcheap, London EC3M 1DA on Thursday, the 30th day of October, 1975, at 12.15 p.m. to be followed at 12.30 p.m. by a GENERAL MEETING of the CREDITORS for the purpose of receiving an account of the Liquidator's Acts and Dealings and of the conduct of the Winding-Up to date.

Dated this 20th day of October, 1975.

O. N. MARTIN,
Liquidator.

In the Matter of MEAKA PRODUCTS Limited by Order of the HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE dated the First day of August 1975 ANDREW GORDON NORTHCOTE of 159 Southwood Lane, Highgate, London, N6 has been appointed LIQUIDATOR of the above-named Company (or without) a Committee of Inspection.

Dated this 15th day of October 1975.

AUTOMATIC TURNSTILE CONTROL LIMITED

I, DEREK JOHN PARSONS, BAKER, of Messrs. Radford Sons & Company, 70, Above Bar, Southampton, Hants, give notice that I have been appointed LIQUIDATOR of the above named company. All debts and claims should be sent to me at the above address.

D. J. PARSONS-BAKER
Liquidator.

Appointments Vacant

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Hong Kong

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

SENIOR LECTURESHIP
LECTURESHIP/
ASSISTANT
LECTURESHIP IN
ACCOUNTANCY

SENIOR LECTURESHIP/
LECTURESHIP/
ASSISTANT
LECTURESHIP IN
OPERATIONS RESEARCH, OR MARKETING, OR ORGANIZATION

A number of posts in these fields are available in the University's Department of Management Studies, which is to be established when Mr. D. G. Lethbridge of the Oxford Centre for Management Studies takes up the Chair of Management Studies on or about 1st February, 1976.

It is hoped to make at least two appointments in Accountancy, and one or two appointments in Operations Research, Marketing, or Organization. One appointment is available at Senior Lecturer level.

Applicants should have an appropriate university degree or its, for a Senior Lectureship, a recognised professional accountancy qualification and/or substantial teaching or professional experience, and for a Lectureship a recognised professional accountancy qualification and/or some teaching or professional experience. Applicants for an Assistant Lectureship in Accountancy should at least be working for a recognised professional accountancy qualification.

Annual salaries (superannuable) are:—Senior Lecturer: HK$76,080 x 5,500—101,580; Lecturer: HK$48,960x3,480—65,760 bar 68,880x5,400—75,720 x 5,760 — 87,480; Assistant Lecturer: HK$56,760 x 5,300—45,660.

At the time of issue the rate of exchange is £1 equals HK$9.65 approx. Starting salary will depend on qualifications and experience.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square, London, WC1H 0PF, or the Assistant Secretary (Recruitment), University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Closing date for applications is 21 November, 1975.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

The University of Papua New Guinea

(PORT MORESBY)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

Applications are invited for the post of

TUTOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN BIOLOGY

The Department is responsible for teaching integrated courses of Physiology, Biochemistry, Anatomy, Pharmacology, Nutrition and Genetics to students of Medicine and Dentistry. Preference will be given to an applicant able to teach in one of these fields and physiology. Further information relating to the Department's teaching and research interests may be obtained by writing directly to the Chairman of the Department. Salary: Kis,602-K1,931 p.a. (£1 sterling approx. equivalent at present exchange rate of K1.61). In addition, an allowance of K1,500 per annum is payable. Allowances of K1,000 Marriage Allowance and K156 per child. Allowance may also be payable. Conditions include provision of housing, annual leave fares, FSSU superannuation scheme. Six copies of applications, with details of qualifications, should be sent to include a curriculum vitae naming three referees and a recent small photograph and an indication of estimated date. Further details and conditions of appointment are available from the Secretary, P.O. Box 4820, University, Papua New Guinea, with whom applications close on 30 November, 1975.

University of Glasgow

REGIUS CHAIR OF MIDWIFERY

The Secretary of State for Scotland invites applications for the Regius Chair of Midwifery in the University of Glasgow which will fall vacant on the retirement of Professor Ian Donald on 30 September 1976.

A note of the conditions of appointment may be obtained on request from:

The Private Secretary,
Room 6/115
New St. Andrew's House,
Edinburgh, EH1 3SX.

Four copies of applications accompanied by the names of referees, should be sent not later than 1 December 1975 to the above address.

NOTICE

All Advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Ltd., copies of which are available on request.

LEGAL NOTICES

Company No. 47984
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of ASHLEY GARDENS PROPERTIES Limited and in the Matter of the Companies Act, 1948. Notice is Hereby Given that petitions for the WINDING UP of the above named Companies by the High Court of Justice were on the 14th day of October 1975 presented to the said Court by The Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of Somerset House, Strand, London, WC2R 1LB and that the said petitions are directed to be heard before the Court sitting at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London, on the 17th day of November 1975, and any creditor or contributory of either of the said Companies desirous to support or oppose the making of an Order on either of the said Petitions may appear at the time of hearing in person or by his Counsel for that purpose, and a copy of the Petitions will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of either of the said Companies requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

ERIC MOSES,
Solicitor of Inland Revenue,
Somerset House, Strand,
London WC2R 1LB.

NOTE.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of either of the said Petitions must serve or send by post to the above-named, notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or his or their Solicitor (if any) and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than four o'clock in the afternoon of the 14th day of November, 1975.

Company No. 1083260
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SIEGE SYSTEMS (U.K.) Limited. Registered Office and Business Address: 58 Albert Court, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7 2BN.

Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 293 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at The Chartered Insurance Institute, 20 Aldermanbury, London, E.C.2, on 3rd November, 1975, at 12.30 p.m. for the purpose mentioned in Section 294 et seq of the said Act.

DATED this 15th day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board,
M. S. ANSHER,
Secretary.

N.B.—An Informal Meeting of the Creditors of the above Company together with the Creditors of Siege Estates Limited, Siege Securities Limited, Siege Gardens Properties Limited, W. Pye & Son Limited, Southway Investments Limited and Siege Investment Holdings Limited will be held at the same place on the same day at 10.30 a.m. and Creditors attending the above Statutory Meeting are particularly requested to attend this Informal Meeting.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of GORLON STORES Ltd (in Liquidation)

Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 299 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a GENERAL MEETING of the MEMBERS of the above-named Company will be held at the Offices of W. H. CORE, GULLY & Co., Chartered Accountants of 19, Eastcheap, London EC3M 1DA on Thursday, the 30th day of October, 1975, at 12.15 p.m. to be followed at 12.30 p.m. by a GENERAL MEETING of the CREDITORS for the purpose of receiving an account of the Liquidator's Acts and Dealings and of the conduct of the Winding-Up to date.

Dated this 16th day of October, 1975.

L. C. CURTIS, G. A. WEISS,
Joint Liquidators.

In the Matter of The Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of RODENE TIMBER CO. Limited (in Liquidation)

Notice is Hereby Given pursuant to Section 299 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a GENERAL MEETING of the MEMBERS of the above-named Company will be held at the Offices of W. H. CORE & CO., Chartered Accountants of 19, Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1DA, on Tuesday, the 11th day of November 1975 at 2.15 p.m. to be followed at 2.30 p.m. by a GENERAL MEETING of the CREDITORS for the purpose of receiving an account of the Liquidator's Acts and Dealings and of the conduct of the Winding-Up to date.

Dated this 16th day of October, 1975.

J. M. IREDALE,
Liquidator.

In the Matter of COLWRIGHT Limited.

By order of the HIGH COURT of JUSTICE dated 28 January 1975 Mr. REGINALD ARTHUR JOHN CROYDON, FCCA of 7 Old Steine, Brighton, Sussex BN1 1QA has been appointed LIQUIDATOR of the above Company.

Date 15 October 1975.

The Times Special Reports.

All the subject matter on all the subjects that matter

LEGAL NOTICES

THE HIGH COURT of JUSTICE Chancery Division Companies Court. In the Matter of A. R. SOUTH AND SONS Limited
No. 005567 of 1975 WILDON FILM & DISPLAY SERVICES LIMITED and in the Matter of the Companies Act, 1948. Notice is Hereby Given that petitions for the WINDING UP of the above named Companies by the High Court of Justice were on the 14th day of October 1975 presented to the said Court by The Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of Somerset House, Strand, London, WC2R 1LB and that the said petitions are directed to be heard before the Court sitting at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London, on the 17th day of November 1975, and any creditor or contributory of either of the said Companies desirous to support or oppose the making of an Order on either of the said Petitions may appear at the time of hearing in person or by his Counsel for that purpose, and a copy of the Petitions will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of either of the said Companies requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

ERIC MOSES,
Solicitor of Inland Revenue,
Somerset House, Strand,
London WC2R 1LB.

NOTE.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of either of the said Petitions must serve or send by post to the above-named, notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or his or their Solicitor (if any) and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than four o'clock in the afternoon of the 14th day of November, 1975.

Company No. 1013255
Registered in England in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967 and in the Matter of SEALORD SHIPPING COMPANY Limited (in Liquidation)
Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 299 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the above-named Company will be held at the offices of W. H. CORE, GULLY & CO., Chartered Accountants of 19, Eastcheap, London EC3M 1DA on Thursday, the 30th day of October, 1975, at 12.15 p.m. to be followed at 12.30 p.m. by a GENERAL MEETING of the CREDITORS for the purpose of receiving an account of the Liquidator's Acts and Dealings and of the conduct of the Winding-Up to date.

Dated this 20th day of October, 1975.

O. N. MARTIN,
Liquidator.

In the Matter of MEAKA PRODUCTS Limited by Order of the HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE dated the First day of August 1975 ANDREW GORDON NORTHCOTE of 159 Southwood Lane, Highgate, London, N6 has been appointed LIQUIDATOR of the above-named Company (or without) a Committee of Inspection.

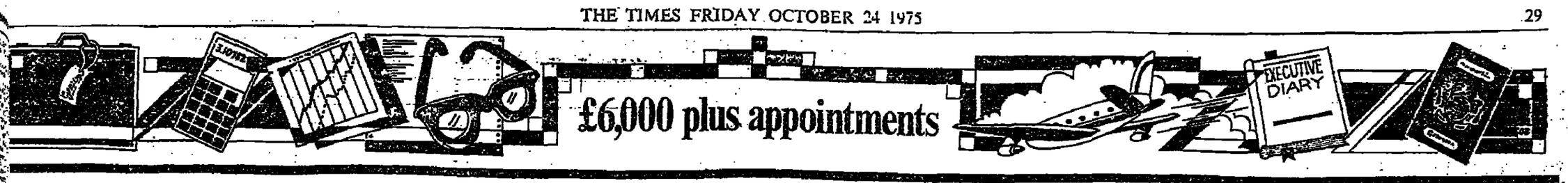
Dated this 15th day of October 1975.

AUTOMATIC TURNSTILE CONTROL LIMITED

I, DEREK JOHN PARSONS, BAKER, of Messrs. Radford Sons & Company, 70, Above Bar, Southampton, Hants, give notice that I have been appointed LIQUIDATOR of the above named company. All debts and claims should be sent to me at the above address.

D. J. PARSONS-BAKER
Liquidator.

هكذا من الاصل





ıber that every
iesday is
,000 plus
ıtments day.
very Friday is
,000 plus
ıtments day.
letails, or to
ook your
isement, ring
ıe Times
ointments
Team
278 9161
Manchester
Office
834 1234



MANAGING DIRECTOR (Designate) c.£12,000

This Scottish-based appointment is with BAXTERS OF SPEYSIDE, famous throughout the world as manufacturers of extremely high quality, well marketed food products.

The important qualifications are: age 35-42; almost certainly a Graduate in a numerate or business related discipline; a successful record of profit accountable management in fast moving consumer goods; plus a current involvement and complete understanding of today's grocery retail environment.

He will report to the Chairman and be expected to contribute to the Company's profitable growth at home and overseas, by the provision of firm decisive leadership, motivation and direction to a competent team of professional managers with functional responsibility.

Salary by negotiation around £12,000 plus car, normal fringe benefits, the possibility of some equity and profit sharing participation. Temporary accommodation is available and relocation expenses are naturally envisaged. Appointment to the Board would be after a minimum probationary period.

If you feel you meet this specification, please telephone or write for application form and job specification, in complete confidence, to:

Personnel Division,

Eric Jameson Associates Ltd.,
110 High Street, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3TA.
Telephone 021-705 7399.

Applications are invited for the post of

ASSISTANT SECRETARY (PRACTICE)

to

THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION

Solicitor of about 35 (preferably with law degree) with knowledge of conveyancing and experience either in private practice or with a local or public authority is needed to assist the senior Deputy Secretary in dealing with the extensive legal, Parliamentary and building society practice work of the Association, the combined assets of the members of which exceed £22,000 millions. There will be some Committee work. An interest in law reform would be desirable and some knowledge of Parliamentary work would be useful. Salary about £6,000. Good promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension and staff mortgage scheme. BUPA.

Write, in confidence, to the Secretary-General, The Building Societies Association, 14 Park Street, Mayfair, London W1Y 4AL, for further particulars.

A new approach to costing

Despite the equalizing and negative effects of current price controls, the traditional cut and thrust of commercial enterprise is still much in evidence in the British market place.

In fact recessionary circumstances have invariably served to sharpen the blades as producers in many leading industries have been prepared to pare costs to the bone—and further still—in their attempts to keep stocks moving.

Even allowing for the stagnating economy, consumer market leaders in most sectors fight a constant battle merely to maintain their top position in the sales league tables. Often, surprisingly, they fail and are displaced.

This constant relegation of market leaders and juggling of market share in spite of the seeming dominance of the most powerful concerns has long intrigued sales directors and consultants in all industrialized countries.

An interesting view as to how and why it occurs is propounded by consultant, Mr Richard K. Lochridge.

In a paper just prepared for the United States-based Boston Consulting Group he claims that one of the major reasons is the "average costing" procedure of most businesses—a system which he believes mis-states real costs and has an increasingly crippling effect as a company's product base expands.

Although costs often differ greatly from one product to another, Mr Lochridge argues, overheads are often averaged across the entire business.

As a result broad product lines tend to raise the manufacturing costs of all products. Cost averaging ignores this fact and therefore overstates the real and potential cost of the high volume products to a much greater extent than the cost of the low volume products.

"The broader the product line and the larger the number and variety of customers, the greater the use of overhead cost averaging", says Mr Lochridge. "Since the leader typically has the largest product line and biggest customer base, he tends to do the most cost averaging."

The costs to serve different sets of customers, he says, are also averaged. Usually all sales and marketing expenses are spread evenly across products in such a way that they are averaged across sets of customers as well.

"Yet different groups of customers have different needs", he says. "Large buyers tend to be sophisticated users of the products. They therefore place greater emphasis on price and delivery than on education service and support."

The obvious result is that it should cost less to serve large customers than smaller ones, declares Mr Lochridge. However, costs, he claims, are rarely classified by customer group and the real differences in service costs are hidden by the averaging procedure.

"The evils of average costing", as Mr Lochridge describes them, automatically lead on to average pricing with the result that some customers are in effect overcharged while others are subsidized.

The problem is compounded, he says, when the leader institutes across-the-board price increases in times of inflation—Price Commission willing, of course. These all-products increases, by their very nature, ignore the changes in product and consumer mix which occurs as markets mature.

On the other hand, Mr Lochridge points out, the new entrant in any sector is invariably forced to concentrate his products because of his basic cost advantage.

"If he hopes to be successful he focuses on those sectors which are being overcharged."

"It is only in these sectors that he can deliver the product profitably because of the average pricing umbrella. It may be a strategy born of necessity rather than insight, but it still works", the consultant claims.

"The overcharged customers", he says, "tend to be the largest and most price-sensitive sector of the market. The leader abandons them to the new entrant because his average costing reports them as less profitable accounts at the lower price levels."

Mr Lochridge adds that continued averaging by the leader produces a new set of customers who are being overcharged. The new entrant thus is able to expand into these sectors as well, presumably only to fall into the trap of average costing himself and eventually be displaced.

The strategic implications are clear for both the new entrant and the market leader, the consultant claims.

The new entrant must focus on sectors in which the leader is negating his cost advantage through averaging and broaden his product line only as his relative cost position improves and as the leader's continued averaging opens other sectors to attack.

The leaders on the other hand must learn to analyse costs by customer groups as well as products, Mr Lochridge declares. They must also intentionally bias the assignment of costs away from vulnerable sectors, differentiate service to each sector of the market and price accordingly and, of course, "avoid the evils of average costing".

Richard Allen

ROEHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

APPOINTMENT OF RECTOR

The Secretary of State for Education and Science has recently approved the formation of the Roehampton Institute of Higher Education comprising the four voluntary colleges of education in south-west London—Digby Stuart, Froebel Institute, Southlands and Whitelands. The Council wishes to appoint the ACADEMIC and ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD of the new Institute, who will be known as RECTOR. It is hoped that the person appointed will take up the post on 1 September, 1976.

Persons interested in the appointment or who would wish to submit names for consideration are invited to write to the Chairman of the Council, Roehampton Institute of Higher Education, Froebel Institute College, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 5PJ.

Re-Advertisement
Greater London Arts Association

Appointment of

DIRECTOR

Salary negotiable, but expected to be between £7,500 and £10,000.

Further particulars may be obtained by writing, quoting ref. RA1/T, to :—

The Correspondent,
Greater London Arts Association,
25/31 Tavistock Place,
London WC1H 9SF.

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

Warrnambool & District Base Hospital
Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia

Vacancies exist for Physiotherapist positions at this 206-bed Base Hospital.

- **SALARY RANGE: A$136 to A$182 per week according to experience.** Payment of air fares will be negotiated on the basis of a service agreement.
- **Accommodation:** Board and lodging available in the Sisters home for single females at A$15 per week. Male applicants and married persons will need to negotiate.

Warrnambool is Victoria's fifth largest provincial City, situated 264 km west of the State Capital city of Melbourne, in the centre of the rich Western District. Population 20,000 and popular beach and tourist resort.

Applications stating age, marital status, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees may be forwarded to: Mr. A. E. W. Matthews, Manager and Secretary, Warrnambool & District Base Hospital, WARRNAMBOOL 3280 Victoria, Australia.

dministration and Finance

CENTRAL LONDON

r Client, a large charitable organisation, is seeking a man or woman who be responsible for the continuing development of the organisation's ial and administrative services.

or she must be prepared to mix at all levels and to play a full part in the tional and social activities involved in the successful running of a large isation, which depends heavily on local voluntary membership.

olicants should ideally have a professional qualification but must have experience of financial and general administration.

WARDS: A starting salary in the region of £6,000 is envisaged and there od contributory pension scheme.

ly in confidence. Ref. 435/220.

Hales & Hindmarsh Associates Ltd
Century House, 30/31 Jewry Street,
Winchester, Hants.
Winchester 66696 or 66699. London 01-836 8918.

DIRECTOR
British Museum (Natural History)
£12,410

The British Museum (Natural History) has a total staff of 750. In the Departments of Zoology, Entomology, Palaeontology, Mineralogy, Botany and Central Services some 400 professional staff using modern equipment and facilities and supported by excellent Library Services are engaged in scientific research based on the national collections. A Department of Public Services is responsible for the displays in the public areas and for educational activities.

The new Director, to take up appointment on 1 June 1976 or soon after, will be responsible to the Trustees of the Museum for the overall control—including research and administration—and accountable for an annual budget of about £2½ million net. The Director will be expected to further the national and international links established with universities and other institutions.

Candidates, preferably aged between 40 and 55, must be professional scientific workers of high standing in a discipline represented in the Museum's activities, whose experience includes directing research and relevant administration.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 17 November 1975) write to the Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB or telephone BASINGSTOKE (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours) or LONDON 01-839 1992 (24 hour answering service).
Please quote ref: S/9152/ 3

RESPONSIBILITY?

LITIGATION?
CONVEYANCING?
TORT?
CRIMINOLOGY?
JURISPRUDENCE?

The Times can help you fill legal vacancies in any of these fields.

The Times are preparing a feature entitled :—

FOCUS ON LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

for just this purpose. This Special Feature will appear :

THURSDAY 6th NOVEMBER 1975

One in two people in the legal profession read The Times, ranging from Judges and Advocates to Barristers, Solicitors and Company Secretaries.

The regular Law Reports ensure that your profession are regular readers of The Times : so if you have a legal vacancy to fill :

RING 01-278 9161

AND LET THE TIMES APPOINTMENTS TEAM HELP YOU.

Manchester 061-834 1234

ıtments Vacant

GENERAL VACANCIES

ASSISTANT EDITOR

ıcation are looking for an Assistant Editor to work ır Senior Editors responsible for Secondary School

will be primarily concerned with geography projects work on publications in biology, home economics A geography degree is essential.

involve liaison with authors, manuscript preparation, and all aspects of handling a varied programme ess.

ıt is based at our Basingstoke offices.

giving full details, including salary required, to:
MICHAEL WACE,
Head of U.K. Schools Publishing,
Macmillan Education,
4 Little Essex Street,
London WC2R 3LS.

IATES?
ard about the duate Entry me?

can ensure you rewarding and hile career—in needed to help creasingly com- of society, and sophistication of

r the graduate o give excellent chieving senior time. After five be earning as £3,950 p.a. ident) with free or a rent allow- £2,300 to £950 rea).

are in your versity or have d, you are ob- neme up to the

ails, write or ndent) D. B. L.B. Graduate Dept. 17 ie, Dean Ryle SW1P 2AW. 57.

EDITOR
FOR GENERAL BIOLOGY

torial Assistant ıgraed publica- ıal of General in interest in ation and in- ınge is essen- xperience of ning, and use ınology would lage. Salary perience, about nal pension eration. The ted would be k at Reading. to live in the For details

Secretary. neral Micro- ıny. House, n Road, G1 5AS. shire.

ANAGER on an sis for off-shore knowledge of min- icals relative to stry together with ight storage and Salary £5,000- onus.—Gee's Re- 01-4.

LONDON BASED MAJOR LINER SHIPOWNING COMPANY

has newly created progressive/challenging position open in container service operating department for young man with initiative and good educational background, good aptitude for mathematics and ability to express himself clearly both orally and in writing essential. (A level English/Mathematics or very good O levels required.

Excellent prospects for right man. Part experience shipowning helpful but not essential. Terms and other conditions upon interview.

Apply Box 1167 S, The Times.

PERSONAL ASSISTANT/S

To farmer/businessman and wife (also director) NE Scotland. Applications are invited from persons aged 17 upwards, any nationality with a love of things farming and the countryside and who are competent drivers. Duties include helping in the home, office and farm.

As a full training can be given, this post could suit someone wishing to break into farming from a non farming background.

Excellent s/c accommodation, pay and time off.

Reply ref (TT24) to: Fergusons of New Pitsligo Ltd., Cowbog, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE (London) for young, imaginative and rapidly expanding print company (6 figure turnover), based in Brentford. Applications invited from men and women, ideally aged 23-30, with previous sales experience and knowledge/interest in the print field. Driving licence essential.—Managing Director, Massey Executive Selection, 100 Baker Street, London, W.1. 01-935 6581.

FRENCH LANGUAGE an advantage for Herts., Middx. & Bucks. Part and full time representatives required. Gentlemen (22 to 39) with car, telephone, good appearance and ambition. Phone 01-951 0053.

GENERAL VACANCIES

ADMINISTRATION FOR FUND RAISING

We are a self-help group with charitable status. We need an Administrator to co-ordinate our extensive Fund Raising Campaign for Medical Research. We need someone who is efficient, dedicated, understanding and prepared to work for less than he/she is worth.

Write giving full personal details to Box 1591 S, The Times.

THE GOOD JOBS FIND YOU AT DRAKE PERSONNEL

Call us on Monday.
225 Regent Street, W.1. 734 0911.
80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 588 0147.
119-121 Kingsway, W.C.2. 405 0854.
DRAKE PERSONNEL

Denham Golf Club
GOLF SECRETARY required

Good salary. No living accommodation. Previous experience not essential.

Write in confidence, giving details of age and a curriculum vitae, to The Captain, Denham Golf Club, Tile House Lane, Denham, Bucks.

CREATIVE KITCHEN—ion temperamental cook or chef required in December for small conference centre in Oxfordshire. Friendly atmosphere, good salary plus accommodation to compensate erratic hours. Telephone Carterton (0993) 841464.

WELL EDUCATED young man (16-20) will find a choice of good careers through COVENT GARDEN APPOINTMENTS, 53 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 01-353 7696.

CHAUFFEUR

required by Company Director in Cobham area. Must have a Rolls-Royce Certificate and have A1 knowledge of London. Excellent salary plus own car. Apply Box 1162 S, The Times.

SKIPPER

OCEAN YOUTH CLUB require a Skipper for 71ft Bermudan Ketch. Full season's sailing. Permanent position. Vacancy due to fleet expansion. Experience of working with young people an advantage. Yachtmaster's Certificate necessary. Appointment for early January. Enquiries to: Ocean Youth Club, 4, Oak Street, Gosport, Hants.

DOCTOR SAMUEL JOHNSON'S House, Gough Square, E.C.4, requires full-time Assistant, 5-day week (Tuesday-Saturday) at salary of £18.50, 10.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Night owl Student or Retired person—please reply to the Hon. Secretary, Dr Johnson's House Trust, 1 Doan Farrar St., S.W.1. Previous applicants should not reapply.

YOUNG COUPLE or two friends required in December as cook and barman at small conference centre in Oxfordshire. Friendly atmosphere, accommodation and good salary. Telephone Carterton (0993) 841464.

JANUARY—Gregarious male for unique barman's job at small conference centre in Oxfordshire. Must appreciate and have knowledge of good wine. Accommodation as well as salary. For further details telephone Carterton (0993) 841464.

TRANSLATER (m) Algeria, engineering, French, single basis, £345 p.c.m. Belle Agy. 486 3876, 405 4844.

FILM lecturers required, London. Box 1411 S, The Times.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL LAWYERS

Specialising in shipping disputes

requires ADMITTED ASSISTANT and also MANAGING CLERK/LEGAL EXECUTIVE for drafting maritime contracts including sale and purchase mortgages.

Attractive working conditions, first-class salary and excellent prospects in rewarding field.

BOX 1273 S, THE TIMES

THE TIMES

require a

SALES EXECUTIVE

for their

CLASSIFIED FIELD SALES DEPT

How would you like to work for one of the leading National Daily Newspapers. The Times, a part of The Thomson Organisation Ltd., is looking for a salesman to join a successful and professional Field Sales Force, operating from new modern offices in Grays Inn Road and working within the G.L.C. area.

THE JOB

Involves selling Classified Advertising for The Times to many clients including Estate Agents, Motor Dealers, Travel Agents and many other retailers.

IF YOU CAN

demonstrate that you are reliable, determined to succeed and show us a lively yet intelligent and professional business approach together with a capacity for self motivation and sustained hard work, you will begin to interest us. We would prefer you to be between 21-27 educated to at least "O" Level standard, but not necessarily with selling experience

WE WILL

offer to the successful applicant a two week induction course before being assigned to a territory where a high standard of training in selling and advertising techniques is continuous. A starting salary in the region of £2,400 is envisaged. 4 weeks, 3 days holiday after six months, rising to 5 weeks after 1 year. This post offers a great deal of job satisfaction together with opportunities of advancement for the person who succeeds with the job.

If you feel that you are the person we are looking for please write giving career details to date to :—
RAYMOND BIGGER, FIELD SALES MANAGER,
ROOM N515 - TIMES NEWSPAPERS LTD., P.O. BOX 7,
NEW PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, GRAYS INN ROAD, LONDON WC1 8EZ.
or ring : 01-278 3267.

CAN YOU MANAGE

our Men's and Boys' wear shop. Excellent salary for man able to control all aspects of large retail unit at Potters Bar.

Phone now for appointment
G. DAVIS
on 01-734 3207

PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

TAUNTON SCHOOL
SOMERSET
HISTORIAN

Required in January for at least two terms.

Curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster, who will send further details.

SPAIN.—Married couple to take charge of boarders in small English school on the Costa del Sol. Ability of one or both partners to assist with teaching of games and/or history an advantage.—Apply Iberia International School Estepona, Malaga, Spain.

ENGLISH TEACHERS (f) required immediately for Intensive Schools, Spain. Telephone 01-836 4566 (between 10-1).

PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

University of Stirling
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY
RESEARCH OFFICER AND RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the above posts to work on an investigation into the provision of financial aid through social work. Applicants should have a good social science honours degree; experience of qualification in social administration or social work would be desirable for one of the posts. The appointments will be on the Senior Research Officer and Research Assistant (research assistant) scales plus Threshold payment under review.

Further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary (T), University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA to whom application, together with the names of three referees should be sent before 15 November, 1975. Informal inquiries can be made to Mr. H. D. Jones or Dr. M. Valencia, Department of Sociology, Stirling (telephone Stirling 3171, extension 2[illegible]).

ACCOUNTANCY

The Zoological Society of London

Applications are invited for the post of

ACCOUNTANT

for appointment in the New Year.

The duties will involve responsibility for accounting systems, preparation of budgets and budgetary control, cash flow and other aspects of a busy accounts department based at London Zoo.

Salary in the region of £6,500. Five weeks holiday, generous sick scheme provision and non-contributory pension scheme. The successful applicant is likely to be about 30-45 with sound qualifications and experience in a professional office, university or commerce. Further particulars are available from the Establishment Officer, Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible.

ACCOUNTANCY PLACEMENTS need good qualified and partly qualified people up to £5 p.h. for permanent staff always in demand. 01-580 6581.

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS—Up to £3,000 p.a. and permanent Accountancy appointments, £2,500 to £10,000. Tel. Hewitson Walker, 01-856 0425.

THE COURT OF JUSTICE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
LUXEMBOURG
wishes to recruit an

ADMINISTRATOR
FOR THE INTERNAL SERVICES BRANCH

Nature of duties :

Responsibility for undertaking planning, advisory or supervisory duties on the basis of general instructions within the field of general administration and management :

Direct assistance to the Head of the Branch.

Qualifications required :

Candidates must :

1. Be nationals of one of the Member States of the European Communities ;
2. Be graduates in economics, commerce, commercial organization or business administration or have equivalent experience ;
3. Have a thorough knowledge of one of the official languages of the Communities and a satisfactory knowledge of at least one other official language of the Communities. The official languages are : Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian ;
4. Have been not more than 30 years of age on 1 January, 1975 (that is, have been born after 31 December, 1944). For candidates who are officials with an institution of the European Communities of at least one year's standing, the age-limit is raised by a period equal to their length of service within the institutions of the European Communities.

The Court offers the following remuneration and social security allowances :

Appointment under contract with a net salary in the case of an unmarried candidate (including the 16% expatriation allowance for those not resident within the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg before their appointment) of between 52,703 BFrs (£624) and 57,649 BFrs (£685) per month (corresponding to a classification in Grade A 7/1—A 7/3) according to the age and experience of the individual concerned. The successful candidate may also, where appropriate, receive family allowances.

Receipt of social security allowances pursuant to the provisions of the Staff Regulations (right to pension scheme or severance grant, sickness and accident insurance);

Working week : 40 hours ;

Annual leave : 5 weeks.

Application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Branch of the Court of Justice of the European Communities, Post Box 1406, Luxembourg ; they should be completed and returned before 24 November, 1975.

ACCOUNTANCY

ACCOUNTANTS
£3,500 to £5,500

Our clients, a leading Manufacturing Company based in North London, at present seek a qualified Financial Accountant and a partly qualified Management Accountant, to assume considerable responsibility in their growth plans. The ability to communicate essential : experience in the industry advantageous. Excellent prospects of promotion and conditions of employment.

Openings also exist for Accountants with Oil Industry experience.

PLEASE RING 01-229 3221 OR WRITE
BERESFORD ASSOCIATES
118 KENSINGTON CHURCH ST., W.8

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

ALAIGATE Legal Staff. The specialist consultants to the profession offer a confidential service to employers and staff at all levels. Telephone for appointment or write to The Points, 49 Hardcastle, off Air Gate, 01-405 7203, at 6 Great Queen St., London, WC2 (off Kingsway).

LONDON LEGAL BUREAU. Specialists to the legal profession. Full London and provincial list available on request. No fees to applicants. Ring 318 9877.

Over 2,500 Retail Establishments in the U.K. and Overseas

COUNTRY PROPERTIES

HETHERINGTONS

FULMER, BUCKS

A FASCINATING SMALL COUNTRY ESTATE OF 8½ ACRES, adjacent to Common and on outskirts of picturesque and unspoilt village (London 30 mins. by train). THE EXQUISITE LITTLE HOUSE is beautifully modernised and equipped and comprises Lounge Hall, 3 Recept. Rms. Breakfast Rm. Kit. Laundry, 5 Bedrms., & 3 Bathrms. Small but pretty garden surrounded on all sides by grass paddocks for horses. Stabling and Garaging. Offers in excess of £75,000 for the freehold invited. Ill. Partics. from Gerrards Cross Office. Tel: 86666 (STD Code 02813).

NORTHWOOD

Lovely rural views to S. & W.
Tube to Baker St. 30 minutes.

A HANDSOME HOUSE AT REALISTIC PRICE FOR QUICK SALE. Hall, Clkrm., 3 Recept. Rms., fine kit., 4 bedrms. & 2 Bathrms. (incl. private suite). Gas Cent. Heat. Dble. Garage. OBVIOUSLY GOOD VALUE at only £34,000 Freehold. Illus. partics. from our Northwood Office. Tel: 25166 (STD 09274).

Other Offices Tel. Nos.: Beaconsfield 2641, Little Chalfont 3385, High Wycombe 23082, Chorleywood 4125, Rickmansworth 73141 and at London W.5. and W.13.

MESSENGER MAY BAVERSTOCK



Magnificent Views—
West Surrey

London 42 miles. FARNHAM 6 miles, Haslemere 6 miles. Sweeping Pursuit Stone single storey residence, of exceptional quality, set in magnificent grounds of approx. 20 acres.
3 rec rms., 3 bath., lounge, dining room, Wrighton kitchen, etc., oil c.h. and air conditioning. Garage, stabling, gardens, orchards, paddocks.

Price £95,000 Freehold

Full details and colour photos
Farnham Office, tel. 6926
4 Castle Street, Farnham.

ESTATE AGENTS & PROPERTY DEVELOPERS

On October 31st The Times is publishing a

Spotlight Property Feature

on

Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk

It will include residential property, new property and commercial and industrial property.

If you have properties to advertise in this area, phone 01-278 9231 and speak to the Property Team.

WENSLEYDALE
NORTH YORKSHIRE

Attractive packstone fully modernised guest house in busy market town. 5 recep. rooms, kitchen, scullery, 8 bedrooms, 2 bathroom w.c.s, washroom w.c. Outbuildings with planning permission for conversion to annex. Gardens. Mains services. Central heating. Rateable value £256. Price £29,000.

Apply:

JOHN E. TENNANT, ARICS. MRAC,
29 Market Place, Leyburn
Tel. 3451

BEAUTIFUL VIEWS ALL ROUND

DORSET: Secluded peaceful old cottage, modernised. Large gardens, green belt. Ideal retirement couple. Upstairs, 1 very large room, bathroom and landing. Downstairs, large kitchen, spacious lounge dining room, plus guest room with own entrance. Garage parking 4 cars. Goldfish pond with large fish and aviaries.

£12,500 or good cash.

Phone: East Stour 438.

ESHER, SURREY

Three bedroomed detached house, central heating, separate bath. w.c.; double glazed, garage. Hill garden. 3 mins. walk to shops, buses and station Waterloo 31 mins. On edge of Green Belt. £26,500 o.n.o.

Mortgage facilities available.

Tel. 39 82417

NORTH WALES—
PWLLHELI

Harbourside stone built terraced holiday cottage with easy access to dunes and sea. Fully fitted and furnished with all modern conveniences. Two/three bedrooms, elevated lounge overlooking harbour, fitted kitchen, tiled bathroom. Good investment for holiday letting. £6,950 for renewable 12-year lease.

Ring Leigh 3411.

OXON/NORTHANTS BORDER.—A fine Georgian-style period house in delightful village 11 miles Banbury. 2 charming reception rooms, kitchen breakfast room, utility room, cellar playroom, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, oil-fired c.h., garage, outbuildings, attractive gardens. Owners emigrating. Price £27,500 Freehold for quick sale.—Edwards, Elmwood & Bewlay, 15 Horsefair, Banbury. Tel: (0295) 50484.

EAST GRINSTEAD. Superb Wing Residence in glorious setting on town outskirts. Oak joinery throughout, 4 beds., 2 bath., gas fires, lounge, dining room, fitted kitchen, immaculate condition. C.H. siding. Garage. Matured garden with pool + swimming pool. Recommended £27,500.—Powell & Partner Ltd., Edenbridge 2582.

EDENBRIDGE.—Detached Period Style Country House, 5 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, 3 Reception, Kitchen, Central Heating, 2 Garages, 1 Acre, Pretty Garden, Freehold £50,000.—Powell & Partner, Ltd., Edenbridge 2581.

FOR SALE. South Molton, Market Town, North Devon. End terrace bedrooms, kitchen, living room, bathroom, w.c. and garden close to shops and other amenities.—Ring 020 95 2265.

ALDERNEY HOUSE. 5 bedrooms, no entry restrictions to this Island. £37,750. Box 1762 S, The Times.

ARTISTS UNUSUAL COACH HOUSE residence, 2 bed, S. Kent coast, £16,500. Also unique beachside flat, Folkestone 38531.

ROBERTSBRIDGE (London 50 minutes). Two new individual detached houses, exceptionally well appointed, in quiet rural surroundings with unspoilt views. Oil c.h. 17 reception, fitted kitchen 17'5 beds (one with shower) tiled bathroom. Double garage and carports. Reduced by £5,000 to £26,000.—David G. Bereton & Co. (Tel. Battle 3535).

IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE
JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS

On December 5th The Times is publishing a Special Property Feature on Kent.
Estate Agents & Property Developers

If you have properties to sell in this area phone

01-278 9231

and book your advertisement. If you book before November 7 you'll get an extra 10% discount.)

SCOTLAND
FIFE

Would you care to share a Country House?
Small, Scottish country house, delightfully situated, facing Lomond Hills, well furnished and maintained, offered by retired couple (late fifties) to someone in similar position, willing to share all expenses, gardens and large dogs with them. Every comfort and consideration.
Further particulars from:
PAGAN, OSBORNE & GRACE
W.S., 121 St. Catherine Street, Cupar, Fife (Tel. 2751/7).

FINCHINGFIELD, ESSEX

Charming detached thatched cottage set in one third acre, near centre of this picturesque village, 3 beds., all fitted wardrobes, bathroom w.c., compact dining room, low lounge, featuring attractive fireplace. Small but extremely well fitted modern kitchen, C.H., and carpeted throughout. Garden mainly lawn surrounded by trees.
£19,850 o.n.o.
Tel.: Gt. Barfield 380.

COUNTRY FLATS

SUPERIOR fully furnished Edinburgh central flat with magnificent view of castle. First offer of £25,000 secures immediately. Phone 031-229 1389.

BROADSTAIRS, KENT. Ideal for retired couple. A spacious flat in a substantial period mansion set in parkland close to the sea front. Long lease. Drawing room, dining room, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, utility room, central heating. Details from Chattons, 17 New Dover Road, Canterbury 51153.

LONDON AND SUBURBAN

CHARMING PERIOD HOUSE

Charming restored Period House, quiet, centrally located square. 30 yrs. Buckingham Palace, 9 room house, 4 bathrooms, fully equipped kitchen and patio.
Newly decorated fully carpeted.
No agents.
Very reasonable priced in the region of £50,000.
Also long let considered.
Call 01-854 7584.

SEVENOAKS. Spacious detached town residence in the sought after vine area. 5 beds., 2 baths, 2 w.c.s, reception 40ft. split level. Recently fitted new kitchen/breakfast room, cloaks, full c.h., double garage, garden, £40,000.—Taylor & Foster, Sevenoaks 56174.

PUTNEY.—Very attractive Cottage overlooking Common, 2 receps., 2 beds., bathroom, sep. w.c., garden, gas C.H., parking. £28,500 Freehold. 01-789 6711.

BEAUTIFUL HOUSE in Knightsbridge, completely renovated. 25 yrs. 01-584 [illegible].

LYNDHURST SQUARE, S.E.15. Perfect early Victorian 1845 built, Period home, overlooking garden square between Lauriston Grove and Peckham Rye. Attractive 20ft. Drawing room, Dining room, Lrge Study 4th dble. bed., 3 dble. beds., mod. kitchen, new H. H. Gas c.h. throughout. Gorgeous large, full walled sth. Gdn. Lease. £32,950 FHLD. Guy Brooks Estate Agents, 5/9 Kings Rd., S.W.3. 01-352 0061 or owner at 01-639 8227.

WOOD GREEN. Palmers Green borders. Large semi-detached house, 6 beds., 3 reception, bathroom & 2 w.c. Tiled decorative effect, new tiled roof, large garden. Suitable as home or investment. £14,000.—439 0789.

LONDON FLATS

LUXURY PENTHOUSE in Mayfair just completed. 255 9697.

Residential property

Quirks of the market in homes



Manor House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

Uncertainty about the future of the property world is shown by several pointers this week. A leading firm of estate agents reversed its advice of a year ago and told clients to sell their houses by private treaty rather than by auction, and a building society said that house owners who would normally "trade up" were not doing so because of fears about jobs and mortgages, so adding to the difficulties of first-time buyers.

As if to confirm the situation, Hillier Parker May & Rowden announced that it is to sponsor a study day at the London Hilton hotel on November 13 to consider the present uncertainty of property development.

The advice to sell by private treaty came from Humbert Flint, Rawlence & Squarey "in the light of current market conditions". Mr Jeremy Blanchard, a partner at the firm's Mayfair office, said the wheel had turned full circle since the boom of about three years ago. Then the demand was so tremendous that they told everyone to sell by auction to make sure of getting the best price.

"But now it is a buyer's market", he said, "and we normally advocate a private sale because bidding in public can be uncompetitive, however desirable a property may be. Would-be purchasers still believe that a better bargain can be struck after the auction. Whatever method of sale is adopted, it is essential that a realistic asking price should be placed on the property. Otherwise it can remain unsold for an embarrassingly long time.

To illustrate the advantages of a private treaty deal, Mr Michael Bruges, a senior negotiator at Humbert, Flint, Rawlence & Squarey's Chippenham branch, cites Heleigh House, Box, a six-bedroom Georgian property which has been the official home of the Air Officer Commanding RAF Rudloe. It failed to reach the reserve when put up for auction several weeks ago on the direction of Mr Mason, Secretary of State for Defence.

"Meanwhile a strong demand for the house has developed and we have sold it with a two-bedroom cottage and two acres of grounds and gardens for what we consider to be a very satisfactory figure of about £50,000", Mr Bruges said.

Conversely, Mr John Wallis, a partner specializing in farm sales from the Salisbury branch, said: "Although one cannot generalize as to whether agricultural land should be auctioned or sold privately, some recent auctions of the better types of farm have achieved excellent results. There appears to be a considerable upward movement among such properties, thanks to reawakened interest by investors.

Clear signs of opposing forces in the housing market with a reluctance of owners to "trade up" because of job fears, rising domestic costs and renewed doubts on the mortgage tax relief position are evident. Mr Basil Eckhard, general manager of the Leicester Building Society, said. He added that first-time buyers normally had two sources of supply of accommodation: new houses produced by the building industry and homes vacated by those who move to larger accommodation as families grow and incomes rise.

The demand from first-time buyers was concentrated in the price range below £12,000 and there the supply had been reduced in recent months. An important reason was that existing home owners were not "trading up" for the reasons outlined and the fact that many families were remaining in accommodation that they would normally vacate. That had led to increasingly brisk trading in that part of the market.

Mr Eckhard said the Government should make a clear, positive statement about future policy on the tax relief position, including the situation of people paying at higher rates. "Such a statement would, at no cost, do much to increase the supply of houses to those who seek to buy their first home", he said.

Hillier Parker May & Rowden said it was difficult to see where there would be renewed enthusiasm for development and who in the future would be the main initiators. The complex economic and political reasons for the uncertain future of property development will be discussed at their study day by eminent speakers, including Mr Oakes, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Department of the Environment, and Mr Hugh Russi, Opposition spokesman on housing and land.

The problems facing the property world are enough to make buyers and professionals alike seek the peace of a country retreat and there are many of high quality to be had.

One of them is The Manor House, at Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire, which must be one of the best documented houses in England, its recorded history starting in 969, when King Edgar granted the land. Owners and occupants of the various manors that have been built on the site include Henry VIII and Princess Elizabeth who sold the property to Sir Richard Lee when she succeeded to the throne. The present house is no young upstart, dating back to 1690, and, with three main reception rooms, six bedrooms and two bathrooms, is up for sale at £60,000 at the Leighton Buzzard office of Connells.

Rather "up market" of that is a 140-acre woodland estate with main residence overlooking a 10-acre lake at The Wylds, in Liss Forest, close to Alton, Hampshire, which is offered for sale by Hampton & Sons, a snip at £300,000.

By a Staff Reporter

LONDON FLATS

SOUGHT AFTER

DESIGNER'S UNUSUAL FLAT—W.2

Raw silk lined walls, bronze tiled floors and matching fittings throughout, velvet and silk curtains, marble basins in mahogany wood. Two large double bedrooms, both with fitted wardrobes and tailor made beds, two bathrooms and w.c.s, one in blue with louvre windows one in grey and yellow—both with "Tiffany" lamps. Fully fitted kitchen, Meridian stove, fridge, etc. Lucker ronin, built-in wardrobes. "L" shaped lounge leading to open patio for dining, inc. glass dining table and chairs—patio displaying two 18th century Roman statues. Four telephones, lifts, fully serviced. 132-year lease. Immaculate condition.

Owner regrets sale. Must be seen to be believed.

Bargain £36,000 o.n.o.

(inc of many extras)
01-262 5120. for appointments, any time.

UNUSUALLY DESIGNED LUXURY PENTHOUSE FLAT ON 2 LEVELS

situated in St. Margaret's near Richmond. 1st floor: 3 double beds., 2 with fitted wardrobes, medium oak and ceramic tiled bathroom, utility room and 2nd w.c.
2nd floor: Huge open plan recept. area. Luxury ultra modern fitted kitchen. Excellent decorative order throughout—main colour scheme white. C.H. All amenities in close walk. B.R. station (Waterloo 20 mins.). £26,250 o.n.o. Incl. 9 months old carpeting.
Tel.: 01-892 1315.

CHALK FARM

Delightful top floor c.h. flat in Georgian-style house, located in a quiet cul-de-sac.

1 double bedroom, large open reception room, fully fitted kitchen, tiled bathroom and separate w.c. All in good decorative order. Situated near all amenities and just 2 mins. from station.

Ten years lease. £11,000 o.n.o. (for quick sale) to include fitted carpets and some fixtures and fittings.

Ring 01-267 3776 today.

ROSECROFT AVENUE, HAMPSTEAD NW3

2 mins. West Heath. 2 bed. maisonette (1st and 2nd floors) and bath. Gas c.h. Garden. 54 year lease. Gas fx included.

Phone
[illegible]

HAMPSTEAD. Bel Health, new conversion with own garden and patio, 175 sq. ft. reception, 2 beds., bathroom, fitted kitchen, 2 bedroom third suite, c.h. New carpets, £18,000. Tel. 435 1125 (6 - 8.30).

SUPERBLY CONVERTED garden flat in [illegible] all amenities, [illegible] bathroom, fully fitted kitchen, lease exceeds 125 years, £12,500 o.n.o. Phone 01-947 6092.

BAKER ST. Unfurnished flat, [illegible] 2 beds., 2 baths, [illegible] £5,000 p.a. Write Box 1773 S, The Times.

PROPERTY TO LET

COUNTRY COTTAGE c. 1740 with [illegible] 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 beds. over, 2 bathrooms, 3 beds. over, hall, 2 rec. rms., kitchen, cloakroom, [illegible] £50 p.w. Publication 1 June 1975. To let furnished from mid-November to mid-April 1976 at £50 p.c.m.—Little Gate, Gore, Kent.

HANTS VILLAGE. Sit yr. Quality farm house, 5-6 beds., 2 recpts., etc. Still 56 c. 6 mths. £45 p.w. Hilliers, Romsey 2122.

MEOPHAM, KENT. Period thatched cottage recently restored to let. Full [illegible] to agents, [illegible] Baines, Kingston & Fenn, Gerrard 4511.

PROPERTY ABROAD

COSTA DEL SOL
(Fuengirola)
LAUNDERETTE

For sale, easy run, fully staffed launderette with good income and contracts.

CAN BE PAID IN STERLING OR PESETAS

Ring
WIGAN 44512

ROMA ANTICA!

Well situated in the Historical Centre of Rome, a self-contained unfurnished 2nd floor flat with lift. 1 medium sized bedroom, large lounge, fitted kitchen, bathroom and w.c., with attractive marble-tiled hall and dining room. Town gas, electricity 110 and 220v. c.h., telephone. Freehold £22,000.

All enquiries to 01-272 0651

APARTMENT IN KLOSTERS for sale, 2 beds, 2 baths, large living room/garage. Close to village centre and ski lifts. For details apply Mrs. Odell, Archi Les Klosters, Switzerland, or telephone 083-4-1592.

ISLE OF ELBA. Italy. Porto Azzurro. For sale, centrally heated apartment, four rooms, kitchen, two bathrooms and bathroom. With or without furniture. Please write to Mario Pascali, Via Marchiano [illegible] Siena, Italy. Tel. [illegible]

PROPERTY WANTED

ANDERTON & SON

[illegible] Government officials and Lords wish to buy [illegible] for 3 years up to [illegible]
Business executive and family require 4 bed. det. hse. for 1 yrs from end October up to [illegible]
Many clients seeking properties in Knowle and surrounding area of Kent Surrey.
If you have a suitable property for sale, please call or write, Manor of Gell. Usual commission required.
27 The BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON
01-688 7511 (5 lines)

FARMS & SMALLHOLDINGS

GOOD LIVESTOCK FARM on Anglesey Island of Gwilfenny near Mill and Southfield. Modern family house with fine views, extensive cattle buildings, useful Common Rights included with farm 51 to 125 acres by negotiation. Duckell & Ballard, Oxford 46401.

NEW HOMES

NEW LUXURY 2 BEDROOM FLATS

LORNE COURT, 71 Putney Hill, London, S.W.15. From only £23,500 And

APPIN COURT, Hasbrough Park, Harrow. From £19,950.

Show flats open 1-5 pm Sundays or anytime by arrangement.

KYLE STEWART (HOMES) LTD.
01-994 6101. After business hours Bedford (0234) 853399.

NOTICE

All advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Limited, copies of which are available on request.

Secretarial and General Appointments

GENERAL

STEINER

The first name in hair
require

TOP RECEPTIONIST FOR MAYFAIR SALON

Good appearance with pleasant personality and an ambition to progress is essential. After 18 months' service will have travel opportunities. Salary £1,750 plus commission.

Steiner Salons: Cunard, Shaw Savill, Union Castle and P. & O. Lines; Australia, Italy, Cannes, South Africa, Mauritius, the Seychelles and most major cities in Great Britain.

If this is of interest please write or telephone The Personnel Department, 66 Grosvenor Street, W.1.
01-493 1144.

SECRETARIAL

Queen Mary College
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

SECRETARY

required for History Department. Good general educational background (A-level History an advantage), shorthand and typing needed for this post offering varied and responsible duties. Salary according to age/experience on scale £2,700-£3,255 p.a. or £3,045-£3,210 p.a. including London Allowance. Please apply by letter giving details of age, education, experience, to Miss M. Elmslie (T).

Queen Mary College,
Mile End Road,
London E1 4NS.

ON THE BALL SENIOR SECRETARY UP TO £3,000

First class opportunity for an experienced Secretary aged 25+, to work alongside overseas director in a senior capacity at large, renowned company. Responsible role requiring a mature approach and outgoing personality to enable her to cope with a lot of overseas contact and general organization. Excellent secretarial skills essential. Superb benefits and staff facilities. Miss Dunton, LAURIE & CO., 407 Oxford St., W.1. 629 9631.

LITERARY AGENCY

The Foreign Rights Manager of a leading Literary Agency in W.C.1 needs an Audio Secretary aged 23 or under, with good typing speed, able to take on responsibility. The job would suit a girl who has already worked in Publishing though this is not essential. Good salary.

TELEPHONE
MAGGIE NOACH
01-405 1037

HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3

An efficient Shorthand Typist required, also some secretarial duties, to assist the staff of a busy estate agents. Generous salary. L.V.s.

Telephone Stuart Lawson on

01-794 7570

RICHMOND'S NICE

Exp. Sec./Girl Friday for pleasant professional office in Richmond. Some typing (audio and copy), bookkeeping, general duties. Age 25/35 prof. Salary around £2,000 + L.V.s. according to exp.

01-948 2498/0581

Media with prospects

Small Ad. Agency needs a good media secretary with previous experience. No shorthand but good typing needed for this interesting job with good promotional prospects. 20 plus. SALARY £2,300 NEGOTIABLE

Ring ADventure, 499 8992

NO SHORTHAND TO £2,800

W.1 oil co. seeks competent secretary for friendly NORTH SEA GROUP. 50% statement typing and 50% secretarial duties.

JAYGAR CAREERS.
730 5148/9.

EXCEPTIONAL

EXECUTIVE SEC./P.A. for senior Director of International Co. Good business background and sec skills, strong personality and a liking for responsibility will make this demanding position dealing with Halewyn and mergers all the more rewarding. Sal. £3,000 plus excellent benefits. Tel Fiona, 584 4255, Nfl.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING Assistant Editor needs bright and willing Secretary, preferably with some household experience, who is prepared to do lots of (manual) copy typing. Good shorthand essential, but accuracy more important than speed. Interesting work that leaves room for initiative. Lively atmosphere. Please ring Beverlie Hurst, 834 2331.

LES CHOUXFLEURS de la bonne vie. If you're speaking French with topnotch shorthand and can handle the odd bit of translation there's a bilingual French correspondent who needs you. It's based in Theatreland. Salaries over £3,000.—AVOIRN, 409 2408.

SECRETARY for Association W.1. Contact with people helping to arrange conferences etc. Working for Regional Liaison Officer. £2,600 + 4 weeks holiday. Call Centaprise Staff, Strand office, 839 2875 or Kensington 937 6765.

PERMANENT and temporary Secretaries. Why not try a small agency which has the time to discuss your personal needs and can offer highly paid jobs throughout central London? London Town Bureau, 856 1761.

SHOWBIZELIUES in sunny Gray's Inn. People who specialize in dealing after the stars need a lady with audio and charm to look after them. Salary £2,200. ACORN, 409 2408.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. SECRETARY to Lawyer of International Co. Knowledge of French useful. £2,700. Belgravia Bureau, SW1 8315.

PUBLIC RELATIONS. — Personal Secretary for Managing Director of small old-established consultancy in Belgravia.—Please phone 01-730 8165.

THE LAST BUS to the best jobs leaves from Monica Grove & Associates, 92 Brompton Road (opp. Harrods). 589 0751.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR City Banking group needs top P.A./Secretary (40-ish, some banking experience helpful, good education and formal skills. Some French useful. Considerable delegation. To £5,500 p.a. + superb fringe benefits.—JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU. 589 8807/0010.

SECRETARIAL

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS IN COVENT GARDEN
(shortly moving to W.1 area),

have the following vacancies:

SECRETARY P.A. to Company Secretary, £5 plus.
SECRETARY to Advertisement Manager, £5 plus.
Applicants should currently be earning in the region of £2,500-£2,800 p.a.

For details
Phone 01-836 5231

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC
Marylebone Rd.,
London, N.W.1
SECRETARY TO THE ADMINISTRATOR

Interesting and varied work dealing with all non-musical aspects of the Academy. Secretarial experience and good shorthand-typing speeds essential. Own office, electric typewriter. Suitable applicants unlikely to be less than 22+. Generous holidays and subsidised lunches.

Applications in writing to Mrs. Berra.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FOR CHAIRMAN

We are a substantial Group and require a cheerful young lady for this responsible position in our pleasant new Head Office Showrooms in Oxford St. The work is interesting and challenging in a friendly atmosphere. We offer above £2,500 as a commencing salary for someone with top level secretarial experience. Please telephone 637 9401.

MAYFAIR AD. AGENCY

P.A./Secretary to help run small but growing Agency. Chance to become involved in account handling. Salary £2,500 negotiable.

RING: 01-499 9169.

SECRETARY/SHORTHAND

£2,700 PLUS LVs

work for Partner in super offices, 4 weeks holidays. W.C.1 Co.

283 9582

CLAYMAN AGENCY
31/33, High Holborn W.C.1.

SOUTH OF THE RIVER

Public Relations at director level for fully experienced Secretary. Organising ability, tact and initiative, with good shorthand and typing. Top 20s age group. £5,000 p.a. Call in or telephone.

COVENT GARDEN BUREAU
55 Fleet St., E.C.4.
353 7698.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES.—Interesting permanent and temporary posts at salaries of £50 per plus. Contact Brook Street Bureau, Knightsbridge 01-584 0661; Old Bond Street 01-629 1205; Piccadilly 01-734 5981; or South Molton Street 01-490 6823.

BOOKS, yeah, yeah. Bloomsbury publishing people need a lady with skills secretarial to organise all manner of overseas things dealing with kids' books, novels etc. Salary £2,500. ACORN, 409 2408.

HABLA ESPANOL? Young secretary for friendly wine merchants to work in their South American Division. Must be bilingual and have English shorthand skills. £2,500. Bond St. Bureau. 499 1558.

SECRETARIES work abroad. Europe or the U.S.A. For details of positions available now contact Overseas Division, B.S.B., 152 Victoria St., London, S.W.1. 01-834 5951.

SECRETARY £2,500 P.A. + L.V.s. High technology family firm, 10 mins. Kings Rd. Clinics, 2nd yrs. Battersea Bridge.—Telephone 01-228 2042.

INVESTMENT BANKERS, E.C.2. Two young Associates need first-class P.A./Sec. Silver atmosphere and private. £2,600 + 5wo L.V.s. JAYGAR CAREERS, 730 5148/9.

ADVERTISING COSMETICS P.A. Sec. Experienced in Ad. Agency. £2,500+. Premier Personnel 493 0922.

PROPERTY MANAGER, W.1 needs P.A./Secretary. Smith, Commercial and Industrial Property. Must have good formal skills. Beautiful offices. £2,500 p.a.—JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU. 589 8807/0010.

NON COMMERCIAL SECRETARIES for the widest choice, its always TEMPS AT GARDEN BUREAU, 235 7696.

WE ARE A SMALL select personnel consultancy, specializing in top secretarial permanent and temporary positions with salaries in the region of £2,500. College leavers welcome. Phone Marion Lerner Personnel, 22 Baker St., W.1. 935 0031.

SECRETARY needed for small, young design office near Victoria. Speeds typing, some audio and shorthand required. Ring Eileen, 730 5424 after 4 p.m.

THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Chichester, requires a Secretary. Responsible position. Salary and hours by arrangement. Chichester 86666.

M & J PERSONNEL. The City, 80 Bishopsgate. 588 0174.

M & J PERSONNEL. West End, 56 Southampton St. 836 4737.

PART TIME Audio typist to work at home. Equipment provided. Tel. 794 7184.

TEMPORARIES. SECRETARIES. £1.40 timed. £1.30. Audio £1.50. Typists £1.15. Clerks 90p up.—Belle Agy., 930 0031, 405 4844.

SEC. SHORTHAND TYPIST with audio for large co. in HAYES, Middx. £2,500 neg. + 4 weeks' hols.—Ring Secretaries Plus, 205 2146.

SECRETARIAL

SOMETHING SPECIAL IN N.17
£2,800 min.

The Export Sales Director of a large International Company needs a mature unflappable Secretary, aged 28-40, with good speeds, who can use her initiative when necessary and keep the wheels turning when he is abroad.

A knowledge of German would be useful but not essential.

The company offers free car parking, subsidised canteen and social club.

Contact Joan Irwin, 387 8421.

ALBEMARLE APPOINTMENTS

GOLD AND SILVER
£2,850

This American Company dealing in worldwide monetary transactions have a great opportunity for a top-notch PA Sec. Working for one boss who's the Euro Finance Director—you'll have responsibility and involvement in a very interesting field. The ability to deal with people confidentially and make decisions in the boss's absence is essential. Excellent perks. Age 23-30. For more information call Dulcie Simpson

Prime Appointments
637 3787

£2,800
WELL-ORGANISED SECRETARY

needed to run 4-man head office.

All duties including telephone, tea and flowers.

Good shorthand important, scope for broader financial work, if suitable.

Phone 01-242 7693

SECRETARY FOR CHARITY

We are a self help group, newly founded charity. We need a secretary in Greater London, ideally in East Surrey or Kent. We cannot offer the highest pay, but abundant job satisfaction and a worthwhile cause. Would consider someone who wants to work from home.

Write, giving full personal details, to Box 1392 S, The Times.

STELLA FISHER IN THE STRAND

Audio Secretary required by Book Publishers, W.C.2, £2,500 p.a. neg.

STELLA FISHER BUREAU
110/111 Strand, W.C.2
01-836 6644. Also open Sat. morn., 10 a.m.-12.30 p.m.

SEC. EXTRAORDINAIRE TO £3,640

Sought by Kensington-based property Director. Speeds 120/50+ w.p.m.

Rand 727 0105

LOOK, if you want to get into advertising you'll just have to accept that for your first job you're going to be on the receiving end of fun filled rebukes from crazed copy-writers and all the other denizens of Hirer Gulch. The agency's in W.C.2. The salary's excellent and all you need are good sec skills. ACORN 409 2943.

Tempting Times

UNIVERSITY GIRLS

with secretarial skills interested in temporary work in the commercial fields, e.g., Broadcasting, Universities, Hospitals, etc., are invited to telephone

PROSPECT TEMPS,
01-629 1551 or
01-629 2200.

OUR RARETYPES are specialists in Temporary and efficient secretaries to find: Can you help? If so earn £1.60 p.h. and CAREER PLAN, 01-734 4881.

EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

ST. MARY'S HALL

Brighton BN2 5JF

An Independent Public School for Girls.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS

up to value of 60 per cent boarding and 50 per cent day fees will be awarded to girls aged 11+, 12+ or 13+ on 1st September, 1976, on the results of an examination to be held in February, 1976. Applications supported by heads' recommendations should reach the School Secretary by 1st December, 1975.

Prospectus available on request.

SCHOLARSHIPS

St. Swithun's School

Winchester

The next Examination for Scholarships for boarders and day-girls will be held at the School from February 3 to 6, 1976 for entry in the following September.

The award of the Scholarships guarantees, no matter what changes take place in school fees, a boarder will have to pay fees of not more than £300 p.a., or a day girl not more than £200 p.a. during 1976. Scholarships offering an annual reduction of up to 50 per cent of the fees and leaving exhibition may also be awarded. Candidates for the Junior Section must be over 10½ and under 12, and for the Senior Section under 15, on May 1, 1976. Music Scholarships are also available.

For particulars and application forms (returnable not later than December 1, 1975) apply to the Secretary to Swithun's School, Winchester.

EDUCATIONAL

BE SUCCESSFUL in your work. Write for free book. Rapid Results College, Dept. HE1, Tuition House, London, S.W.19. Tel. 947 5566.

TRANSFER BOOKS

LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE is HEREBY GIVEN that the Transfer Books and Register of Ordinary Stock will be CLOSED on 18th November 1975.

By Order of the Board,
H. D. HOWE,
Secretary.

Registrars:—
The General Agency & Trust Limited, Granby House, 85 Newark Street, London, SE1 0JA.

MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN issued £1 October 1975 £1 Bills due 20 January & 11 Apr. Applications £16m. Total amount £21.0m.

Appointments Vacant also on pages 28 and 29

PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

University of Glasgow

CHAIR OF MERCANTILE LAW

Applications are invited for appointment to the Chair of Mercantile Law which will fall vacant on 30th September, 1976, by the retiral of Professor Bennett Miller, T.D., M.A., LL.B.

Further particulars may be had from the Secretary of the University Court (Room 131), the University of Glasgow, Glasgow, G12 8QQ, with whom applications (20 copies) giving the names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged on or before 7 November, 1975.

In correspondence please quote Ref. No. 3730/E.

Ellesmere College
SALOP SY12 9AB

Required in January or as soon as possible thereafter

HEAD OF PHYSICS

prepared to play full part in life of Christian Boarding Community. Still young enthusiast. For details write or telephone Headmaster, Ellesmere 2521.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Warwick

TEMPORARY LECTURESHIP IN ITALIAN

Applications are invited for the above post in the Department of Italian, tenable from 1st January, 1976, for a period of two terms. Salary will be on the first four points of the Lecturer scale £2,778 x £84-£3,838, £3,050 p.a. superannuation benefits. Further particulars and application forms (returnable not later than December 1, 1975) apply to the Secretary of the University of Warwick, Coventry, Warwickshire CV4 7AL, quoting Ref. No. H 3/75. Closing date for receipt of applications is 12th November, 1975.

University College Cardiff

Applications are invited for the following vacancy:

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

Salary range: Admin. Grade 3 £5,838-£7,346 p.a.; Dep. Reg. £7,346-£8,230 p.a. Duties to commence as soon as can be arranged.

Applications, with the names of two referees, should be forwarded to the Vice-Principal (Administration and Secretary), University College, P.O. Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1XL, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Closing date 10 November, 1975. Please quote Ref. 0306.

HOW TO NEGOTIATE YOUR WAY ROUND EUROPE.

Read Europa. Published every first Tuesday of the month with The Times, Le Monde, La Stampa and Die Welt.

Europa deals exclusively with affairs of the European business community.

As a reader you'll find that Europa will give you a new insight into business affairs in Europe.

Europa

The first truly European newspaper

NEW HOMES

SUPERB TOWNHOUSE VALUE IN HIGH WYCOMBE from £16,850

Visit The Haystacks at the corner of Greenway and Priory Road if you want large rooms, top-quality fittings and a quiet location. Yet only minutes walk to the station and town centre. Delightful rural atmosphere with pleasing views.

- ★ 3 large double bedrooms, smallest at 16' 3" x 8' 7"
- ★ 90% Mortgages available
- ★ Guests' cloakroom
- ★ Large lounge and also separate dining area
- ★ Luxurious 'siematic' kitchen
- ★ Full gas central heating
- ★ Shower room tiled to ceiling
- ★ Bathroom half tiled
- ★ Train 40 minutes to Marylebone
- ★ Minutes drive to M40
- ★ Many schools and multiple shopping centre very close by

Show House Open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Weekends

Brochure and inquiries: Waltham Cross Construction (Holdings) Ltd., 10 South Audley Street, W.1. 01-493 3573.

THE TIMES

Our Classified Advertisement Manager needs a competent

YOUNG SECRETARY

with some previous experience

a good educational background and shorthand and typing speeds. She will be working in a happy, friendly department and earning a salary of £42.84 a week plus 4½ weeks' holiday, rising to 5 weeks after 1 year, and other fringe benefits.

For interview for this and other secretarial posts with Times Newspapers Limited, telephone the Personnel Department on 01-837 1234, extension 6181.

LOST IN THE CROWD?

Do you want a woman who can't type, take shorthand, or perform secretarial duties?

Do you want a woman to fill your Personnel, Sales or Administrative positions?

If you do The Times is presenting

"FOCUS ON NON-SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS"

to appear on THURSDAY, 30th OCTOBER.

To place your advertisement ring

THE TIMES APPOINTMENTS TEAM 01-278 9161

and they'll be very pleased to help you.

Manchester 061-834 1234

Christmas Countdown

HE HAS THE CARS—NOW GIVE HIM THE ROADS!

Roadmaker 1976

Multi-layout set of 1/60th scale model roads



ONLY £2.98 PLUS 43p POST BUY 2-SAVE £1! TWO PACKS: £5.30 PLUS 62p POST

OVER 21ft OF ROADS

Roadmaker 1976—newest version of the brilliant toy that provides endless fun and pleasure, helps teach road safety. Tens of thousands sold. Realistic road layouts create vivid new play situation—favourite cars come to 'life'. Large interlocking pieces make hundreds of fascinating layouts. Superbly made in every detail with 'tarmac' look and road markings. Plastic surfaced for long life. In full-colour presentation box. A great gift. Just £2.98 + 43p postage. Or two for only £5.30 + 62p postage.

Used by Road Safety Officers, schools, Police, playgroups, driving schools, etc.

Money back if not delighted.

Order direct from advertisers:

IDEA Dept. TI PO Box 63, 58 Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks.

AMAZING VALUE! Each pack contains 36 large pieces:

- 4 straights • 8 half-straights
- 6 curves • Slipway straight
- Slipway curve • 3 T-junctions
- Zebra crossing plus zig-zags
- Pelican crossing • Crossroads
- Mini-roundabout • 4 end pieces • Flyover supports
- Footbridge • 28 stand-up traffic signs

PLUS SPECIAL RoSPA 'TUFTY' POSTER with LAYOUT GUIDES, ROADMAKER LAPEL BADGE, GREEN X CODE

GYM-BAR



Hanging is Good for you

Fit the GYM BAR into any door frame. No marks, screws or nails. This is all you need to exercise every muscle of your body in a few minutes. Stretch your spine & tone up all muscles. A must for back sufferers. Fat stomach, thick waistline, fat hips and thighs need the Gym Bar. Works wonders!

HOPES £5.95 50p p/p

Post TM, 27/29 Blenheim Gdns, Lds, SW2

Shops: Above 4, 7 Ramsden Rd., Lds., SW12

NEW—For all motorists!!



ONLY "as seen on TV" £1.95 POST FREE

BEAT THE LAW Be safe. Don't be caught out with defective lights! Keep this handy SPARE BULB KIT in your car. A MUST for touring abroad, and MOT tests. Tailored for ANY vehicle British or Foreign. Housed in a neat sturdy case to fit any glove compartment. All bulbs guaranteed. Please state car make, year and model. Trade inquiries invited.

MAJOR SUPPLIES LTD. 111a Crossford Road, Crossford, Middx. Tel.: 01-864 2846.



Staples up to 6 sheets of paper with a weld that is stronger than the paper itself. Forget staples, clips, pins for ever and all the frustration of sticking, jamming, injuries staples! The NO-STAPLE STAPLER is self-sharpening and will last a lifetime.

HOPES Only £2.50 + 25p post

Dpt. TM, 27 Blenheim Gdns, Lds, SW2

THE TIMES CHRISTMAS GIFT GUIDE

£££'s and £££'s are BEING SPENT ON CHRISTMAS PRESENTS



Retailers make sure you get the maximum turnover this December.

Our 1.2 million readers who have money to spend could be visiting you from November 17th for 24 days.

Ring now on 01-837 3311 or 01-278 9351

and find out more. Plus you could qualify for our early booking discounts.



PADDED HEADBOARDS

In a variety of styles, upholstered and buttoned by hand in your own cover, choice of velvets or washable P.V.C.

Prices from only £4.50 each, including carriage and V.A.T.

Free illustrated leaflets from Harris and Homer Ltd., Dept D.T., Bedcote Works, Birmingham Street, Stourbridge, Worcs.

adcasting

e Barker still in the jug, with Brian Wilde and Fulton Mackay still doing est to keep him there, should have viewers chained to their sets as Porridge s for a new series (BBC1 8.30). Sykes, another comedy show, is also back, Richard Wattis will be sorely missed in it (BBC1 8.0). The Money mme brings your bank manager out of the wardrobe (BBC2 8.15). uently enthusiasts have jazz (BBC2 9.30) and film music (ITV 11.30). afternoon there is a choice of racing from Newbury (BBC2 2.15) or ter (ITV 2.25). At tea-time Magpie features its work for handicapped n (ITV 4.50).—L.B.

BBC 2

am, You and Me. lynd A'r Gan. 12.55, Pebble Mill. 1.45-. 4.00, Play School. he Wolf and Yogi Jackanory. 4.50, .* 5.00, Blue Peter signment: Madrid. ombles. . 6.00, Nationwide. and Jerry. nvisible Man.

ige.

r. ht. '75. Night of Terror. Donna Mills, Marpolsam, Chuck Con- Catherine Burns. ler. white.

lens (BBC 1): —12.25-12.55 pm. sedown. 7.45-2.00. 6.00-7.05, Wales ide. 7.10-7.30, Hedg. Mynd A'r Gan. e Mothers Do 'avo 15, The Lost Widnr-ty, News of Wales. 12.25-12.55 pm. sedown. 6.00-7.05, Scotland. Nationwide. Scottish News Summ- ERN IRELAND.— n. Transmitters close- s. Scene Around Six. 0.45-11.15, A New -16-11.17, Northern ENGLAND.—10.45- A Sheffield stee- West. Vivian White- n. North East. Mike Midlands. Mister n. After the Harvest. ien with a Mission. onsand Miles South. e.

S

5.20, University 5.50, News. 6.00, North ts, Division. 6.35, t On Your Neck. 10.30, Sportstime. lary of a Madman. ague.

1.20 pm, Road anics. 2.00, Houseames. 5.20, Babaids. 5.50, News. Today. 6.30, Hasur. 7.00, Ways and ondon. 8.00, ATV. 0.30, The Odd Cou- Call. 11.05-12.25 ranger Within, with George Grizzard.

s. 1.20 pm, West Wales Headlines. 2.00, Women Only. 1.20, Orbit 2. 5.25, 30, News. 6.01, 15, Report Wales. 99. 7.30, London. 10. 11.00, The Col- 35, Weather. HTV As BTV except: wdau Newyddion y Sion Tan Stesion Cantsmil. Dydd. 10.30-11.00, WEST.—As HTV 0, West Headlines. art West.

12.00, Thames. 1.20 pm, This is Your Right. 1.30, Thames. 5.15, Chuckleheads.* 5.20, Crossroads. 5.50, News. 6.00, Granada Reports. 6.35, Space 1999. 7.30, London. 8.00, ATV. 9.00, London. 10.30, Kick Off. 11.05, Film: The Rains Came, with Myrna Loy, Tyrone Power.* 12.50-1.20 am, Douglas Fairbanks Presents.*

Westward

12.00, Thames. 1.20, Westward News Headlines. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, The Protectors. 5.50, News. 6.00, Westward Diary. 6.35, ATV. 7.00, Treasure Hunt. 7.30, London. 8.00, Nine to Five. 9.00, London. 10.30, Westward News. 10.35, Late with Danton. 10.50, Film: The Condemned of Altona, with Sophia Loren, Maximilian Schell.* 12.45 am, Faith for Life.

Anglia

12.00, Thames. 1.25 pm, Anglia News. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, University Challenge. 5.50, News. 6.00, About Anglia. 6.35, ATV. 7.00, Hogan's Heroes. 7.30, London. 8.00, The Collaborators. 9.00, London. 10.30, Crole. 11.00, Police Woman. 11.55, Christians in Action.

Ulster

12.00, Thames. 1.20 pm, Ulster News Headlines. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, University Challenge. 5.50, News. 6.00, UTV Reports. 6.35, Police Six. 6.35, ATV. 7.00, Chopper One. 7.30, Wild Wild West. 8.30, Spariscene. 9.00, London. 10.30, The White Line. 11.00-12.00, Police Story.

Grampian

12.00, Thames. 1.20 pm, Grampian News Headlines. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, University Challenge. 5.50, News. 6.00, Grampian Today. 6.35, ATV. 7.30, London. 8.00, Six Million Dollar Man. 9.00, London. 10.30, Pub Entertainer of the Year. 11.45, Prayers.

Thames

12.00, A Handful of Songs. 12.10 pm, Rainbow. 12.30, Look Who's Talking. 1.00, News. 1.20, Lunchtime Today. 1.30, Crown Court. 2.00, Good Afternoon. 2.25, Racing from Doncaster. 3.55, General Hospital. 4.20, Pop Quest. 4.50, Magpie Special; Dear Mum. . . . Love Andrew. 5.20, The Flintstones. 5.50, News. 6.00, Today, London in Crisis. 6.35 Crossroads.

London Weekend

7.00 pm, Who Do You Do? 7.30 Larry Grayson. 8.00 Hawaii Five-O. 9.00 Beryl's Lot. 10.00 News. 10.30 Police Five. 10.40 Russell Harty. 11.30 Filmharmonic '75 12.20 am, Books and Bellef.

Border

12.00, Thames. 12.30 pm, Police Surgeon. 1.00, News. 1.20, Border News. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, University Challenge. 5.50, News. 6.00, Border News. 6.35, ATV. 7.00, Mr and Mrs. 7.30, London. 10.30, Film, The Chamber of Horrors Night, with Patrick O'Neal. 12.15 am, Border News Summary.

Radio

1

6.00 am, News. Simon Bates.† 7.00, Noel Edmonds. 9.00, Tony Blackburn. 12.00, Johnnie Walker. 2.02 pm, David Hamilton.† 4.30, Rosko's Round Table. 4.45, Newsbeat. 6.02, Sam Costa.† 6.45, Sports Desk. 7.02, A Question of Fun. 7.45, John Fox.† 8.30, All You Were. 9.02, Music Night.† 10.02, Those Were the Days.† 11.00, John Peel.† 12.00-12.05 am, News. †Stereo.

2

6.00 am, Radio 1. 7.02, Terry Wogan.† (8.27, Racing bulletin.† 9.02, Pete Murray.† 10.30, Wagoners' Walk.† 11.30, Jimmy Young.† 2.02 pm, Radio 1. 4.30, Waggoners' Walk. 4.45, Sports Desk. 4.47, Sam Costa.† 6.45, Radio 1. 11.05, Tom Edwards (1,500m). 12.00-12.05 am, News.

3

7.00 am, News. 7.05, Cherubini, Beleidieu, Mendelssohn.† 8.00, News. 8.05, Bach, Telemann, Mozart. 9.00, News. 9.05, Byrd, 9.45, BBC Northern Ireland Orchestra: Cinnirose, Raymond Warren, Vaughan Williams, Sullivan, arr Mackerras.† 10.30, String Quartets: Verdi, Mendelssohn.† 11.25, Concert: Eugene Goossens, Vaughan Williams, Ireland, Bliss, Rubbra.† 12.10 pm, Johann Strauss (son): Concert, part 1.† 1.00, News. 1.05, Playbill.† 1.20, Concert, part 2.† 2.00, Cello and Piano recital: Bach, Beethoven.† 2.50, Organ recital from St Bartholomew's, Armley, Leeds: Mendelssohn, Brahms, Rawsthorne.† 4.00, Song Recital: Mozart, Schumann, Strauss, Rodrigo.† 4.30, BBC Welsh Symphony Orchestra: Haydn, Charles Barnes, Hindemith.† 5.25, Plod Piper.† 5.45, Homeward Bound.

ATV

12.00, Thames. 1.20 pm, ATV News. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, Supersonic. 5.50, News. 6.00, ATV Today. 6.35, Crossroads. 7.00, A Joke's a Joke. 7.30, London. 8.00, The Streets of San Francisco. 9.00, London. 10.30, Extra Time. 11.00-12.30 am, Film: Gentlemen Prefer Blondes, with Jane Russell, Marilyn Monroe.

Southern

12.00, Thames. 1.20 pm, Southern News. 1.30, Thames. 2.00, Women Only. 2.25, Thames. 5.20, Betty Boop. 5.25, Crossroads. 5.50, News. 6.00, Day by Day. Scene South East. 6.35, And Mother Makes Five. 7.05, Out of Town. 7.35, London. 10.30, Southern Report. 11.00, The Streets of San Francisco. 11.55, Southern News. 12.05 am, Doris Day Show. 12.30, Weather. Guideline.

Yorkshire

12.00, Thames. 1.20 pm, Calendar News. 1.30, Thames. 5.20, University Challenge. 5.50 News. 6.00, Calendar. 6.35, ATV. 7.00, Not On Your Nellie. 7.30, London. 10.30, Calendar Sport. 10.45, The Avengers. 11.40-11.55, Night Gallery.

6.05, News. 6.10, Homeward Bound (continued). 6.30, It's Catching. 7.00, Special Report. 7.10, Listen Here. 7.30, Concert, part 1: Haydn, Mozart.† 8.15, Talk. 8.30, Concert, part 2: Haydn. 8.55, Music Now. 9.35, Piano recital, part 1: Clementi, Schubert. 10.20, American Poetry review. 10.35, Recital, part 2: David Rowland, Rachmaninov. Liszt.† 11.25-11.30, News.

4

6.20 am, News. 6.22, Farmine. 6.40, Prayer. 6.45, Today. 7.00, News and Comment. 7.45, 8.00, News and more of Today. 8.45, Yesterday in Parliament. 9.00, News. 9.05, Voice of the People: 0231-433 5432. 10.00, News. 10.05, Checkpoint. 10.30, Service. 10.45, Story. 11.00, News. 11.05, The Waltz King, Johann Strauss II. 11.50, Secrets of the Deep. 12.00 News. 12.02 pm, You and Yours. 12.27, Whatever Happened to the Likely Lads: End of an Era. 1.00, News. 1.30 The Archers. 1.45, Woman's Hour. 2.45, Listen with Mother. 3.00, News. 3.02, Play: Trial at Tremerryn. 4.00, News. 4.05, Any Answers? 4.35, Story. Percussion. 5.00, PM: Reports. 5.55, Weather. 6.00, Farces' Chance. 6.45, The Archers. 7.00, News Desk. 7.30, Pick of the Week. 8.30, Any Questions? 9.15, Letter from America. 9.30, Kaleidoscope. 9.59, Weather. 10.00, News. 10.45, A Book at Bedtime: Leave it to Psmith. 11.00, The Financial World Tonight. 11.15, Today in Parliament. 11.25, Week Ending. 11.40, News. 12.01-12.04 am, Inshore Forecast.

BBC Radio London local and national news, entertainment, sport, music, 94.9 VHF, 206 M.

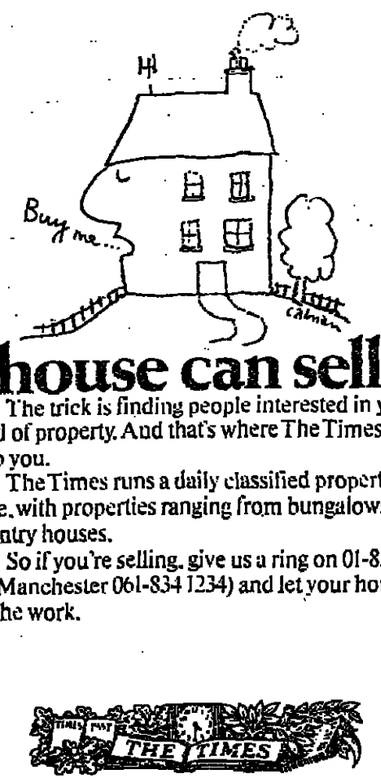
London Broadcasting, news and information station. 97.3 VHF, 261 M.

Capital Radio, 24-hour music, news and features station. 95.8 VHF, 194 M.

61 days to Christmas! Mail order Companies time is running out



If you sell Christmas products mail order, reach our 1.2 million readers through our Christmas Countdown which will appear Fri. 31st Oct, 7th, 14th, 21st Nov. Rate £5.50 per col (min size 5 cms). Tel. 01-278 9351 or 01-837 3311 now and make this a profit happy Christmas.



Your house can sell itself.

The trick is finding people interested in your kind of property. And that's where The Times can help you.

The Times runs a daily classified property page, with properties ranging from bungalows to country houses.

So if you're selling, give us a ring on 01-837 3311 (or Manchester 061-834 1234) and let your house do the work.

THE TIMES

PUBLIC NOTICES

City of London Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967 Section 12 (1) (Part of Aldersgate Lane) (Temporary Restriction of Traffic) (No 2) Order 1975

Notice is hereby given that the Common Council of the City of London as Highway Authority for Aldersgate Lane in the said City intends on the 31st day of October, 1975, to make an Order, the effect of which will prohibit from 2nd November, 1975, vehicular traffic from proceeding in that length of Aldersgate Lane between its junction with the southern side of King William Street and a point 150 feet south thereof.

The Order will continue in force until the date three months after it is made or until the works in which the Order relates are completed, whichever is the earlier. If the works are not completed within three months, the Order may be extended for a further period, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for the Environment.

An alternative route for vehicular traffic is available by way of Cannon Street and King William Street.

DATED the 22nd day of October, 1975.

S. J. CLAYTON, Town Clerk.

ARAB-ANGLO INVESTMENT COMPANY (PRIVATE) Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that on 20th day of October, 1975, Mr. JEREMY RUGGE-PRICE RESIGNED as DIRECTOR of the above named Company. Pursuant to acceptance of such resignation by the Board of Directors it is confirmed that all connection between Mr Jeremy Rugge-Price and the Company has been severed and the Company will not therefore be responsible for any action or representations made by Mr. Jeremy Rugge-Price.

Dated this 21st day of October, 1975.

By Order of the Board CROOK & BASTIAN of Holly Lodge, 1 Oaklands Grove, London W12 0JD. Solicitors for the Company.

PASTORAL MEASURE 1968

The Church Commissioners have prepared a draft Redundancy Scheme which contains provision for the demolition of the redundant church of St John, Varley Road, Stamford Hill, and the sale or lease of the site.

A copy of the draft Scheme may be obtained from the Commissioners or may be inspected at St Bartholomew's Vicarage, Craven Park Road, London N15.

Any representations should be sent in writing to the Commissioners at 1 Millbank, London, SW1P 3JZ to reach them not later than 28 November, 1975.

CHARITY COMMISSION

Charities 1. The A S Charitable Trust 2. Musco Trust 3. The Great St Helen's Trust. SCHEME relating to a Narrower Range Common Investment Fund. Ref. P47734/A1-LH.

The Charity Commissioners propose to ESTABLISH a SCHEME for this and other purposes. Copies of the proposed Scheme will be supplied on written request to the Charity Commission, 14 Ryder Street, London, S.W.1, quoting the reference above, and may also be seen at that address.

Objections and suggestions may be sent to the Commissioners within one month from today.

CHARITY COMMISSION

Charities. The Commonwealth Education and Welfare Trust. SCHEME amending Trust Deed dated 10 November, 1919. Ref.: 209775/A1-LJ.

The Charity Commissioners have made an Order establishing a SCHEME for this and other purposes. Copies can be obtained by written request to the Charity Commission, 14 Ryder Street, London, S.W.1 (quoting ref. no. 209775/A1-LJ) and may also be seen at that address.

DOMESTIC SITUATIONS

PERMANENT Mother's Help required to live in, own room, good salary. Please ring 01-348 2566.

NANNY/Maternity Nurse (NNEB) required February, 1976, for 2 months. London area. Top wages. Living in.—Tel. 01-550 7164.

BARMAN, cook or young couple wanted. (See General Vacancies.)

CHAUFFEUR for Company Director in Cobham.—See Gen. Vacs.

COOK/HOUSEKEEPER

January in Surrey. Capable young person to live in and organise catering for married couple and young staff. Position requires highest integrity and impeccable references. Please write Box 1412 S, The Times.

EXPERIENCED DAILY/HOUSEKEEPER wanted by gentleman-modern Mayfair flat. Part-time, mornings by arrangement. No cooking or accommodation. References essential, present housekeeper retiring after 20 years loyal service.—Box 1169 S, The Times.

ITALY.—Au pairs, mothers' helps required.—Malvezzi Agency, 56 Ebury St., S.W.1. 01-730 1457.

MOTHER'S HELP wanted mornings or afternoons, 3 days a week, to look after 2 happy children, 4 and 2.—Ring 603 4895.

OUR YOUNG DYNAMIC Domestic Bursar requires energetic Assistant. See Gen./Sec. Vacs.

QUALIFIED EXPERIENCED English or American Nanny. Two French girls, 9 and 8 years, English speaking. Nice area. Other help kept. Refs. Tel.: Paris 705.28.60 mornings. Write Pornlac, 6 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris.

TORONTO, CANADA. Mother's help baby sitting and light house duties. Boys 7 and 3 yrs., own room with bath in modern house. 505 6802.

DOMESTIC SITUATIONS

YOUNG GIRL needed to act as resident Nanny for 2½ yr. old boy and baby in Greenwich and Chevrons suits. Other help kept. Use of car.—Please phone 692 4161.

NANNY/MOTHER'S HELP for Ian 7, James 2.—own bedroom, bathroom, colour TV. Daily help kept. Lond. area.—Please telephone 01-969 0612.

AU PAIR BUREAU PICCADILLY offer best jobs London or abroad Call in Hoyle St, W.1 439 4567

REQUIRED

ALL GRADES NURSES available for private duties in homes and nursing units. SHN's available for Geriatrics Court service. Gaelair Nursing Service, 124 Broadhurst Road, Lunion, S.W.6. Telephone 01-385 4800, 4808, 4809.

AU PAIRS available for London area. Craig Agency, 940 0647 (10-1).

DOMESTICS FROM PHILIPPINES Friendly straight talking second recommended maids, housemen, couple, 2 years contract. 01-402 7040. New World Agency.

FROM PHILIPPINES. Experienced young staff who are fully managed. Lonsdale Agency, 01-937 0555.

GARDENER, 21, N.C.H., 3 years general, plain married couple.—British Agency, London Rd., Horsham.

MIDDLE AGED BUTLER, widower, integrity seeks responsible position. Write Box 1574 S, The Times.

MOTOR CARS

1973 (APRIL) ROLLS-ROYCE Corniche Convertible by H. J. Mulliner, Park Ward. Willow gold with brown hand and brown hide, combined suspension. Air-cond. stereo. Immaculate. Recorded mileage 24,250 (note P translation). £13,950. Ring 01-556 8422 day or 01-552 5048 Saturday morning.

RANGE ROVERS AND LAND ROVERS, new and used, f.n.d., P.n.d., available 01-434 3868. Telex Espauto 21874.

BMW SALES. For prompt delivery of your P reg.—Edwards, 01-568 9155.

VOLVO, new and used; good selection late models. Examples of Twickenham, York St., Teddington. 01-891 0211.

CAN THIS BE TRUE Up to £1,400 off selected MG cars, at Berkeley Square Garages, 50/51 Albert Embankment, S.E.1. 01-735 5421.

CITROEN. Save up to £150. Excellent selection of new vehicles at pre-increased prices. Continental Car Centre. 01-969 8621.

CAR INSURANCE. Best rates for the over 25's. Crescent. 01-262 1811.

MERCEDES-BENZ.—If you are considering any new model or wish to purchase or sell your low-mileage car, see Chris Strutley at Goodlife Garage (Croydon) Ltd 01-681 3881.

VOLVO. New and used, wide selection models and colours. phone or come by S. G. Smith, 28 Butterfield Village, S.E.21. 01-693 0222.

CHIPSTEAD for your new Alfa, BMW, Lancia, Mercedes—and a bonafide deal.—01-643 0611.

FOR RENAULT.—The Spur Garage, 14 Morden Rd. (opp. South Wimbledon Tube). Phone 01-542 6454.

YOUR SUPERCOVER DEALER for Austin Morris.—Slocombes Ltd., Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10. 01-459 4869, 5934.

NEW CARS with Supercover. Early prompt delivery. Rovers/Range Rover, S.A. Talbot/Lex Mead Wembley. 01-902 8787.

EUROCARS (London) Ltd. 1st reg. 1975 (N) Citroen DS23 Pallas E.P.I. Manual. Metallic beige Bholanor with caramel jersey. Fitted full air conditioning. 5,000 miles. £5,275. 1st reg. 1975 (P) Citroen CX2000. White, red Manual. 5,000 miles. £5,165. 454 Bayswater Road, W.2. 01-723 8821.

FOR ALL YOUR BMW requirements try the people who care. Harry W. Dodd, West Street, Crewe, Cheshire. Tel. (0270) 4317.

WELLHOUSE MOTORS offer the largest stock of new Audi N.S.U. models for immediate or early delivery. Audi N.S.U. Centre in Herts for sales, service and spares. Phone 01-953 3211 and 7499.

NEW CITROEN. Price increase imminent. Buy now whilst existing stocks last. Normans. 01-584 6441/01-622 0042.

New 350SE, 450SE and 450SEL

New 350SL Coupe/Convertible

New 450SL Coupe and Coupe/Convertible

New 240 Diesel

New 230/4 Saloon

1973 600 Saloon Met Blue, blue velour, sunroof, 25,000 miles £11,250

1975 450SE. Dark Blue, air conditioning, tinted glass, 6,000 miles £8,450

1975 280SE. Met. Red, sunroof, tinted glass £7,150

1975 280CE. White, sunroof, air conditioning, tinted glass, 6,700 miles £6,650

1974 280CE. Red, brown cloth int. 12,600 miles £5,650

1974 350/4. Met. Blue, sunroof £3,695

1974 230/4. Beige, brown cloth int. £3,595

1973 250/4. White, beige cloth int., manual gearbox. £2,850

1973 230 7-seater. White, blue int. £3,450

1974 240 Diesel. Green, manual gearbox, power steering £3,750

1974 450SLC. Met. Silver, sunroof, alloy wheels, leather upholstery £8,250

All the above cars are fitted with automatic transmission and power assisted steering unless otherwise stated, and are covered by our unique 12 months guarantee.

MERCEDES-BENZ

WOKING MOTORS distributors ESHER ROAD, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY. TEL. WALTON-ON-THAMES 28811

MOTOR CARS

ASTON MARTIN DB6

1968. Dark blue, black interior, auto, power steering. Excellent condition. £11,750.

Tel.: 01-937 2098

COLLECTOR'S BARGAIN VINTAGE CAR [illegible]

Beautiful Austin 12/4 Doctor's coupe open bonnet with dickey seat in concours condition, running without fault, new tyres, upholstery, etc. Just completed tour of France. Normally £3,000. Will sell at £2,150

01-969 2625

1975 JAGUAR XJ6L

January N registration—8,000 miles, perfect condition. Racing red vinyl roof, 8-track stereo tape, electric antennae, tinted glass.

£4,395.

Phone: 499 2606

ROVER 3500 Automatic, June 11-75. Arctic white, black roof and interior, spare wheel conversion, Sundym glass, underseal, radio cassette, 9,500 miles, as new. £5,995. Genuine reason for sale. 053 140. Dr. D. J. Wright, Market Deeping (Lincs.) (0778) 342386.

SKODA 1110LS, de luxe, M registration, only 8,000 miles, very good condition, has all usual requirements, plus radio. Bargain £700. Tel.: Southend 582177.

TANNER OF FULHAM for BMC Tanners for all Marks. Tannerfor Rover-Triumph. 901/923 Fulham Road, S.W.6. Telephone 01-731 4281.

WANTED

71-75 XJ6 wanted for cash—Manchester 834 6133 (days), weekends Chelmsford 61439.

M.G.B.'s, C.T.'s, Midgets, wanted for cash. 01-551 0342.

ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY

WHITE S1 ROLLS

(Conversion)

1958, in immaculate condition. P.A.S., heated rear window, 84,000 miles, £700 recently spent, taxed and M.O.T.'d.

£2,500

389 1245 after 6 p.m.

BEAUTIFUL BENTLEY R Type automatic Mulliner 1954 4-door sports saloon; black silver, mixed £2,000 o.n.o. No dealers.—01-743 6022.

RR Cloud III

Every cloud has a silver lining especially my Mark III in pristine condition—pearl grey with beige hide, auto/p.a.s., electric windows, whitewall tyres, private reg. number, 71,000 miles with full service history.

£5,300 o.n.o.

Principals only to Heather Collins on 01-854 0075 (office hours).

SITUATIONS WANTED

ACCOUNTANT-BOOK-KEEPER will attend to your books weekly, visiting your office.—340 8793.

YOUNG EXECUTIVE, 27, at present in fashion trade, seeks progressive position selling. Any field considered.—636 3533.

YOUNG INTELLIGENT COUPLE, 2 children and alsatian, presently disillusioned licensees, seek employment together anywhere at home or abroad where hard work brings just reward.—Box 1536 S, The Times.

MULTILINGUAL ATTRACTIVE LADY experience PR, films, tourism, seeks position.—Tel: 235 0586.

FLAT SHARING

FLAT SHARE, 213 Piccadilly. 734 0518. Professional people sharing.

YOUNG MAN.—Own room, luxury house, Wimbledon, 2 baths, 2 colour T.V.s, cleaner, £18 p.w. incl.—Tel 947 5728.

PRETTY PARSONS GREEN flat needs a girl to share, own room. Call 731 3593 after 7.

LOOKING FOR OWN ROOM? Executive Flatsharers. straight 6188.

FREE SERVICE to landlords. Executive Flatsharers. straight 6188.

LITTLE VENICE.—Room to let for male 25+. £16 p.w. 969 9402.

FLAT MATES specialists. 373 Brompton Rd., S.W.3. 589 5911.

GIRL WANTED to share luxury flat in Central London, own room £20 p.w. Probably part airline stewardess or similar. straight 5202 after 6 p.m.

PARSONS GREEN. 3 young professional men offered 2 bed. bath. on own floor, sharing bachelors' luxury house. From £18 p.w. 731 6816 after 7 p.m.

FEMALE STUDENT share double room in luxury Highgate flat. £20 p.w. 348 8221. 5 p.m. on.

KENSINGTON. Male, share flat, own room. £12.50 p.w. 937 5077. after 6 p.m.

S.W.1. Lady doctor offered large room in spacious flat. £15 p.w. Colour T.V. 821 0655. between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m.

GIRL 26+ to share with one other, own room. Ealing. 998 1179. p.m.

HAMPSTEAD, girl for luxury flat. £13 p.w. Own room. 794 5903. p.m.

PUTNEY. Prof male 25-30, for luxury flat, own room. Basic £58 p.c.m. Tel: 788 2964.

2 BLOKES to share new S.C. c.h. flat 200 yds. Holloway Tube. £45 p.c.m. each incl. Ready Dec.—794 4577.

WANDSWORTH COMMON.—Two vacancies in large modern flat for professional people. £40 pcm negotiable.—870 2745 after 6.30.

NOTICE

All Advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Limited, copies of which are available on request.

MOTOR CARS

1963. Dark blue, black interior, auto, power steering. Excellent condition. £1,750.

Tel.: 01-937 2098

COLLECTOR'S BARGAIN VINTAGE CAR [illegible]

Beautiful Austin 12/4 Doctor's coupe open bonnet with dickey seat in concours condition, running without fault, new tyres, upholstery, etc. Just completed tour of France. Normally £3,000. Will sell at £2,150

01-969 2625

1975 JAGUAR XJ6L

January N registration—8,000 miles, perfect condition. Racing red vinyl roof, 8-track stereo tape, electric antennae, tinted glass.

£4,395.

Phone: 499 2606

ROVER 3500 Automatic, June 11-75. Arctic white, black roof and interior, spare wheel conversion, Sundym glass, underseal, radio cassette, 9,500 miles, as new. £5,995. Genuine reason for sale. 053 140. Dr. D. J. Wright, Market Deeping (Lincs.) (07778) 342386.

SKODA 1110LS, de luxe, M registration, only 8,000 miles, very good condition, has all usual requirements, plus radio. Bargain £700. Tel.: Southend 582177.

TANNER OF FULHAM for BMC Tanners for all Marks. Tannerfor Rover-Triumph. 901/923 Fulham Road, S.W.6. Telephone 01-731 4281.

WANTED

71-75 XJ6 wanted for cash—Manchester 834 6133 (days), weekends Chelmsford 61439.

M.G.B.'s, C.T.'s, Midgets, wanted for cash. 01-551 0342.

ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY

WHITE S1 ROLLS

(Conversion)

1958, in immaculate condition. P.A.S., heated rear window, 84,000 miles, £700 recently spent, taxed and M.O.T.'d.

£2,500

389 1245 after 6 p.m.

BEAUTIFUL BENTLEY R Type automatic Mulliner 1954 4-door sports saloon; black silver, mixed £2,000 o.n.o. No dealers.—01-743 6022.

RR Cloud III

Every cloud has a silver lining especially my Mark III in pristine condition—pearl grey with beige hide, auto/p.a.s., electric windows, whitewall tyres, private reg. number, 71,000 miles with full service history.

£5,300 o.n.o.

Principals only to Heather Collins on 01-854 0075 (office hours).

SITUATIONS WANTED

ACCOUNTANT-BOOK-KEEPER will attend to your books weekly, visiting your office.—340 8793.

YOUNG EXECUTIVE, 27, at present in fashion trade, seeks progressive position selling. Any field considered.—636 3533.

YOUNG INTELLIGENT COUPLE, 2 children and alsatian, presently disillusioned licensees, seek employment together anywhere at home or abroad where hard work brings just reward.—Box 1536 S, The Times.

MULTILINGUAL ATTRACTIVE LADY experience PR, films, tourism, seeks position.—Tel: 235 0586.

FLAT SHARING

FLAT SHARE, 213 Piccadilly. 734 0518. Professional people sharing.

YOUNG MAN.—Own room, luxury house, Wimbledon, 2 baths, 2 colour T.V.s, cleaner, £18 p.w. incl.—Tel 947 5728.

PRETTY PARSONS GREEN flat needs a girl to share, own room. Call 731 3593 after 7.

LOOKING FOR OWN ROOM? Executive Flatsharers. straight 6188.

FREE SERVICE to landlords. Executive Flatsharers. straight 6188.

LITTLE VENICE.—Room to let for male 25+. £16 p.w. 969 9402.

FLAT MATES specialists. 373 Brompton Rd., S.W.3. 589 5911.

GIRL WANTED to share luxury flat in Central London, own room £20 p.w. Probably part airline stewardess or similar. straight 5202 after 6 p.m.

PARSONS GREEN. 3 young professional men offered 2 bed. bath. on own floor, sharing bachelors' luxury house. From £18 p.w. 731 6816 after 7 p.m.

FEMALE STUDENT share double room in luxury Highgate flat. £20 p.w. 348 8221. 5 p.m. on.

KENSINGTON. Male, share flat, own room. £12.50 p.w. 937 5077. after 6 p.m.

S.W.1. Lady doctor offered large room in spacious flat. £15 p.w. Colour T.V. 821 0655. between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m.

GIRL 26+ to share with one other, own room. Ealing. 998 1179. p.m.

HAMPSTEAD, girl for luxury flat. £13 p.w. Own room. 794 5903. p.m.

PUTNEY. Prof male 25-30, for luxury flat, own room. Basic £58 p.c.m. Tel: 788 2964.

2 BLOKES to share new S.C. c.h. flat 200 yds. Holloway Tube. £45 p.c.m. each incl. Ready Dec.—794 4577.

WANDSWORTH COMMON.—Two vacancies in large modern flat for professional people. £40 pcm negotiable.—870 2745 after 6.30.

NOTICE

All Advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Limited, copies of which are available on request.

FLAT SHARING

N.W.10.—1 girl to share room in friendly flat. £32 p.c.m.—Phone: 450 0879.

GIRL TO SHARE Bayswater furnished house; own room; £20 p.c.m.—[illegible]

W.1.—Small bedsit.; fridge, cooker, T.V.; lady; £11.50 p.w.—794 3865.

S.W.5.—2nd person, 20+, quiet, own room, large flat; colour T.V.; £14 p.w. excl.—370 1250.

W.9. 3rd person to s. £60 p.c.m. [illegible] sleep h.o.

NEAR W.C.1. Japanese male graduate needs male room to £15 p.w. 940 6241, after 7 p.m.

GRADUATE FEMALE, own room, Hamp[illegible] for 3rd flat mate.—[illegible]

RENTALS

BILTON TOWERS Marble Arch, W.1

Beautifully furnished flat, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, reception dining room, spacious kitchen, air conditioning, 24-hr porterage, underground parking available. £120 p.w.

262 2546

KINGSTON HILL, near Richmond Park and station (Waterloo 20 minutes). Immaculate well insulated town house, 3 reception, 5 bedrooms, 2 en-suite bathrooms, laundry, beautiful fully equipped kitchen. Garden, 2 garages. Minimum 1 year. £70 per week.—Phone 01-549 2666.

ETON AVE., N.W.3. Modern s/c 1st floor luxury flat, 2 double beds., bathroom/wc, 1 recept. Fully fitted kitchen. C.H. Near all amenities and transport. £70 p.w. Minimum 6 months. References essential.—01-486 0575, 01-267 1451.

CHELSEA CLOISTERS, Sloane Avenue, London S.W.3, for luxurious fully furnished serviced flats from £35-95 per week. Minimum let 28 days. For full details tel. 01-584 5100.

LITTLE VENICE, W.9. Really large 2 bed. 2 recept. maisonette with garage in an attractive canal-side environment. 289-600. A.T.F. 727 0033.

AROUND TOWN FLATS, 120 Holland Park Ave., W.11. (Central Kensington) short or special lets, 2 wks. min. £80—£150. All best locations.—229 0033.

SUPERIOR FLATS/HOUSES available and required for diplomats, executives. Long/short lets. Allan—Lipfriend Co., 491 7484.

ST JOHN'S WOOD.—Fully furnished flat, 3 rooms, bathrooms, kitchen, C.H. Near American School. £80 p.w.—586 4967.

LUXURY FLATS avail. Short long lets. £40-£110 p.w. Tele. 581 2599 day, 349 1794 eves.

BARNES, C.H. furnished flat, £30 p.w. 3 business men. 748 2921.

LANDLORDS. Specialists in Embassy and International Co. lettings urgently require central and su

PERSONAL COLUMNS

ALSO ON PAGE 31

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING STARTS HERE

To place an advertisement in any of these categories, tel.

01-837 3311

Manchester office

061-834 1234

Appointments Vacant	..	28 and 29
Business to Business	..	25
Christmas Countdown	..	31
Domestic Situations	..	31
Educational	..	30
Entertainments	..	5
Financial	..	20
Flat Sharing	..	31
Legal Notices	..	28
Motor Cars	..	31
Property	..	30
Public Notices	..	21
Rentals	..	31
Secretarial and General Appointments	..	30
Situations Wanted	..	31

Box No replies should be addressed to:
The Times,
PO Box 7,
New Printing House Square,
Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ

Deadline for cancellations and alterations to copy (except for proofed advertisements) is 12.00 hrs prior to the day of publication. For Monday's issue the deadline is 12 noon Saturday. On all cancellations a Stop Number will be issued to the advertiser. On any subsequent queries regarding the cancellation, this Stop Number must be quoted.

PLEASE CHECK YOUR AD. We make every effort to avoid errors in advertisements. Each one is carefully checked and proof read. When thousands of advertisements are handled each day mistakes do occur and we ask therefore that you check your ad and, if you spot an error, report it to the Classified Queries department, immediately by telephoning 01-837 1234 (Ext. 7180). We regret that we cannot be responsible for more than one day's incorrect insertion if you do not.

"... ART thou not from everlasting, O LORD my God, my Holy One ? We shall not die."—Habakkuk 1; 12 (R.S.V.).

BIRTHS

BARTLETT.—In Chester to Evelyne (nee Lefeuvre) and John Adams Bartlett, of Ash Cottage, Yeld Lane, Kelsall, Cheshire—a son.

COLEY.—On October 22nd to Julie, wife of Mark Coley—a son.

DEUCHARS.—On October 14th, to Carolyn (nee Hanham) and John —a boy.

GRAY.—On October 23rd, to Gillian and Lawrence Gray—a son.

HULL.—On 21st October 1975, to Anne Marie and Anthony—a daughter.

IVORY.—On 23 October, 1975, at the Simpson Memorial Maternity Pavilion, Edinburgh, to Joanna (nee Marshall) and Ian, a son—at Mark Jeremy, a brother for Adrian.

JOURDIER.—On October 20th, at Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, to Cecilia (nee Conner), wife of Max Jourdier—a daughter.

MANSON.—*On October 14 to* Elizabeth and Jonathan—a daughter (Rebecca), a sister for Emily.

RAMSAY.—On October 22nd, to Frances (nee Dakin) and Barry Ramsay—a daughter.

TAYLOR.—On 21st October, at Guisborough General Hospital, to Margaret (nee Hartley) and Nigel—a son Marcus.

TOMLINS.—On October 22nd at the Middlesex Hospital to Anna (nee Mackenzie) and John — a daughter.

WRIGHT.—On October 22, at Warneford Hospital, Leamington Spa, to Clare and Andrew—a daughter.

BIRTHDAYS

HAPPY BIRTHDAY Bubbles, love and kisses, Charlie.

MARRIAGES

DALLE NOGARE : BARRAN.—On 20th September, 1975, in Adelaide, Australia, Giovanni Battista Luigi Dalle Nogarde, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Angelo Dalle Nogare, of Conco, Vicenza, Italy and Alice Daphne Margarita Barran, daughter of Mr. Edward Barran, of Acton Grange, Pontefract, and Mrs. Daphne Barran, of Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.

ELGAR : ANDREWS-SPEED.—On Oct. 18th at Moortrack Church, Somerset, Mr Nigel Elgar of Wellington and Mrs Mary Andrews-Speed of West Halch.

DEATHS

BAILEY.—*On October 20th, suddenly*, at her home, Netherby, Box, Wilts, Gwendllan Mary (nee Pritchard), darling wife of Commander Richard S. Bailey, R.N., beloved mother of Martin, Judy Warren and Penny Fairclough, dear grandmother of Claire and Juliet Warren and *much loved* sister of Stanyit Cooke. Service at St. Thomas a Becket, Box, and interment at Kingston St. Mary, Taunton. For details ring Corsham 712344 or Kingston St. Mary 257. Family flowers only, donations, if desired, to The Distressed Gentlefolks' Association.

BECK.—On October 23rd, 1975, Emily Mary, peacefully, at Exmouth, in her 94th year, widow of Major General E. A. Beck and dear mother of Mollie and Tim. Funeral private, no letters, please.

BERRY.—On 22 October, 1975, suddenly, John Victor Frederick, of The Old Vicarage, Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, beloved husband of Susan and devoted father. Funeral private. A *memorial* service and requiem mass will be arranged in London later.

BRADLEY.—On October 20th, 1975, at Ashtead Hospital, Surrey, Ethel Mary, aged 87 years, widow of Frederick Bradley, of Ashtead, Surrey, and dearly loved mother of Ethel, Frederick and Arthur. Cremation at Randalls Park Crematorium, Leatherhead, on Wednesday, October 29th, at 2.30 p.m. Flowers to Ashtead Hospital, Ashtead, Surrey.

BRIDGES.—On October 22nd, 1975, at Hillcrest Nursing Home, Hove, Sussex, Lt.-Col. Arthur Bridges, late Royal Artillery, aged 87 years. Cremation at Downs Crematorium, Brighton, on Tuesday, October 28th, at 2.30 p.m. Flowers to Messrs. Bannisters, 1 Montpelier Road, Brighton.

**BROWN